

EXHIBIT 5

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google


The following analysis shows how each claim element is literally present. In the event that a claim element is deemed to be missing under a literal infringement analysis (e.g., due to claim construction), Rockstar reserves the right to demonstrate the presence of a substantial equivalent of such an element and to pursue infringement under the doctrine of equivalents.


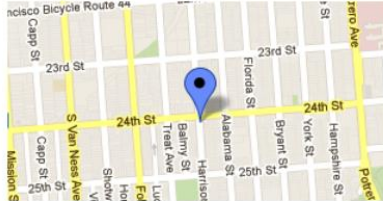

To the extent that the descriptions below give rise to either direct or indirect infringement, Rockstar alleges both.

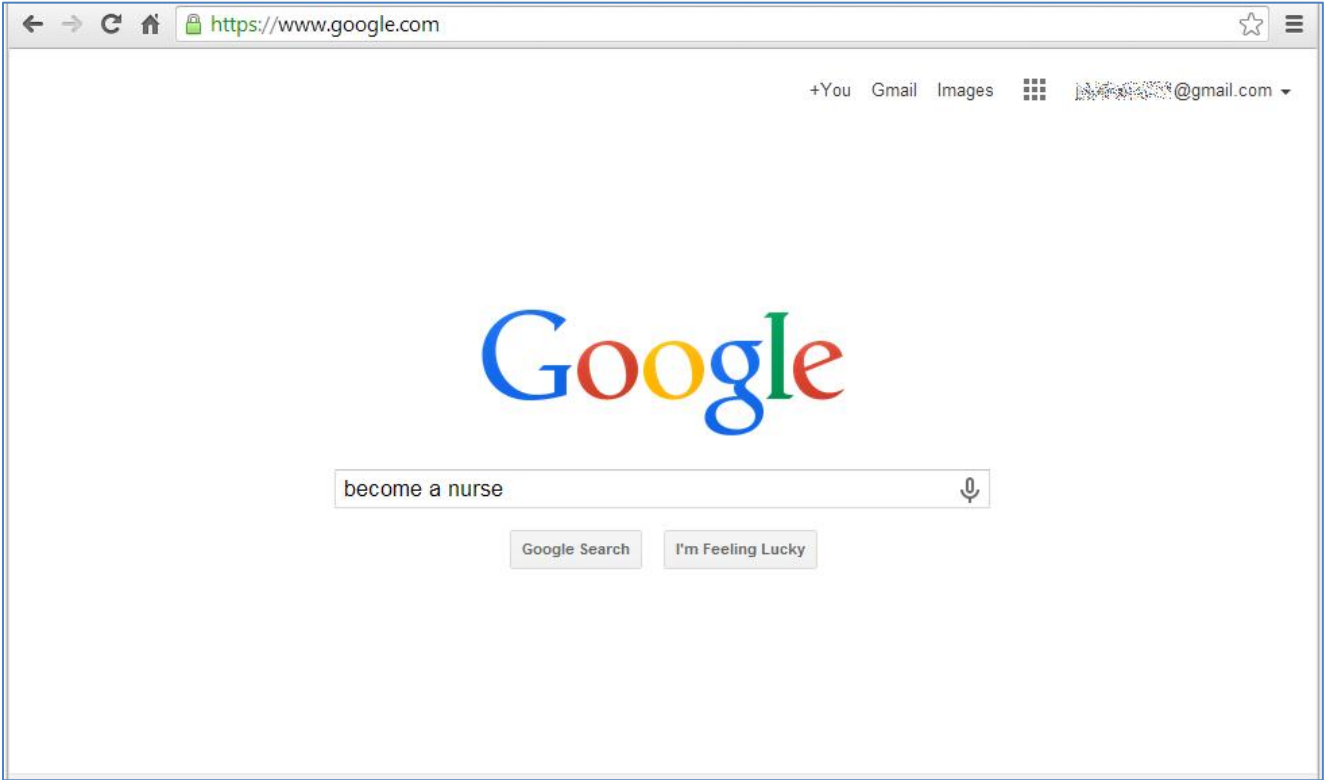
The screenshots below constitute exemplary results of the Accused Instrumentalities’ algorithms and source code and do not serve to limit the scope of alleged infringement. Rockstar alleges infringement by the Accused Instrumentalities at each applicable level of abstraction, *i.e.*, source code, algorithms, infrastructure, etc. Further, Rockstar alleges infringement by third-party applications “powered by” Google or that otherwise rely on the Accused Instrumentalities.

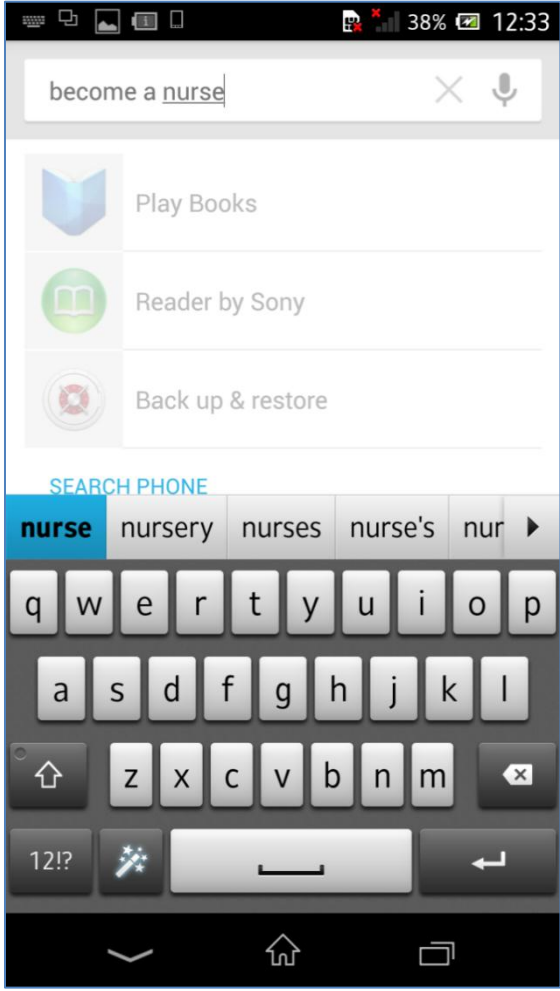
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
Claim No. 1	
An advertising machine implemented on at least one computer and operable to provide advertisements via a communications link to a data processing device of a user, the advertising machine comprising:	Google’s advertising services and applications constitute the claimed system. The infringing services and applications include but are not limited to Google Ads, Google AdWords, and Google AdWords Express (or similar functionality) used in conjunction with google.com, the Google Search app, the Android search bar, Google custom search, Google premium search services, youtube.com, Google search services provided to third party websites such as Custom Search Services or AdSense for Search, and any Google-owned property that matches advertisements based in part on a received search term (hereinafter the “Accused Instrumentalities”). ¹

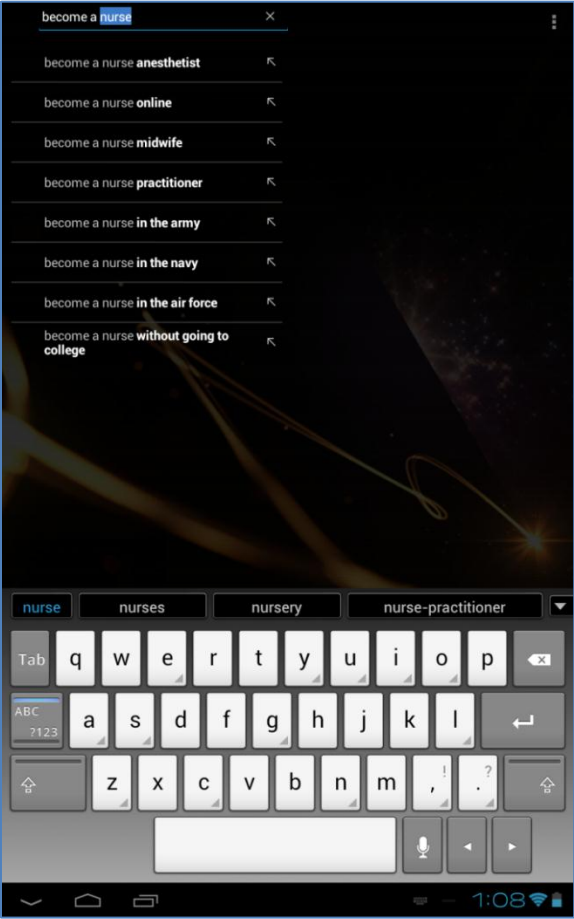
¹ Content demonstrating that preamble elements are found in the accused instrumentalities shall not be construed as an admission that the preamble is limiting.

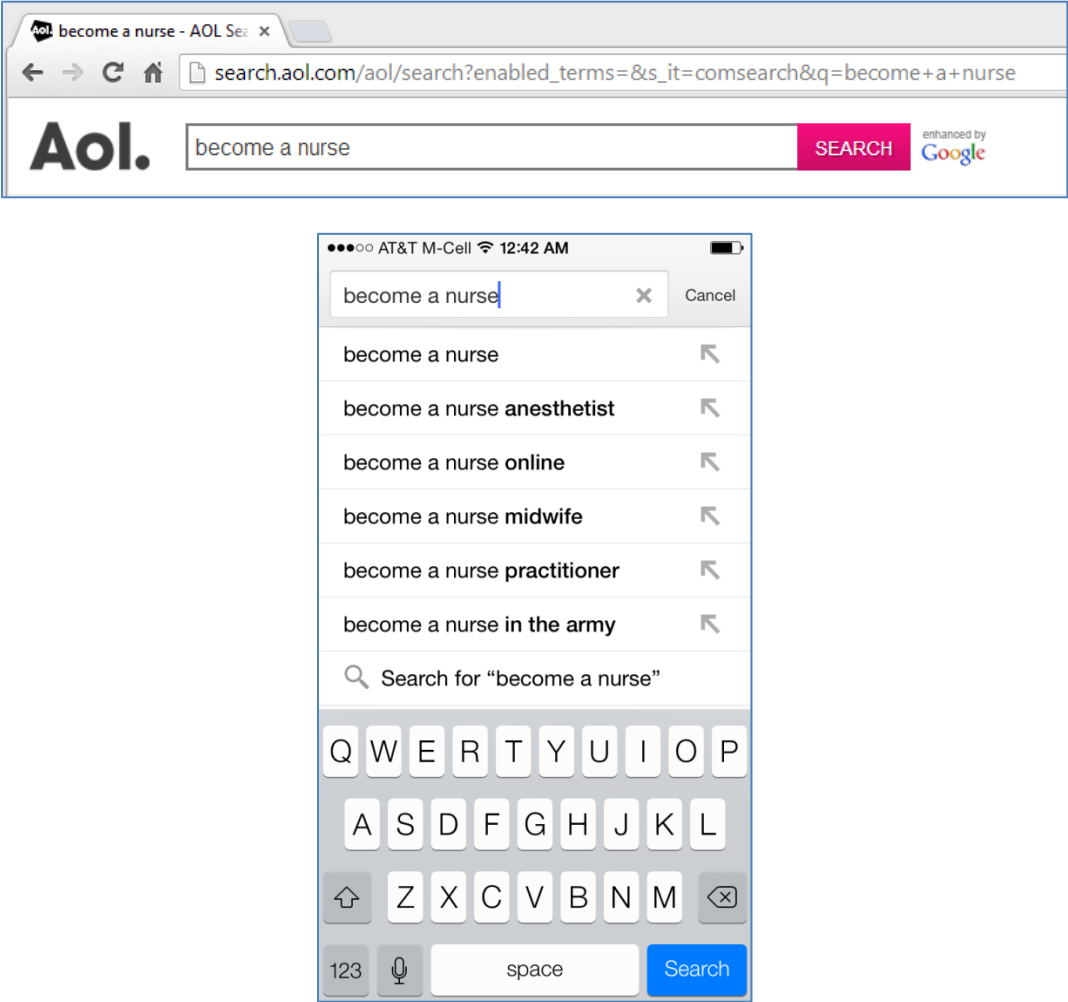
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<h2>About the Google Search Network</h2> <p>The Google Search Network is a group of search-related websites where your ads can appear, including Google search sites and search sites that partner with Google to show ads, called search partners. Ads are matched to search results based on the terms a person uses to search. With a few exceptions, described below, text ads are the main ad format used on the Google Search Network.</p> <h3>Where your ads can appear</h3> <p>When you target your campaign to the Search Network and add keywords to your campaign's ad groups, your ads can appear on Google and other search sites based on the keywords you choose:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• On Google search sites: Ads can appear alongside, above, or below search results on Google Search, Google Shopping, Google Maps, Google Images, and Google Groups.  <p>• On other sites that are part of the Search Network (search partners): Ads might appear alongside or above search results on our search partners' sites, such as AOL.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/1722047?hl=en&ref_topic=3121771</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div> <p>How AdWords Express works</p> <p>Creating an ad is easy. Select your audience, write three lines about your business, and set your budget. AdWords Express automatically manages where and when your ads will appear in your local area. No keywords to choose, no ongoing maintenance.</p> <p>Get Started For free setup help call: 1-855-500-2762*</p>    <p>People search on Google People search on Google for products and services that you have to offer.</p> <p>They see your ad We'll only show your ad to people if they search in your area. A marker on Google Maps helps your business stand out even more. Learn more</p> <p>You get more customers When people click on your ad, we'll take them to your website or free Google+ page. They can also call your business directly. It's that simple.</p> </div> <p>http://www.google.com/adwords/express/how-it-works.html#utm_source=awx&utm_campaign=ww-ww-et-nelson_searchads&utm_medium=et</p>
<p>a communications interface operable to interface with the data processing device of the user via the communications link;</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities provide a communications interface operable to interface with the data processing device of the user via the communications link.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the Google homepage. The address bar at the top contains the URL 'https://www.google.com'. In the top right corner, there are navigation links for '+You', 'Gmail', and 'Images', along with a user profile icon and the email address 'XXXXXX@gmail.com'. The main content area features the multi-colored 'Google' logo. Below the logo is a search input field containing the text 'become a nurse'. To the right of the search field is a microphone icon. Underneath the search field are two buttons: 'Google Search' and 'I'm Feeling Lucky'.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>Mobile Handset Running Android 4.2</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a search interface on a tablet. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, a list of suggestions is displayed, each with a right-pointing arrow icon. The suggestions are: "become a nurse anesthetist", "become a nurse online", "become a nurse midwife", "become a nurse practitioner", "become a nurse in the army", "become a nurse in the navy", "become a nurse in the air force", and "become a nurse without going to college". Below the suggestions is a keyboard with a search bar containing the word "nurse". The keyboard has a "Tab" key, a "q w e r t y u i o p" row, an "ABC 7123" key, an "a s d f g h j k l" row, a "z x c v b n m , ! . ?" row, and a spacebar. The bottom of the screen shows the Android navigation bar with a clock displaying "1:08".</p> <p>Tablet Device Running Android 4.0.2</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The image displays two screenshots. The top screenshot is a desktop browser window from AOL, showing a search for "become a nurse". The search results page is visible, with the AOL logo and the search bar containing the text "become a nurse". The bottom screenshot is a mobile device screen showing the Google Search app interface on iOS 7.1. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse", and a list of suggestions is displayed below it, including "become a nurse", "become a nurse anesthetist", "become a nurse online", "become a nurse midwife", "become a nurse practitioner", and "become a nurse in the army". A keyboard is visible at the bottom of the screen.</p>

Google Search App Running on iOS 7.1

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

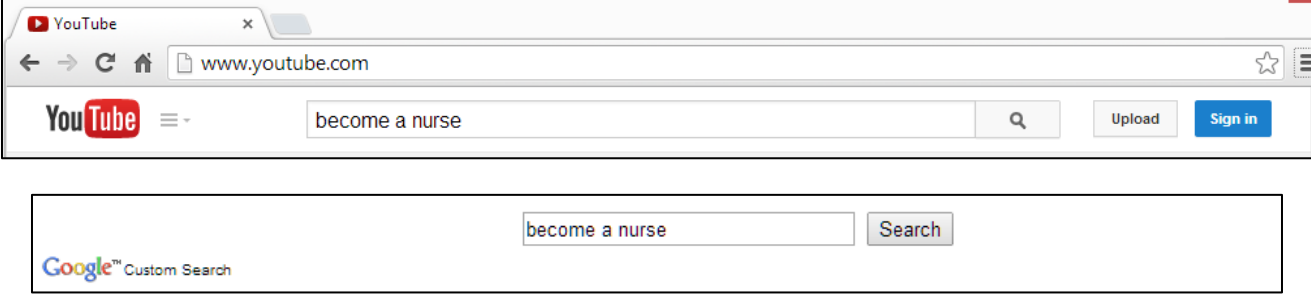
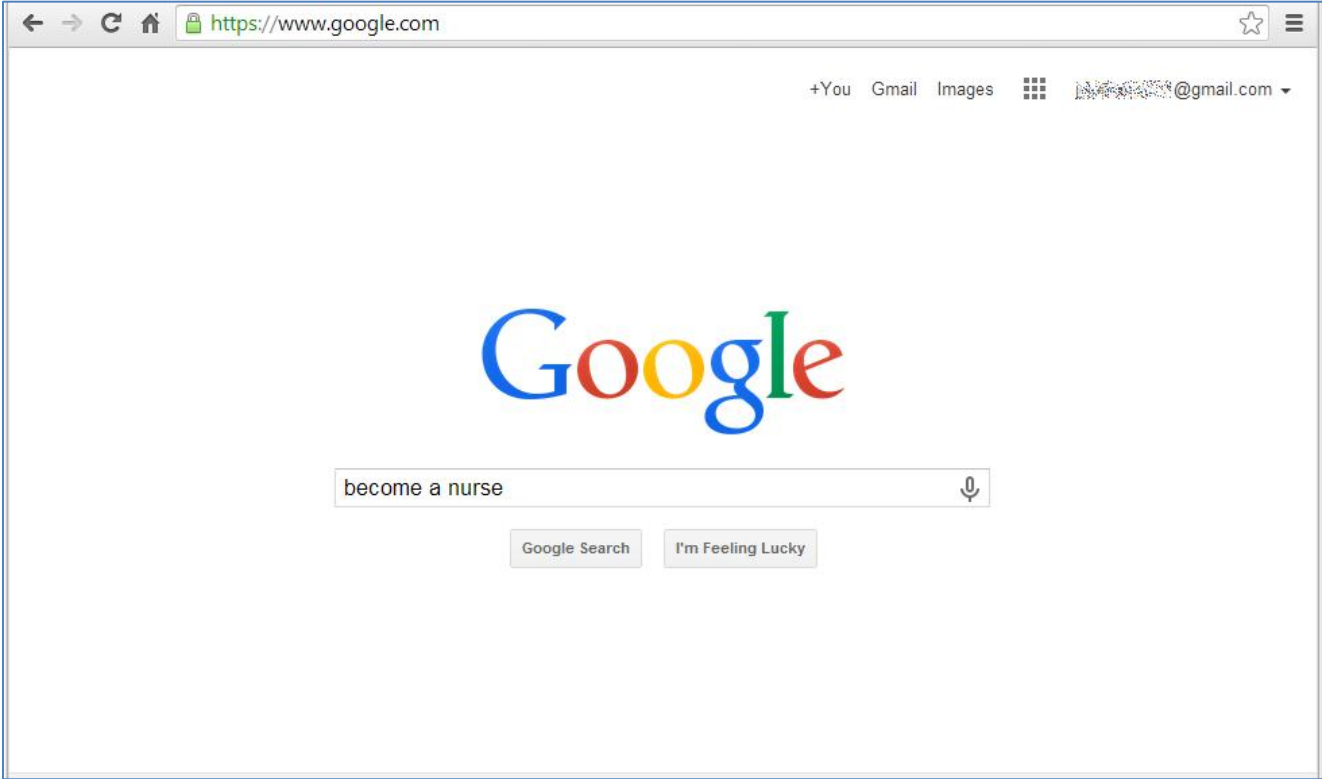
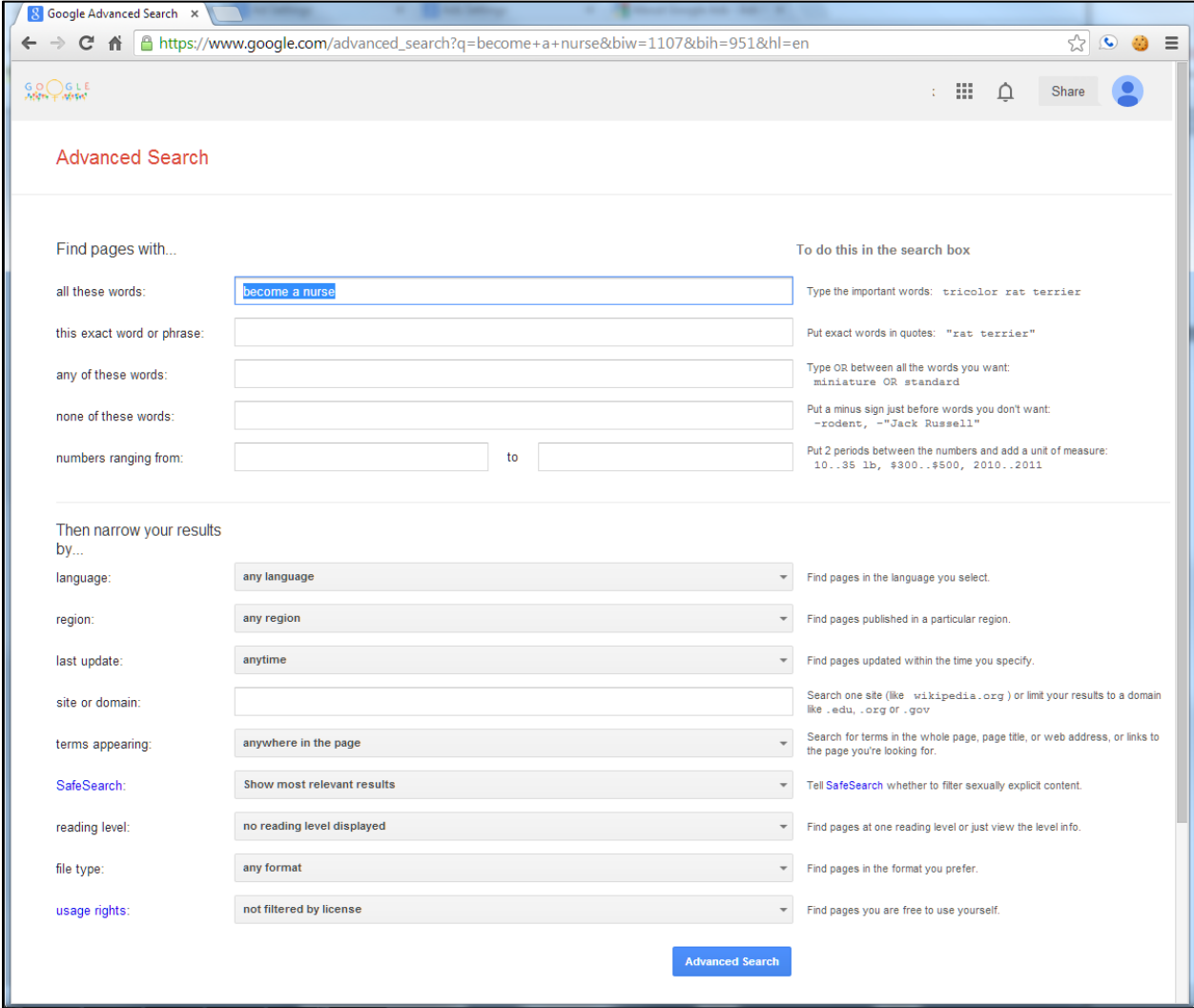
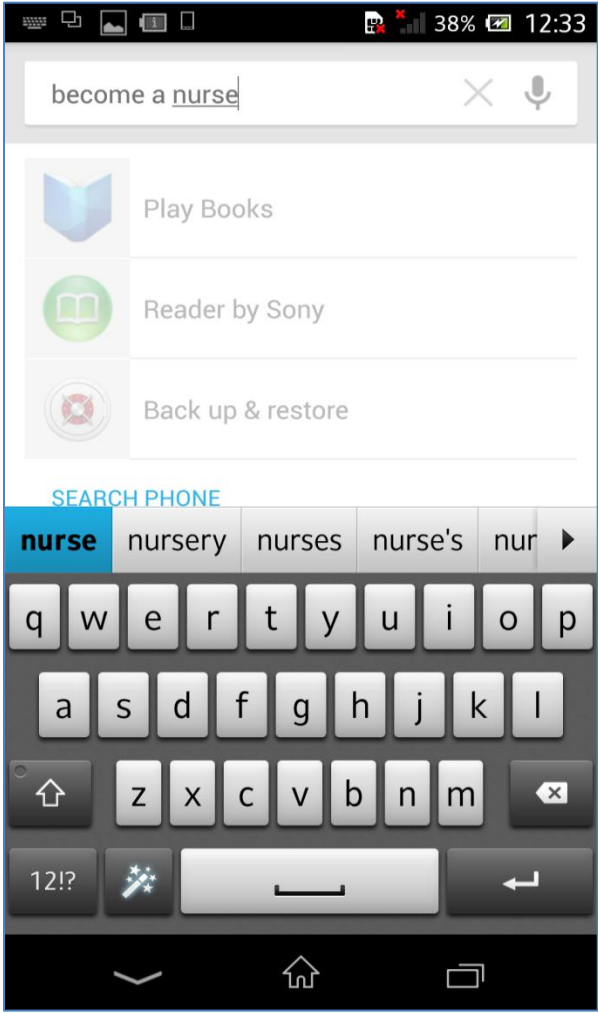
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>http://www.4nursing.com/search-our-site-or-search-the-internet.html</p>
a database search engine operable to:	The Accused Instrumentalities include a database search engine operable to: See above.

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">https://www.google.com/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/crawling-indexing.html</p>
<p>receive from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument; and</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities’ database search engine receives from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument.</p> <p>See above.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar containing 'https://www.google.com'. The page displays the Google logo and a search bar with the text 'become a nurse'. Below the search bar are two buttons: 'Google Search' and 'I'm Feeling Lucky'. The browser interface includes navigation icons (back, forward, refresh, home) and a user profile icon with the text '+You Gmail Images' and an email address '@gmail.com'.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot displays the Google Advanced Search interface in a browser window. The address bar shows the URL: https://www.google.com/advanced_search?q=become+a+nurse&biw=1107&bih=951&hl=en. The search query "become a nurse" is entered in the "all these words" field. The "To do this in the search box" section provides instructions for various search operators: "Type the important words: tricolor rat terrier", "Put exact words in quotes: 'rat terrier'", "Type OR between all the words you want: miniature OR standard", "Put a minus sign just before words you don't want: -rodent, -'Jack Russell'", and "Put 2 periods between the numbers and add a unit of measure: 10..35 lb, \$300..\$500, 2010..2011". The "Then narrow your results by..." section includes dropdown menus for language (any language), region (any region), last update (anytime), terms appearing (anywhere in the page), SafeSearch (Show most relevant results), reading level (no reading level displayed), file type (any format), and usage rights (not filtered by license). A blue "Advanced Search" button is located at the bottom right of the interface.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>Mobile Handset Running Android 4.2</p>

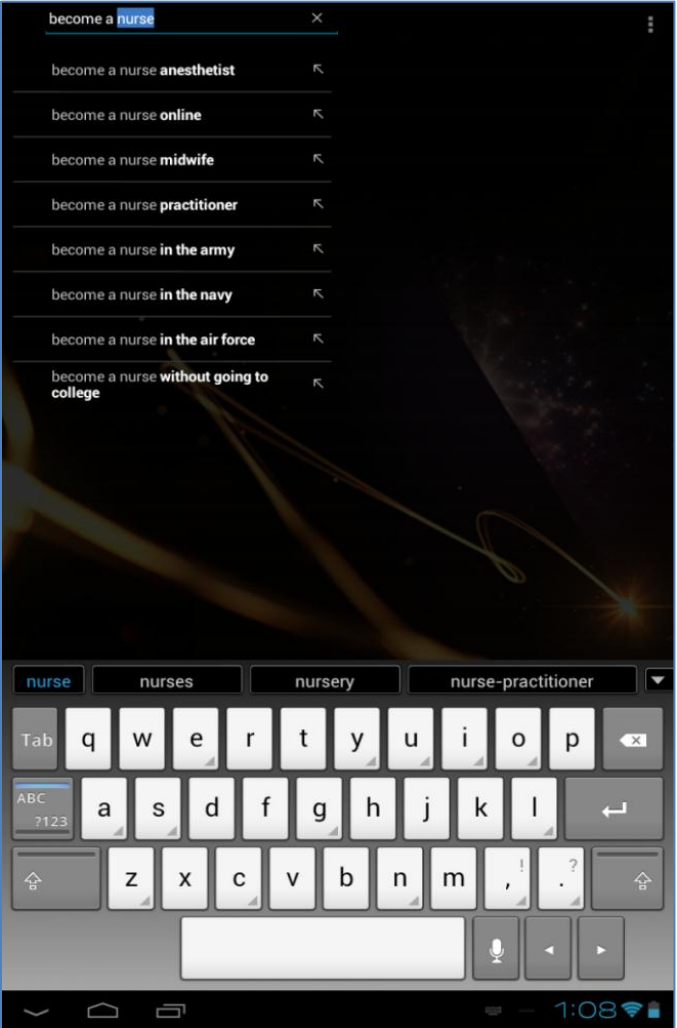
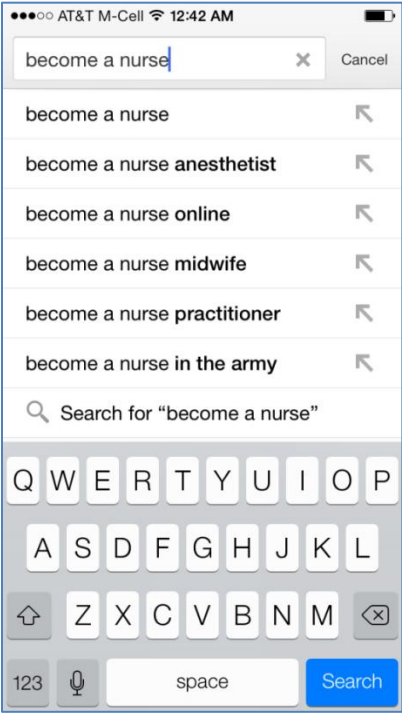
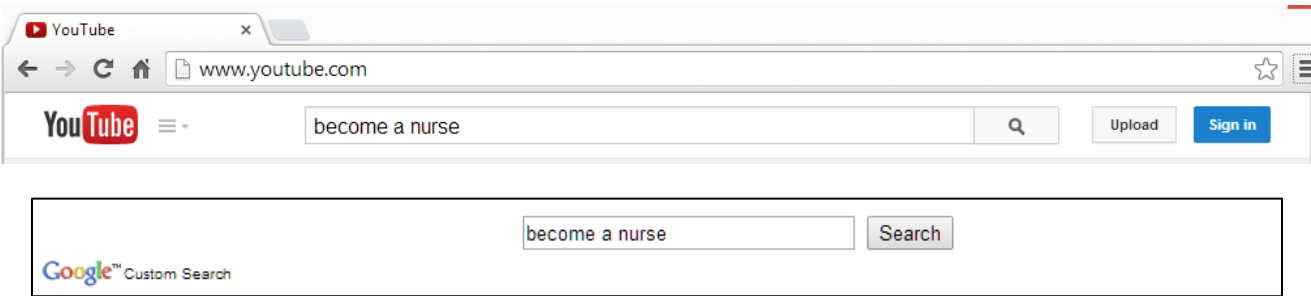
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with a search bar containing the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, a list of suggestions is displayed, each with a back arrow icon to its right. The suggestions are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">become a nurse nursebecome a nurse anesthetistbecome a nurse onlinebecome a nurse midwifebecome a nurse practitionerbecome a nurse in the armybecome a nurse in the navybecome a nurse in the air forcebecome a nurse without going to college <p>Below the suggestions is a keyboard with a search bar containing the word "nurse". The keyboard has a home key on the left, a microphone key, and navigation keys on the right. The status bar at the bottom shows the time as 1:08 and various system icons.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

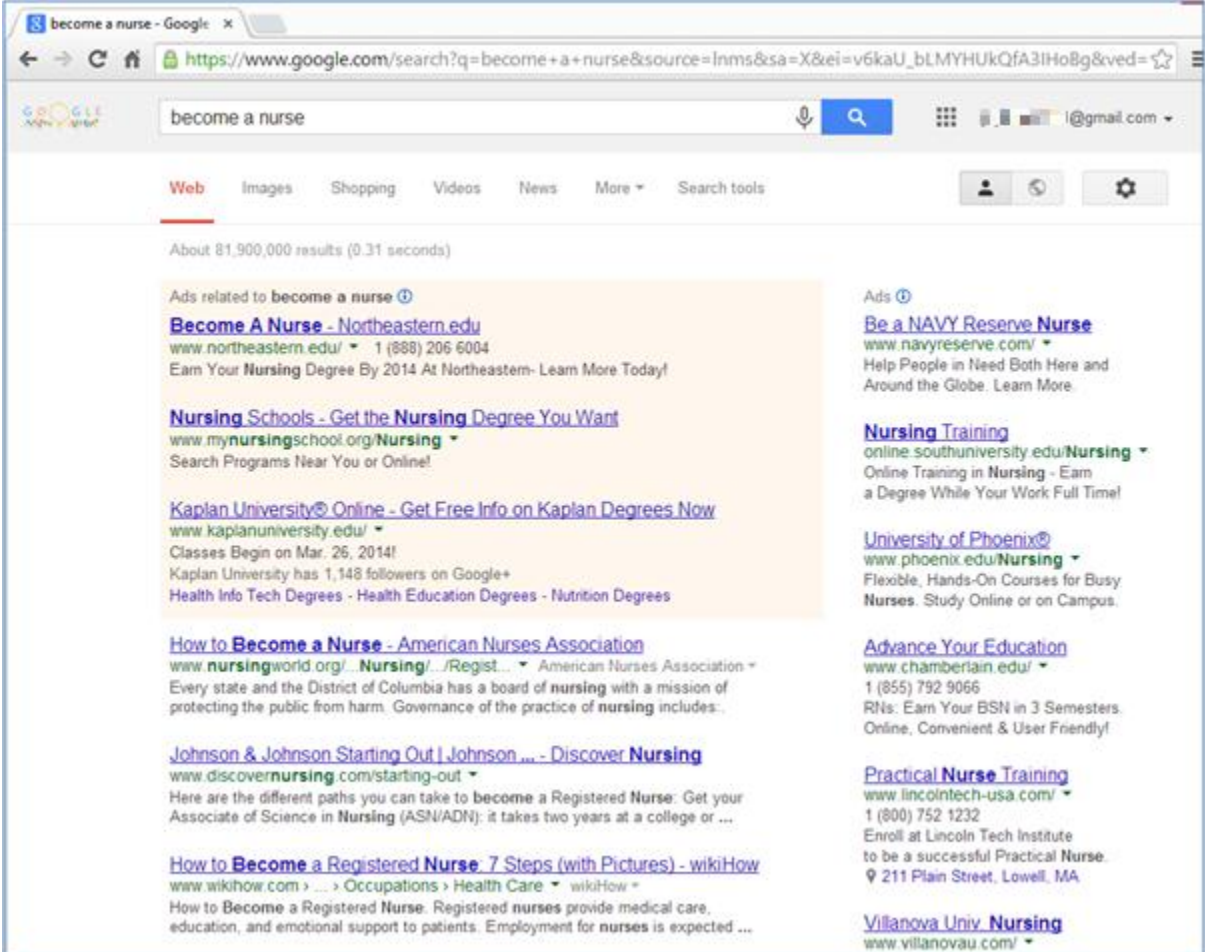
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p style="text-align: center;">Tablet Device Running Android 4.0.2</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a mobile browser interface. The address bar contains the URL 'search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse'. Below the address bar is the AOL logo, a search input field with the text 'become a nurse', a pink 'SEARCH' button, and the text 'enhanced by Google' with the Google logo.</p>

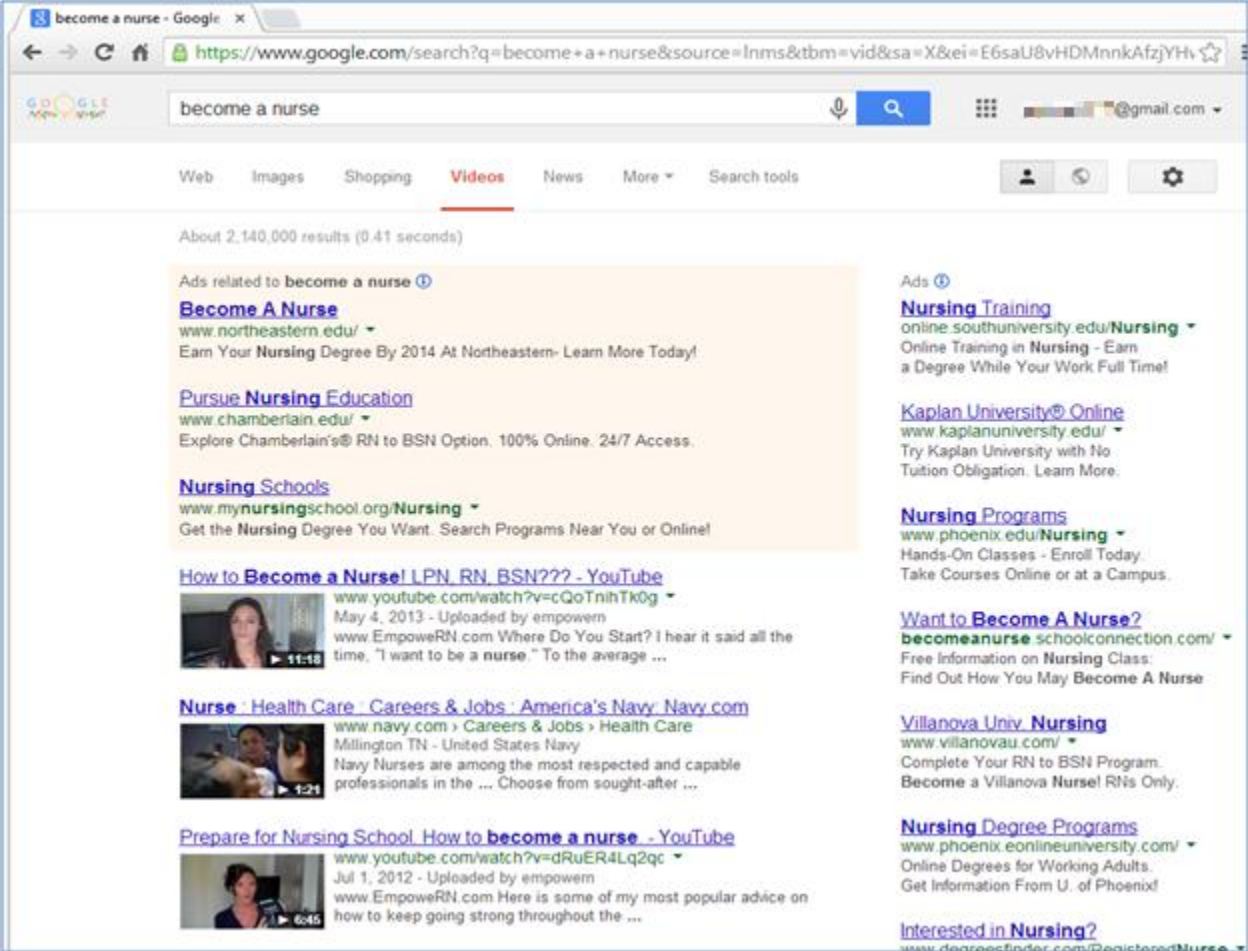
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows the Google Search app interface on an iPhone. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, a list of suggestions is displayed: "become a nurse", "become a nurse anesthetist", "become a nurse online", "become a nurse midwife", "become a nurse practitioner", and "become a nurse in the army". At the bottom of the suggestions list is a search button labeled "Search for 'become a nurse'". Below the suggestions is a QWERTY keyboard with a "Search" button on the right.</p> <p>Google Search App Running on iOS 7.1</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a web browser interface with a YouTube search results page. The address bar shows "www.youtube.com". The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, there are buttons for "Upload" and "Sign in". At the bottom of the page, there is a "Google Custom Search" widget with a search bar containing "become a nurse" and a "Search" button.</p>

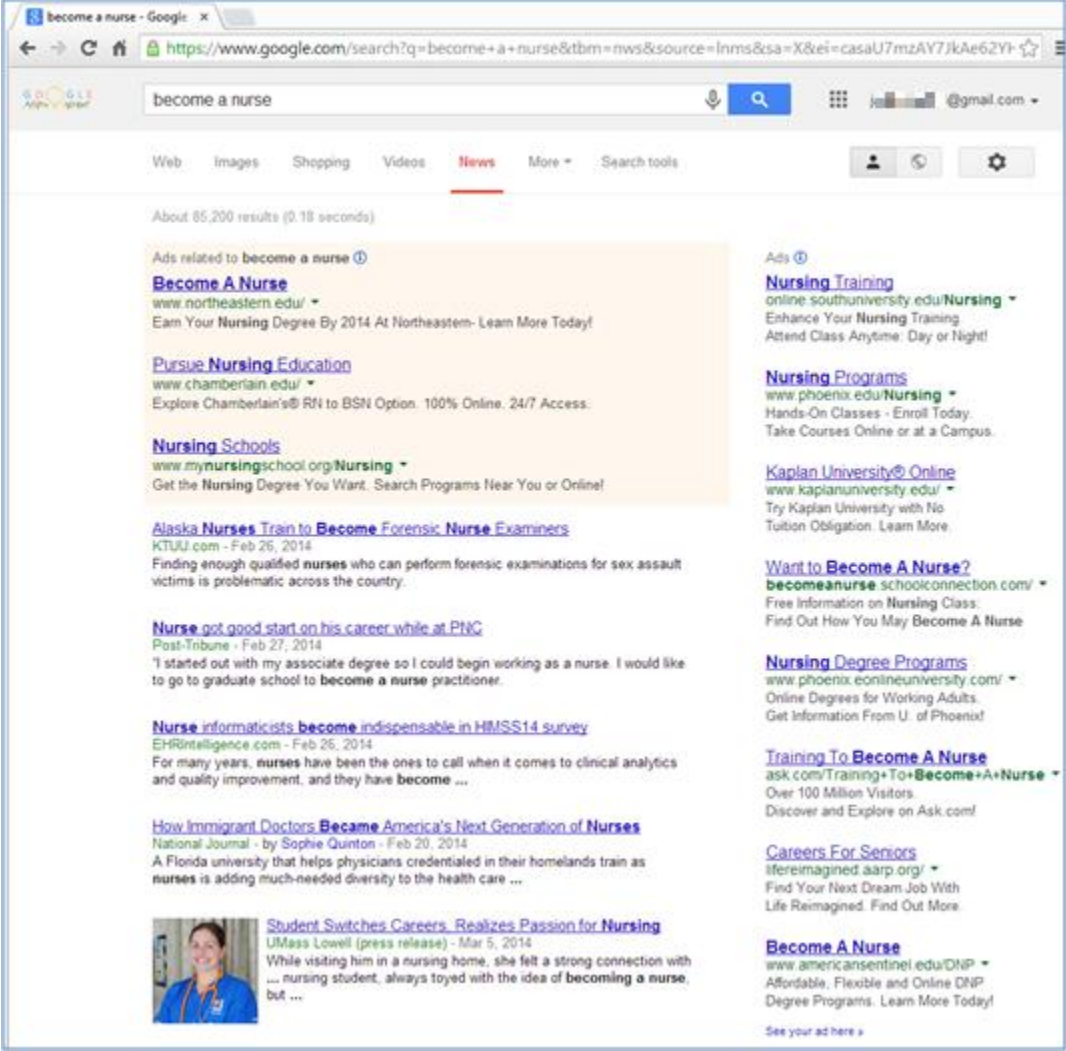
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p style="text-align: right;">http://www.4nursing.com/search-our-site-or-search-the-internet.html</p> <pre> GET https://www.google.com/s?sugexp=chm_pq_q%2Chmss2% 3Dfalse&gs_rn=37&gs_ri=psy-ab&tok=b4hlHH4GsT3YM8pZ75C2zqg&cp=14 &gs_id=2c&xhr=t&q=become%20a% 20nurse&es_nrs=true&pf=p&output=search&sclient=psy- ab&oq=&gs_l=&pbx=1&bav=on.2,or.r_cp.r_qf. &bvm=bv.62578216,d.dmQ&fp=2abeaecf5da1ba90&biw=1065&bih=880&dpr=1 &tch=1&ech=13&psi=rrsbU8C0DeHQ0wHjhIG4BA.1394326447395.2 HTTP/1.1 Host: www.google.com Connection: keep-alive User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/33.0.1750.146 Safari/537.36 Accept: */* X-Client-Data: CL+ 1yQEIlbbJAQiitskBCkm2yQEIXLbJAQiehsOBCKKIygEIuYjKAQ== Referer: https://www.google.com/ Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate, sdch Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.8,hi;q=0.6 Cookie: PREF=ID=ab0727399ffdae17:U=1cae8b0ef21b319f:FF= 0:LD=en:TM=1394095954:LM=1394116709:GM=1:S=TIRmTGghHC4jxtqK; NID= 67=QGz_KCpZ55iFlc6lB2- cGzNoU7vTcLZnq5JPHYQHA7twmtHZbqMfj5GXTUdv8kM_idWYag3aN9jiTPhTcnyN SC5pdT_C49FQYdo55 _VzLPu_fa_Xj8Oo6IqdgfhMqgjP8ACfoAnJZDbXRJjyMo7kBDnFRPNCQduC6e2Dpu Rgx-9cfm9jrSPaV1OvzbhSFqimQO6Wd1nPtpPc6aRrywbiPW- n74tUdvTzJ3o_jUNuRJyVqOoJB3uxn7TIQIv5e9vXiZDv33-Uxi7amPOu-VpyOZJ- b8Y; HSID=AaEaAe17vnWkXlGyt; SSID=AacdraQ6T8Qsq9qYA; APISID=kPpusgQO-C7GRaKQ/ATz0ssW7_Kw-0k17m; SAPISID=TOKEifxorzbzGMaa1/AfcQwYYxyHhLHS0ad; OGPC=270001-1.; OGP=- 270001.; S=grandcentral=Jdp7PiYaRoXAbbcuj9rycg; SID=DQAAAMoAAACV8pgpVO2HgVifFmC45tVaPC2nwi8-18 _GpynaMu8KrXR6FAGEdFo2ohRx1CahvXID2rvyEsplswpA1cBkhBnYMBp8h62UCO5 4BYF1pM0yYI_ 4lkK_Ac2ubuBIG_n_lrKGHTmuZ9fFVwFAoLYtodIP4AYb52jiRtT_- NaI_ds5DHLbFDRkVD4vnjX0-6 _HJdRLKcOMqWOBEPUsyzStNdHSOLJ4THBv0He0kc5halxV2yGLtK- 94C9Q7wrmDqmkcF2x1PW4aY8FuT_3BRUegqm5 </pre>

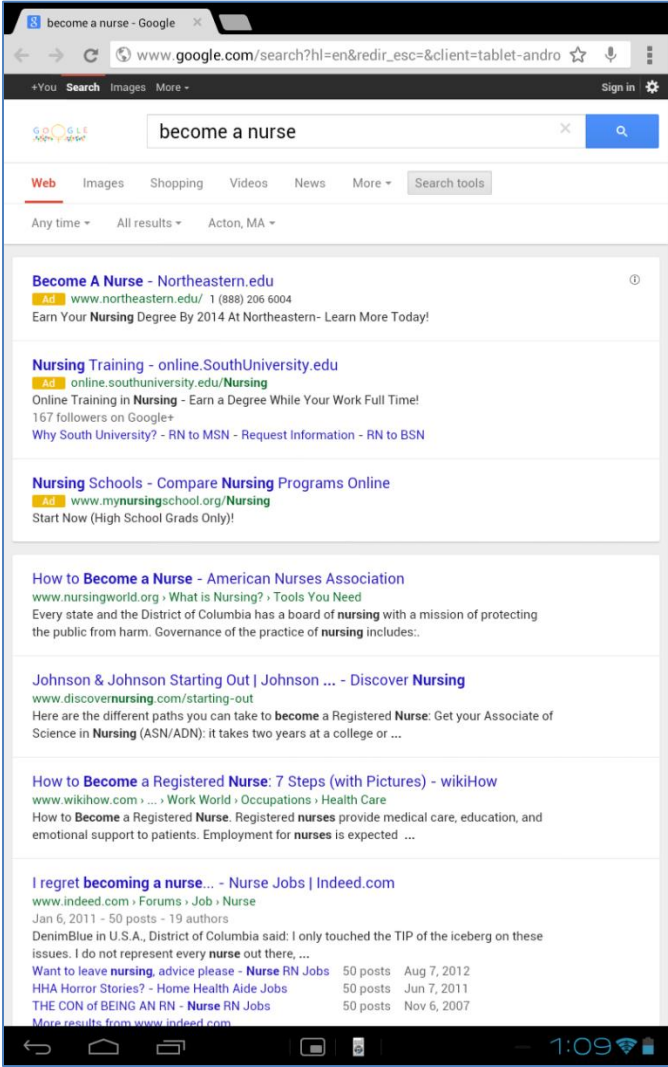
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

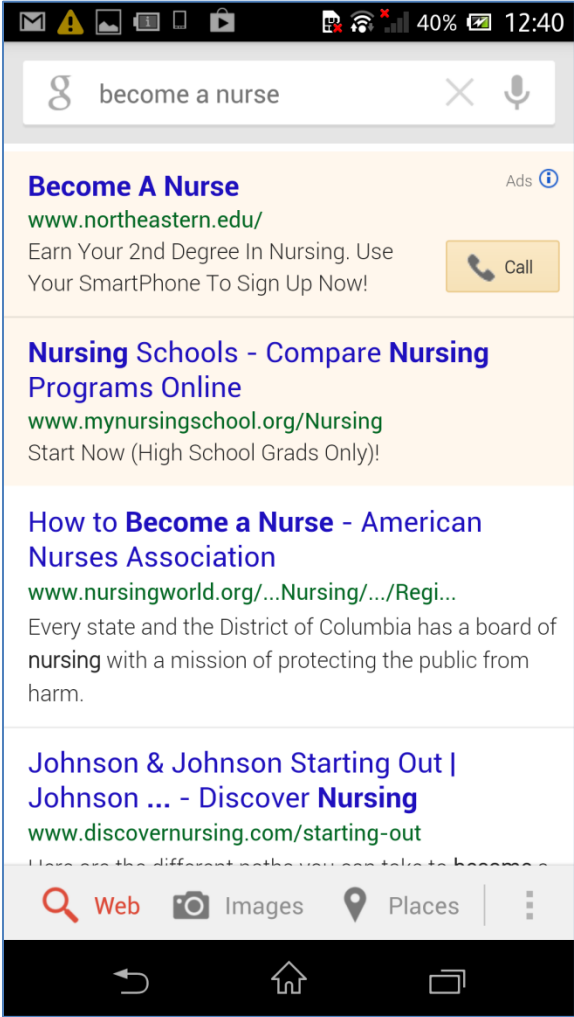
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	GET "search request"
search at least one database using the search argument to produce search results;	The Accused Instrumentalities' database search engine searches at least one database using the search argument to produce search results.

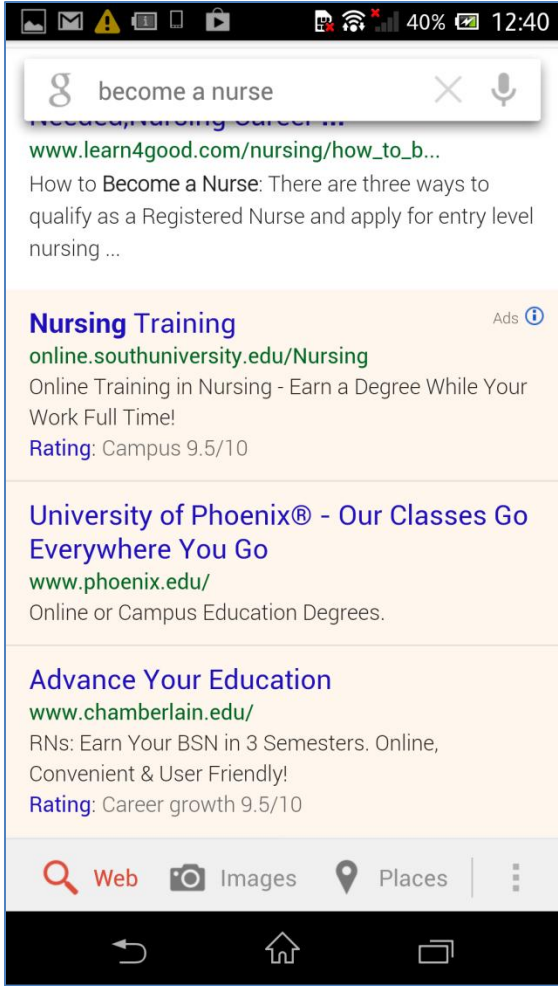
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 81,900,000 results. The search results are categorized into "Ads related to become a nurse" and "Ads".</p> <p>Ads related to become a nurse:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ 1 (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!Kaplan University® Online - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Kaplan University has 1,148 followers on Google+ Health Info Tech Degrees - Health Education Degrees - Nutrition DegreesHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/.Nursing/.Regist... American Nurses Association Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:..Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com > ... > Occupations > Health Care > wikiHow How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ... <p>Ads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse www.navyreserve.com/ Help People in Need Both Here and Around the Globe. Learn More.Nursing Training online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/Nursing Flexible, Hands-On Courses for Busy Nurses. Study Online or on Campus.Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ 1 (855) 792 9066 RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly!Practical Nurse Training www.lincolntech-usa.com/ 1 (800) 752 1232 Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. 9 211 Plain Street, Lowell, MAVillanova Univ. Nursing www.villanovau.com/

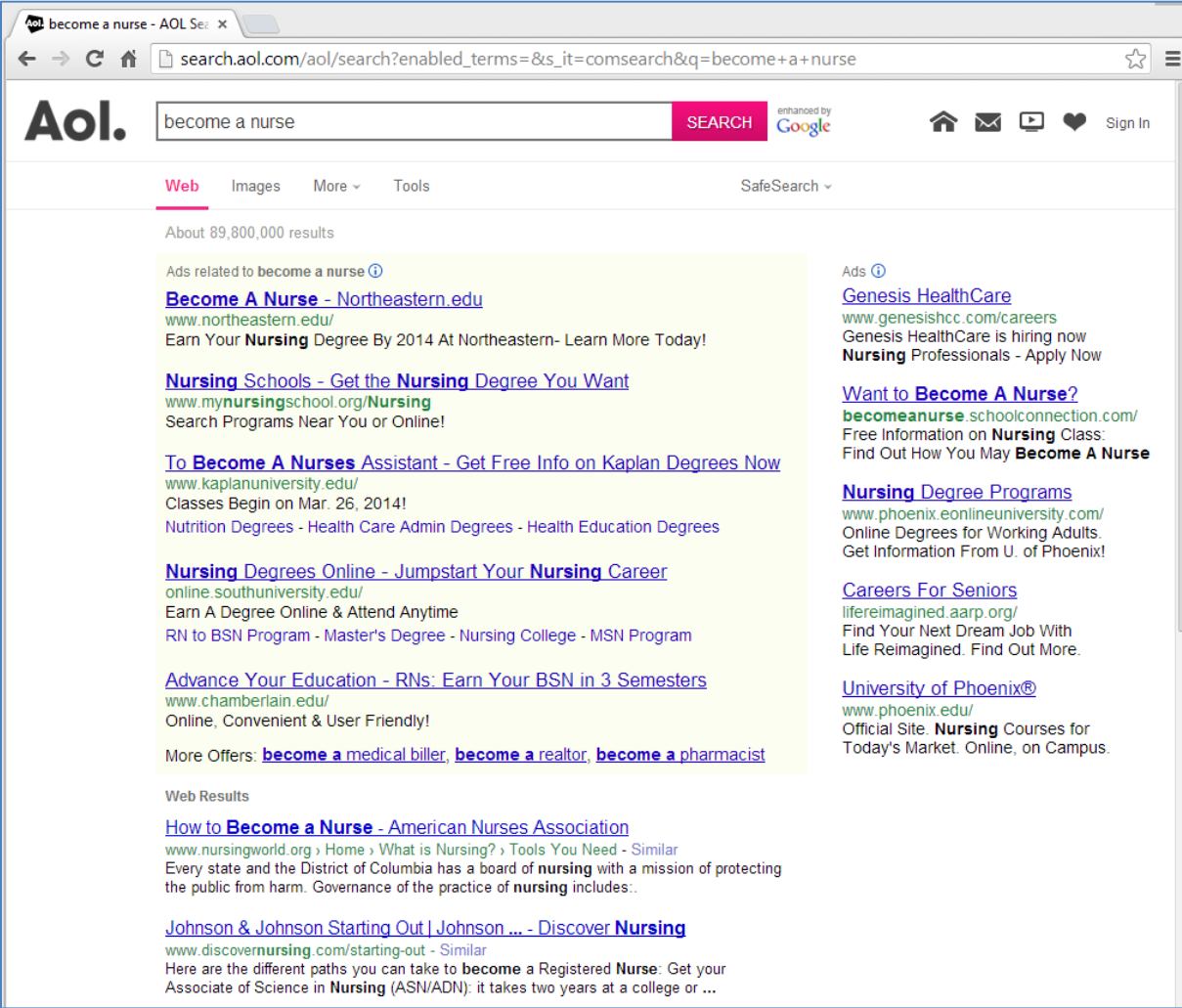
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search results page for the query "become a nurse". The search results are displayed under the "Videos" tab. The page includes several video results with thumbnails and titles, such as "How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? - YouTube" and "Nurse - Health Care - Careers & Jobs : America's Navy - Navy.com". There are also text-based search results from various educational institutions like Northeastern University and Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. The page layout includes a search bar at the top, navigation tabs (Web, Images, Shopping, Videos, News, More), and a sidebar with additional search results.</p>

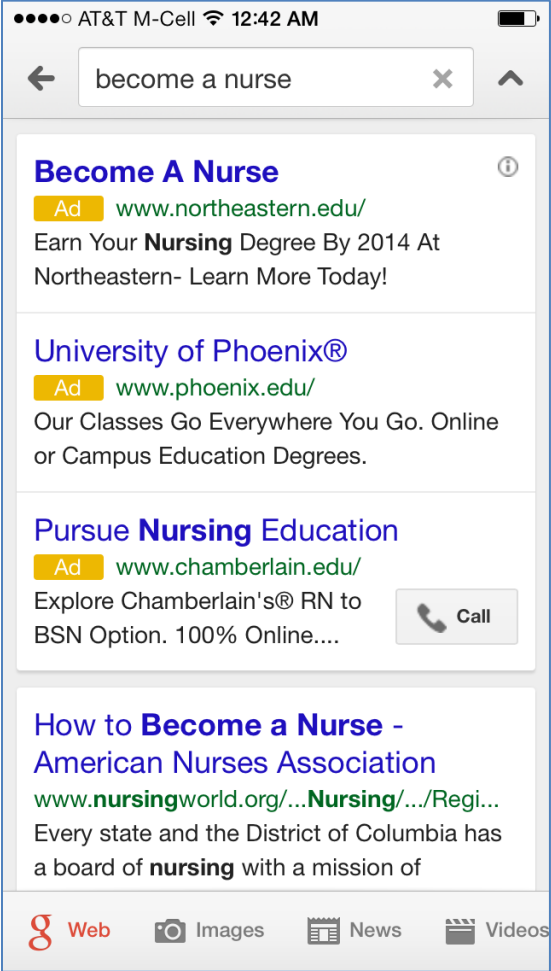
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!Alaska Nurses Train to Become Forensic Nurse Examiners (KTUU.com) - Feb 26, 2014. Finding enough qualified nurses who can perform forensic examinations for sex assault victims is problematic across the country.Nurse got good start on his career while at PNC (Post-Tribune) - Feb 27, 2014. "I started out with my associate degree so I could begin working as a nurse. I would like to go to graduate school to become a nurse practitioner."Nurse informaticists become indispensable in HIMSS14 survey (EHRIntelligence.com) - Feb 26, 2014. For many years, nurses have been the ones to call when it comes to clinical analytics and quality improvement, and they have become ...How Immigrant Doctors Became America's Next Generation of Nurses (National Journal) - by Sophie Quinton - Feb 20, 2014. A Florida university that helps physicians credentialed in their homelands train as nurses is adding much-needed diversity to the health care ...Student Switches Careers, Realizes Passion for Nursing (UMass Lowell press release) - Mar 5, 2014. While visiting him in a nursing home, she felt a strong connection with ... nursing student, always toyed with the idea of becoming a nurse, but ... <p>Organic search results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Enhance Your Nursing Training. Attend Class Anytime. Day or Night!Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Kaplan University@Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class. Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.collegeuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Training To Become A Nurse (ask.com) - Over 100 Million Visitors. Discover and Explore on Ask.com!Careers For Seniors (lifeimagined.aarp.org) - Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.Become A Nurse (www.americasentinel.edu) - Affordable, Flexible and Online DNP Degree Programs. Learn More Today!

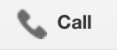
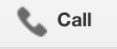
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on a mobile device. The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Advertisement 1: Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu. URL: www.northeastern.edu/. Phone: (888) 206 6004. Text: "Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!"Advertisement 2: Nursing Training - online.SouthUniversity.edu. URL: online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. Text: "Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! 167 followers on Google+ Why South University? - RN to MSN - Request Information - RN to BSN"Advertisement 3: Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online. URL: www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing. Text: "Start Now (High School Grads Only)!"Organic Result 1: How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association. URL: www.nursingworld.org. Text: "Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:."Organic Result 2: Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing. URL: www.discovernursing.com/starting-out. Text: "Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ..."Organic Result 3: How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow. URL: www.wikihow.com. Text: "How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ..."Organic Result 4: I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs Indeed.com. URL: www.indeed.com. Text: "DenimBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said: I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on these issues. I do not represent every nurse out there, ..."

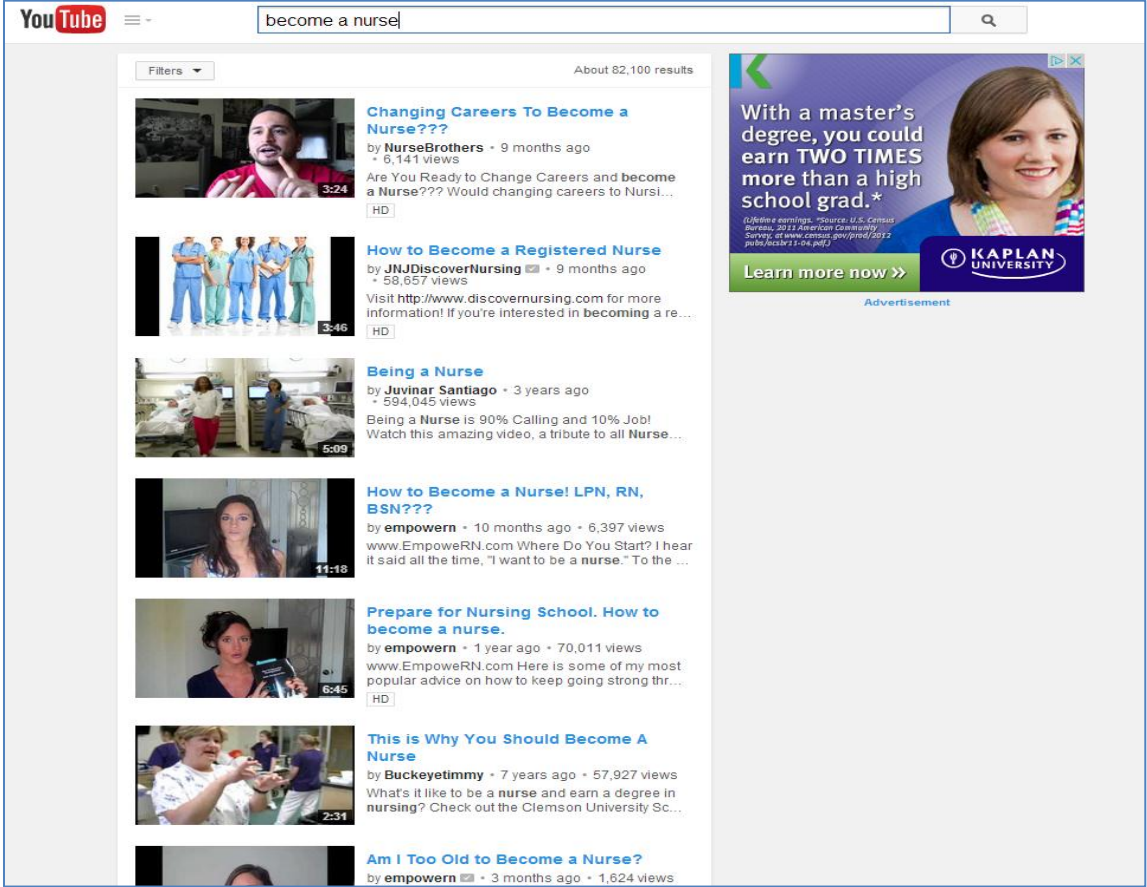
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include several advertisements and organic search results. The first ad is for "Become A Nurse" from northeastern.edu, featuring a "Call" button. The second ad is for "Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online" from mynursingschool.org. The third result is from the American Nurses Association, titled "How to Become a Nurse". The fourth result is from discovernursing.com, titled "Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing". The interface includes a search bar, a status bar at the top with 40% battery and 12:40 time, and a bottom navigation bar with "Web", "Images", and "Places" options.</p>


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The top result is from www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... with the text "How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...". Below this are three sponsored ads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (Ads ⓘ) from online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. Text: "Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!". Rating: Campus 9.5/10.University of Phoenix® - Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go from www.phoenix.edu/. Text: "Online or Campus Education Degrees."Advance Your Education from www.chamberlain.edu/. Text: "RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly!". Rating: Career growth 9.5/10. <p>The bottom of the screenshot shows the search navigation bar with "Web", "Images", and "Places" options, and the Android navigation bar with back, home, and recents buttons.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an AOL search page for the query "become a nurse". The search results are categorized into "Ads related to become a nurse" and "Web Results".</p> <p>Ads related to become a nurse</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!To Become A Nurses Assistant - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Nutrition Degrees - Health Care Admin Degrees - Health Education DegreesNursing Degrees Online - Jumpstart Your Nursing Career online.southuniversity.edu/ Earn A Degree Online & Attend Anytime RN to BSN Program - Master's Degree - Nursing College - MSN ProgramAdvance Your Education - RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters www.chamberlain.edu/ Online, Convenient & User Friendly! <p>More Offers: become a medical biller, become a realtor, become a pharmacist</p> <p>Web Results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › Home › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need - Similar Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out - Similar Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ... <p>Ads</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Genesis HealthCare www.genesisbcc.com/careers Genesis HealthCare is hiring now Nursing Professionals - Apply NowWant to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com/ Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/ Official Site. Nursing Courses for Today's Market. Online, on Campus.


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include three paid advertisements (marked "Ad") and one organic result. The first ad is from northeastern.edu, the second from phoenix.edu, and the third from chamberlain.edu. The organic result is from nursingworld.org. The interface includes a search bar, status bar (AT&T M-Cell, 12:42 AM), and a bottom navigation bar with icons for Web, Images, News, and Videos.</p>

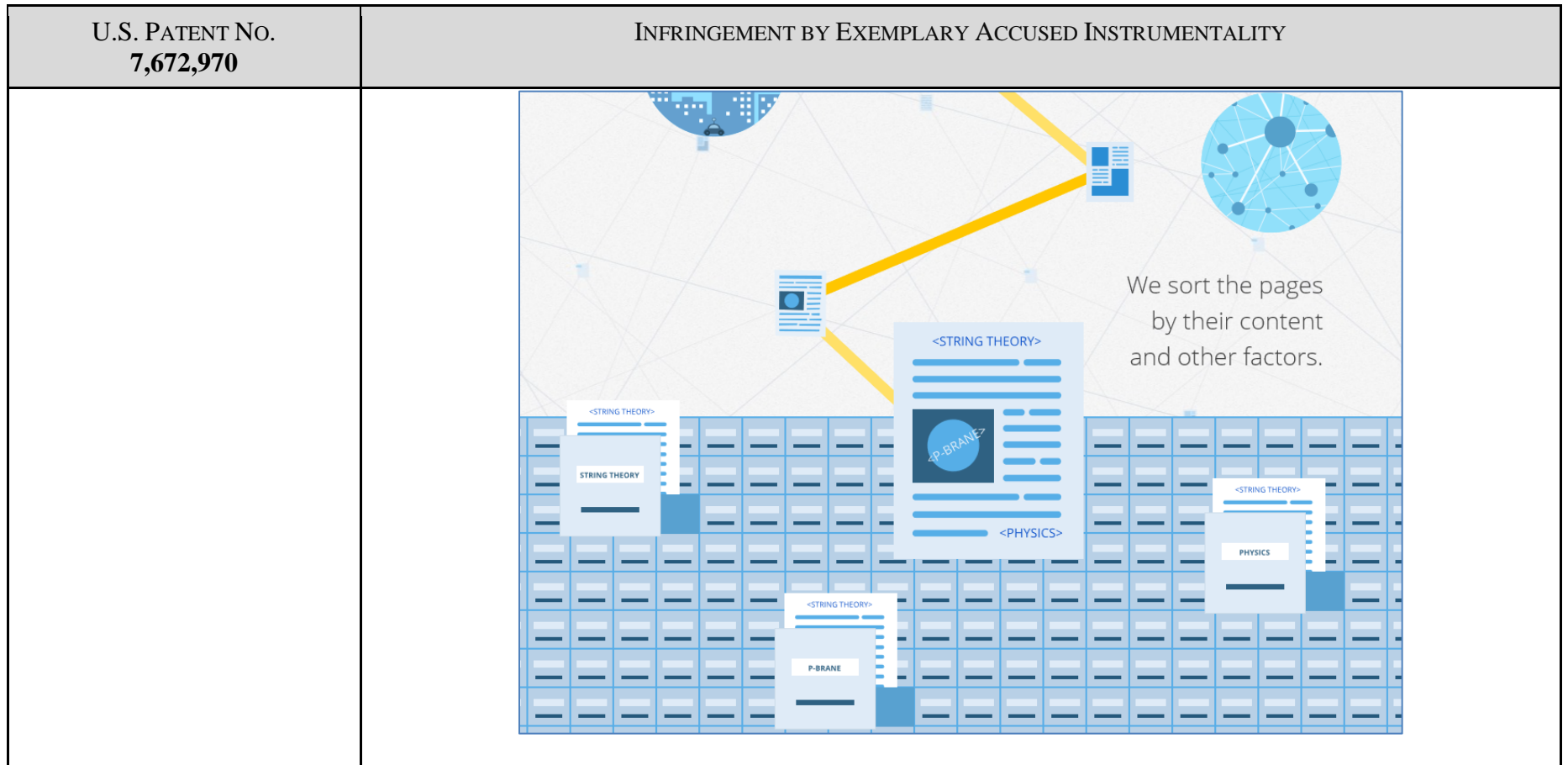
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 10px;"><p>How to Become a Nurse, Qualifications Needed, Nursing Career ... www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...</p><p>Nursing Schools ⓘ Ad www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Accredited Nursing Schools. Online or Campus - Get Free Info!</p><p>Practical Nurse Training Ad www.lincolntech-usa.com/ Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse.  Programs and Campuses - Apply Online</p><p>Nursing Degree Programs Ad www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Programs for Busy Adults. Pursue a Degree with U. of Phoenix!  Nursing Programs - Nursing Degrees</p></div>


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a YouTube search interface for the query "become a nurse". The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Changing Careers To Become a Nurse??? by NurseBrothers • 9 months ago • 6,141 views. Description: "Are You Ready to Change Careers and become a Nurse???"How to Become a Registered Nurse by JNDiscoverNursing • 9 months ago • 58,657 views. Description: "Visit http://www.discovernursing.com for more information! If you're interested in becoming a re..."Being a Nurse by Juvinar Santiago • 3 years ago • 594,045 views. Description: "Being a Nurse is 90% Calling and 10% Job! Watch this amazing video, a tribute to all Nurse..."How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? by empowern • 10 months ago • 6,397 views. Description: "www.EmpoweRN.com Where Do You Start? I hear it said all the time, 'I want to be a nurse.'" To the ..."Prepare for Nursing School. How to become a nurse. by empowern • 1 year ago • 70,011 views. Description: "www.EmpoweRN.com Here is some of my most popular advice on how to keep going strong thr..."This is Why You Should Become A Nurse by Buckeyetimmy • 7 years ago • 57,927 views. Description: "What's it like to be a nurse and earn a degree in nursing? Check out the Clemson University Sc..."Am I Too Old to Become a Nurse? by empowern • 3 months ago • 1,624 views. <p>On the right side of the search results, there is an advertisement for Kaplan University. The ad features a woman's face and the text: "With a master's degree, you could earn TWO TIMES more than a high school grad.*" and "Learn more now >>". The Kaplan University logo is also present.</p>

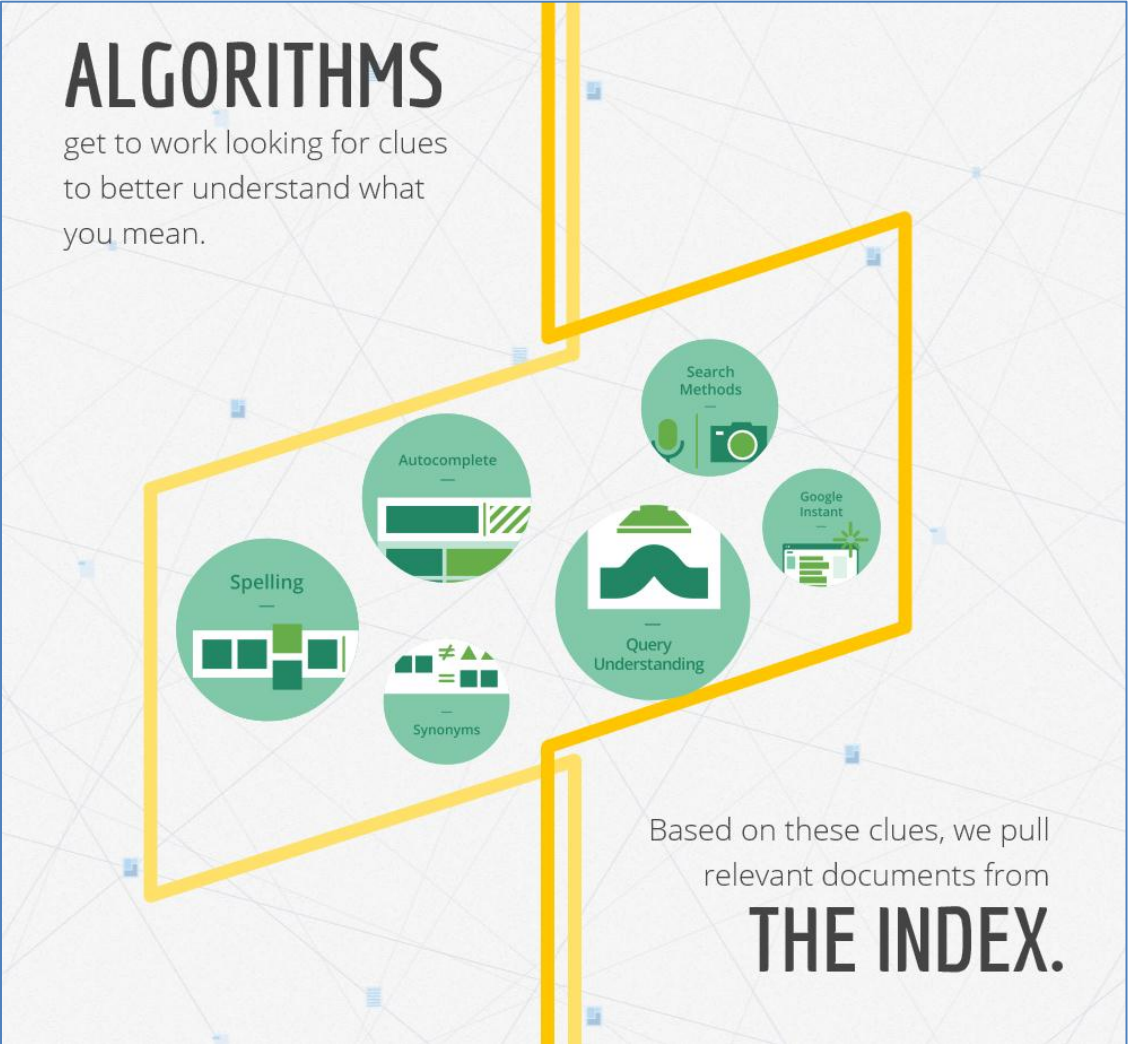
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>HOW DO THE RIGHT ADS MAKE THE INTERNET BETTER? Find Out How ></p> <p>Nurse Directories on: The Nursefriendly Searching The Nurse Friendly, Or The Web</p> <p>About 156 results (0.21 seconds)</p> <p>Ads by Google related to: become a nurse</p> <p>Nursing Schools www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!</p> <p>Registered Nurse Courses www.anthem.edu/Nursing No Waiting list. Start soon for Registered Nurse Programs at FCC. Apply Now About FCC All Programs Accreditations</p> <p>To Become A Nurses Assistant www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! 1,147 people follow Kaplan University on Google+ Nutrition Degrees Health Care Admin Degrees Health Education Degrees Health Info Tech Degrees Medical Assistant Degrees</p> <p>Nursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix! Nursing & Health Programs Nursing & Health Degrees Browse Nursing Degrees Speak To An Advisor Today Online Nursing Degrees Request Free Information</p> <p>Tina Lanciault, RN, SmallBusinessNurse.com, Delaware Nurse ... Jul 3, 2013 ... Nursing Entrepreneurs, Nurse-Owned Businesses ... careers for nurses nurse education nursing information becoming a nurse what do nurses ... www.nursingentrepreneurs.com/directory.entrepreneurs.delaware.lanciault.tina.small.busines.s.nurse.htm</p> <p>The Top Ten Reasons ... Jokes and Nursing Humor on The ... Jokes and Nursing Humor : Nursing & Medical Humor links and sites that will ... Amazon Store (Nursing and more) Top Ten Reasons To Become A Nurse www.nursinghumor.com/top.ten.reasons.htm</p> <p>Ads by Google</p> <p>Want to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com / Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A Nurse</p> <p>Nursing School www.westcoastuniversity.edu/BSN-School No secondary applications. Financial Aid for those who Qualify</p> <p>Start a Career as a Nurse www.breckinridgenursing.com/ Classes Available Online & In Person. Get Started Today!</p> <p>Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.</p> <p>Training To Become A Nurse ask.com/Training+To+Become+A+Nurse Training To Become A Nurse. Discover and Explore on Ask.com! 9,788 people follow Ask.com on Google+</p>

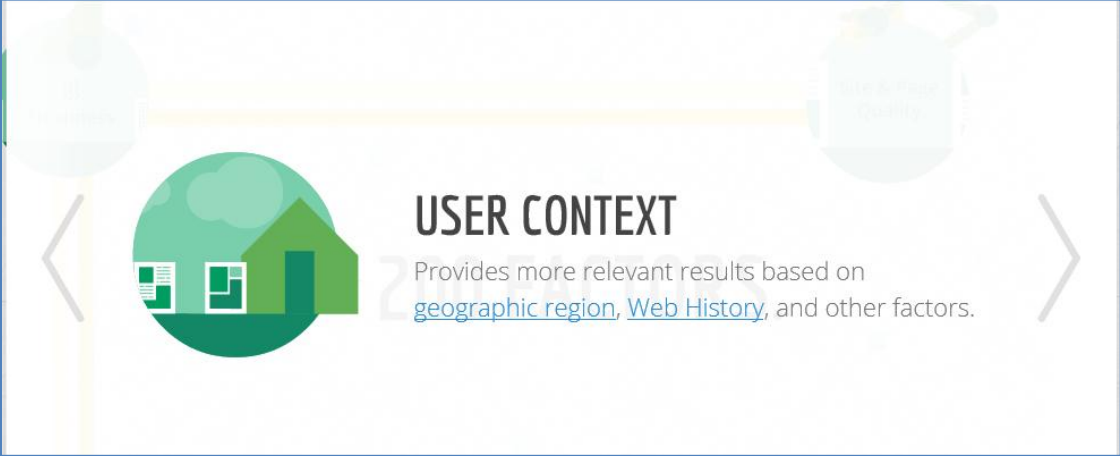
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY		
	<table border="1"><tr><td><p>Finding information by crawling</p><p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p><p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p><p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p></td><td><p>Organizing information by indexing</p><p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p><p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p></td></tr></table> <p>https://www.google.com/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/crawling-indexing.html</p>	<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>
<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>		


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The infographic is titled "PART 1 OF 3 CRAWLING AND INDEXING". It features a background of a network graph with nodes and edges. A prominent yellow line starts from the top left and moves towards the bottom right, ending at a blue square icon. Along this path, there are several smaller icons: a document, a grid, a person's face, and a blue square. The text on the infographic reads: "SEARCH STARTS WITH THE WEB. IT'S MADE UP OF OVER 60 TRILLION INDIVIDUAL PAGES AND IT'S CONSTANTLY GROWING." Below this, it says "Google navigates the web by CRAWLING." The overall color scheme is blue and white with yellow accents.</p>

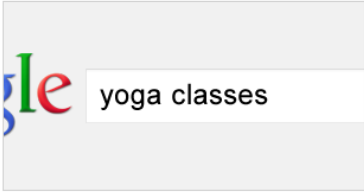
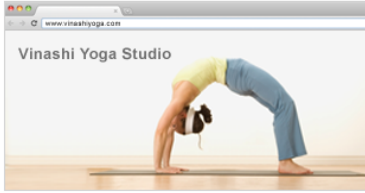


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>And we keep track of it all in</p> <h1>THE INDEX.</h1> <p>It's over 100 million gigabytes.</p> <p>http://www.google.com/insidesearch/howsearchworks/thestory/</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>ALGORITHMS get to work looking for clues to better understand what you mean.</p> <p>Spelling</p> <p>Autocomplete</p> <p>Synonyms</p> <p>Search Methods</p> <p>Query Understanding</p> <p>Google Instant</p> <p>Based on these clues, we pull relevant documents from THE INDEX.</p>



U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a search result for "USER CONTEXT". The title "USER CONTEXT" is in bold black text. Below it, the text reads "Provides more relevant results based on geographic region, Web History, and other factors." To the left of the text is a green circular icon containing a house and a document. The background of the search result is light blue and white with faint text "All results" and "Size & Page Quality".</p> <p>http://www.google.com/insidesearch/howsearchworks/thestory/</p>

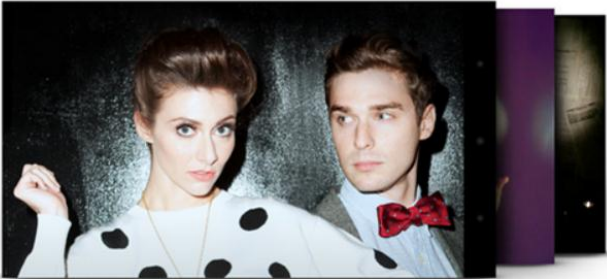
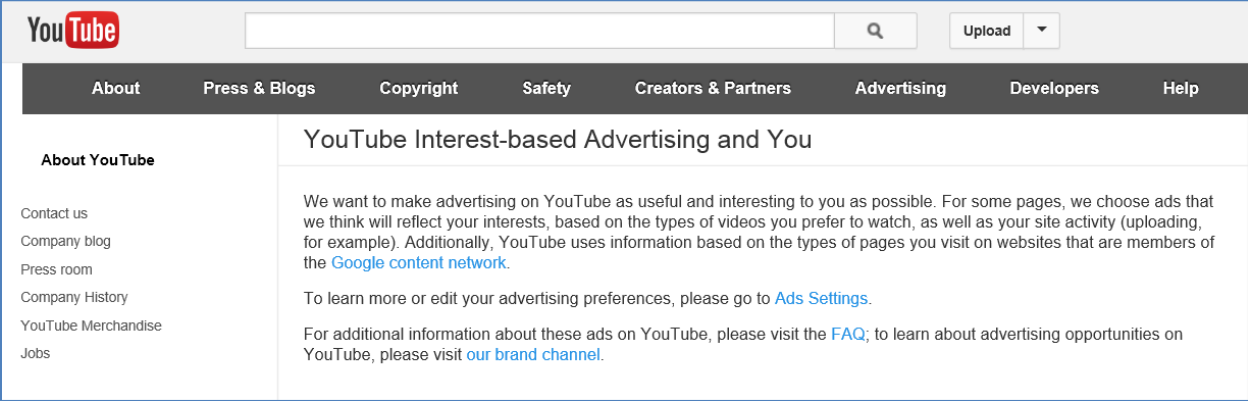
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>1 BEFORE YOU SEARCH</p> <p>The journey of a search query begins long before you type your search into Google. We use software robots, known as web crawlers or spiders, that find webpages to include later in Google search results. Google's software stores data about these pages in data centers. The web is like a book with trillions of pages, and our job is to index that book.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Our index is well over 100,000,000 gigabytes</p> <p>.....</p> <p>We've spent over 1 million computing hours building the index so far</p> <p>https://static.googleusercontent.com/media/www.google.com/en/us/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/assets/searchInfographic.pdf</p>
<p>an associative search engine operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least one of the search</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities include an associative search engine operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based on upon at least one of the search argument and the search results.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
argument and the search results; and	<div><p>Ads on Google Target your ads Ad types Costs FAQ</p><hr/><h3>A quick look at ads on Google</h3><p>Here's how ads on Google can help you get you more interested visitors to your website.</p><div><p>Get started now For free support call: 1-800-877-2981*</p></div><div></div><div><p>Yoga for beginners www.vinashiyoga.com Start your journey today Special – 10 classes for \$100 (354) 555-0111 - Directions</p></div><div></div><ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. People search on Google People use keywords (or search terms) to search for specific products and services.<li>2. They see your ad If the keywords you've chosen match what people search for, your ad appears next to or above Google search results. Learn more<li>3. You get more customers When people click on your ad, they'll go to your website to learn more or buy.</div> <p>http://www.google.com/adwords/how-it-works/ads-on-google.html</p>

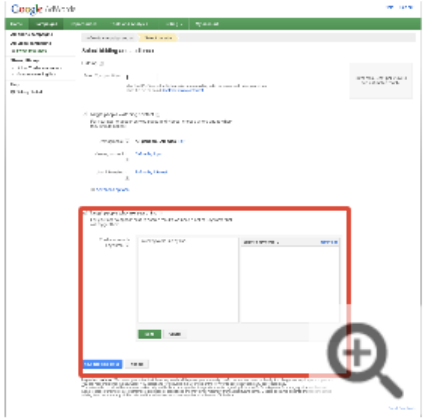
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Using keyword matching options</h3><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use matching options with your keywords to help control which searches can trigger your ad.• When choosing the appropriate match type for a keyword, we typically recommend starting with broad match to maximize your potential to show your ads on relevant searches.• Use the search terms report to monitor which keyword variations triggered your ads.<p>Keyword match types help control which searches can trigger your ad. For example, you could use broad match to show your ad to a wide audience or you could use exact match to hone in on specific groups of customers.</p><p>In general, the broader the keyword matching option, the more traffic potential that keyword has. Conversely, the narrower the keyword matching option, the more relevant that keyword will be to someone's search. Understanding these differences can steer you in choosing the right keyword matching options and can help you improve your <u>return on investment</u>.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2497836?hl=en</p> <div><h3>How similar keywords match to search terms</h3><p>Your ads are eligible to appear based on the similarity of your keywords to the search terms a person enters when they're searching on Google or our search partner sites. Only one keyword can trigger an ad per search term. Check out the examples below to learn what happens when multiple keywords in your account match a search at the same time.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2756257?hl=en</p>

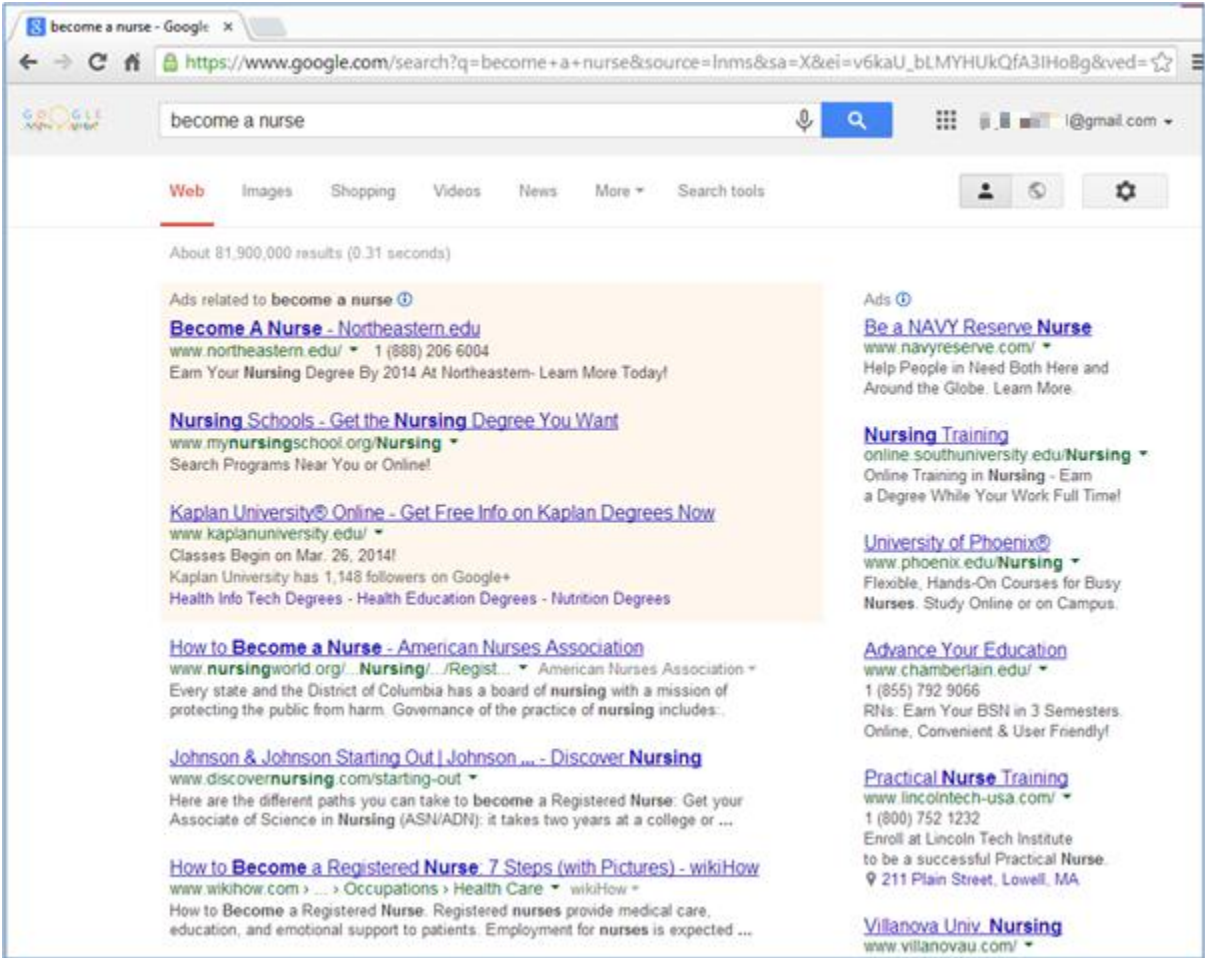
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h2>How ads are matched to geographic locations</h2><ul style="list-style-type: none">• AdWords allows you to target customers in the geographic locations that you've chosen, so your ads can appear in the areas where you do business.• Location can be determined either by someone's physical location, or locations that they've shown interest in (known as locations of interest).• You can use your advanced location options to choose whether you'd like your ad to appear for someone's physical location, locations of interest, or both (which is the default setting).<div style="border: 1px dashed gray; padding: 5px;"><p>- Where your users are located (physical location)</p></div><p>The AdWords system uses a number of factors to determine someone's general physical location and whether to show your ad. When possible, we determine general physical location based on someone's computer or mobile device location.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• IP address:<p>Location is typically based on the Internet Protocol (IP) address, which is a unique number assigned by Internet Service Providers to each computer connected to the Internet.</p><p>If a mobile device is connected to a Wi-Fi network, we may detect the mobile device's IP address to determine physical location. If the mobile device is connected to a mobile carrier's proxy server, we may use the carrier IP to determine the device's location.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Device location:<p>If users have enabled precise location sharing on a mobile device, we can detect the device location, and use on the search network, from one of the following sources based on availability:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• GPS: Accuracy varies depending on GPS signal and connection.• Wi-Fi: Accuracy should be similar to the access range of a typical Wi-Fi router.• Google's cell ID (cell tower) location database: Used in the absence of Wi-Fi or GPS. Accuracy is dependent on how many cell towers are located within an area and available data, and some devices don't support cell ID location.</div> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2453995?hl=en</p>

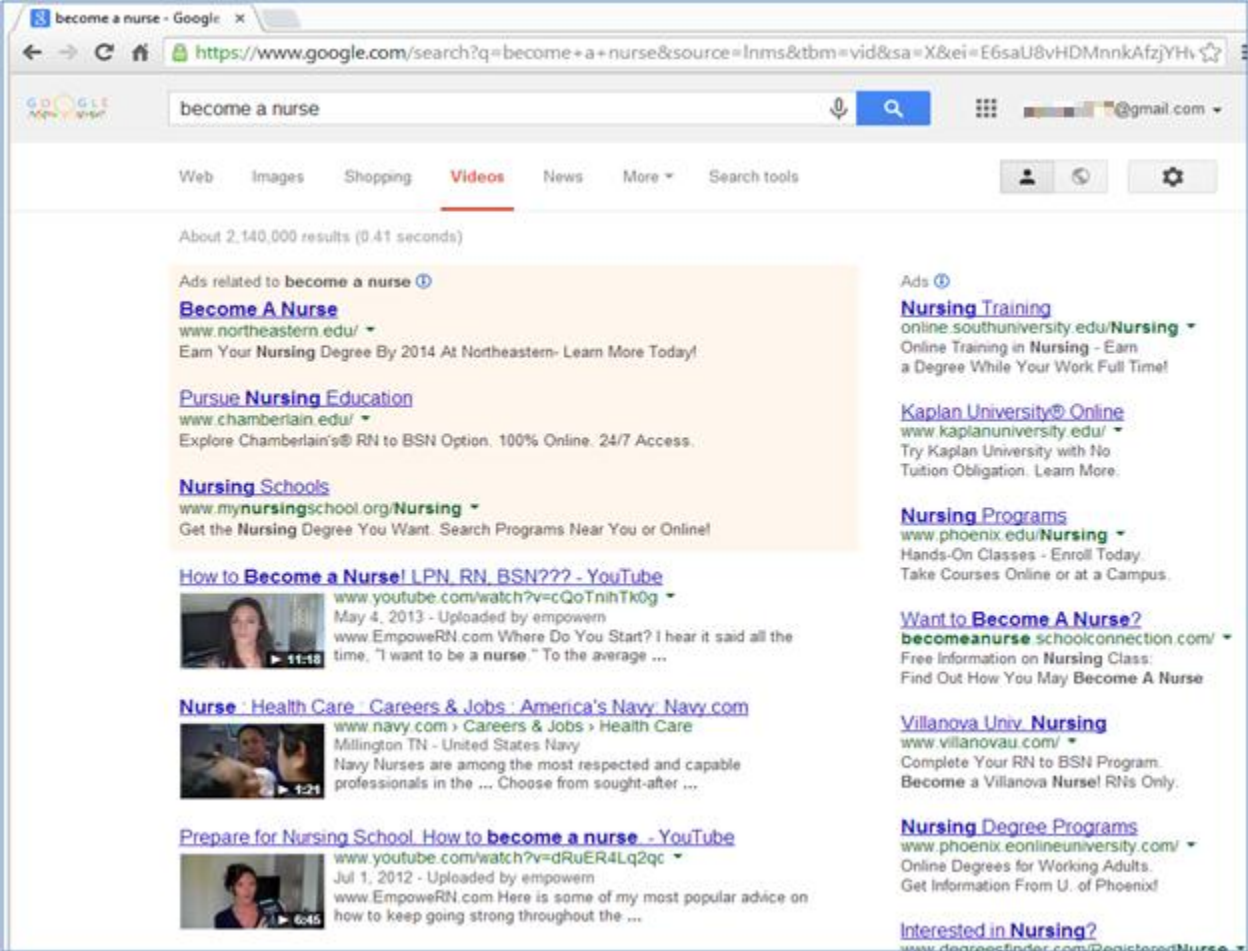
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Why you may see particular ads</h3><p>You may see Google ads on Google Search and related products, Gmail, and sites across the web.</p><div><p>Search ad Gmail ad Display ad</p></div><h4>On Google Search</h4><p>You may see text ads on Google Search results pages and other Google products such as Google Maps. The ads you see may be based on what you searched for, your location, and the time of day. Depending on settings you've chosen, here are some factors that also determine the ads you see:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recent, previous searches related to your current search• Google Web History• Websites you've visited that belong to businesses that advertise with Google• Non-personally identifying information in your Google account, like your age and gender• Previous interactions with Google's ads or advertising services<hr/><p> Example</p><p>You recently clicked a search result for a kayaking website. Later, when you search for "vacations," you might see an ad for a vacation destination where you can kayak.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/ads/answer/1634057?hl=en&ref_topic=2971788</p>

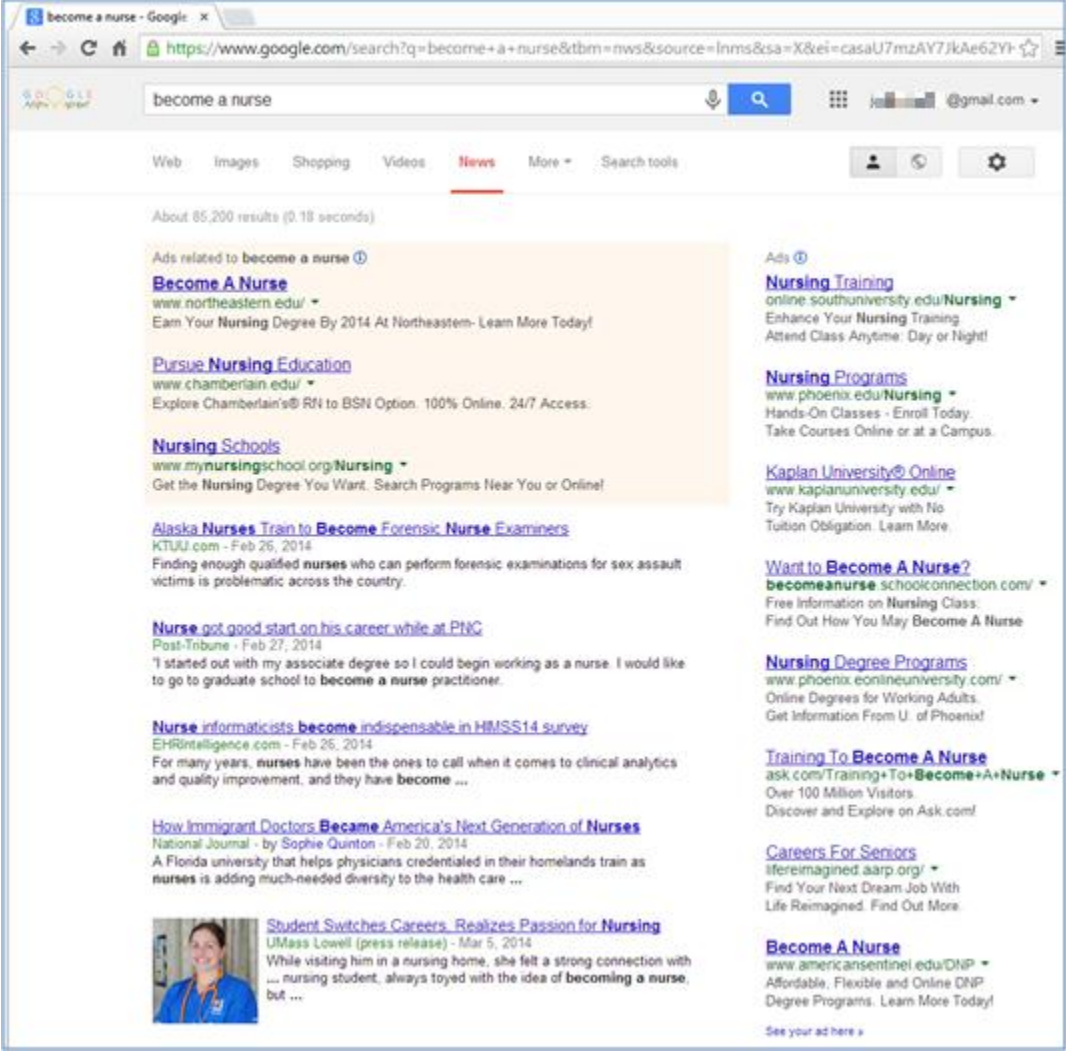
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><p>Reach your ideal customer</p><p>Zero in on the right people based on who they are, where they're located, and what they're interested in—for example, men aged 18-34 in Boston or women who enjoy travel.</p></div> <p>http://www.youtube.com/yt/advertise/why-it-works.html</p> <div><p>YouTube <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="Upload"/></p><p>About Press & Blogs Copyright Safety Creators & Partners Advertising Developers Help</p><p>About YouTube</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">Contact usCompany blogPress roomCompany HistoryYouTube MerchandiseJobs<h3>YouTube Interest-based Advertising and You</h3><p>We want to make advertising on YouTube as useful and interesting to you as possible. For some pages, we choose ads that we think will reflect your interests, based on the types of videos you prefer to watch, as well as your site activity (uploading, for example). Additionally, YouTube uses information based on the types of pages you visit on websites that are members of the Google content network.</p><p>To learn more or edit your advertising preferences, please go to Ads Settings.</p><p>For additional information about these ads on YouTube, please visit the FAQ; to learn about advertising opportunities on YouTube, please visit our brand channel.</p></div> <p>http://www.youtube.com/t/ads_preferences</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>About targeting groups</p> <p>A targeting group lets you mix and match targeting settings in one group, and apply them to one or more ads. With AdWords for video, "ad groups" don't exist like they do with other ad campaigns outside this campaign tool.</p> <p>A single targeting group can contain the following types of targets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Demographics: Age and gender.<li>• Topics: YouTube video or Google Display Network content targeted by category or sub-category.<li>• Interests: Pick from available categories to target users interested in these topics, even when they may be visiting pages about other topics. Learn more about interest categories.<li>• Placements: Add unique websites or placements within those websites. For example, you can target an entire high traffic blog or the homepage of a popular news site. Placements include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Channels (YouTube Partner Channels)<li>◦ Videos (YouTube Videos)<li>◦ Sites (Google Display Network - includes YouTube.com as a publisher site)<li>• Remarketing lists: Reach viewers based on their past interactions with your videos or YouTube channel. If you've linked your YouTube account to your AdWords account already, we'll create custom ones for you automatically. Learn more about remarketing lists for YouTube.<li>• Content keywords (Display Network): These work just like contextual targeting on the greater Google Display Network, but apply only to videos on the entire network (which includes YouTube videos).<li>• Search keywords (YouTube Search): These work just like search keywords for a non-video ad campaign, but apply only to search on YouTube. <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/youtube/answer/2454017?hl=en</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>2. Target people who are searching (TrueView in-search):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Search keywords: Enter keywords to reach viewers searching YouTube for video content.  <p>Note</p> <p>Only In-Search ads will be targeted with these keywords.</p> <p>To target people as they're searching for content, make sure at least one ad associated with this targeting group is running on the In-Search format.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/youtube/answer/2454017?hl=en</p>
the advertising machine	The Accused Instrumentalities transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>operable to: transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device;</p>	<p>communications link to the data processing device.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a Google search results page for the query "become a nurse". The page displays several search results, including advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are highlighted in a light orange background and include links to Northeastern.edu, Kaplan University, and Johnson & Johnson. The organic search results include links to the American Nurses Association, wikiHow, and Villanova University. The page also shows the search bar, navigation tabs (Web, Images, Shopping, Videos, News, More), and search tools.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with the "Videos" tab selected. The search results include several video thumbnails and links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? - YouTube (www.youtube.com/watch?v=cQoTnihTk0g) - May 4, 2013 - Uploaded by empowern. www.EmpowerRN.com Where Do You Start? I hear it said all the time, "I want to be a nurse." To the average ...Nurse - Health Care - Careers & Jobs - America's Navy - Navy.com (www.navy.com) - Careers & Jobs > Health Care Millington TN - United States Navy. Navy Nurses are among the most respected and capable professionals in the ... Choose from sought-after ...Prepare for Nursing School - How to become a nurse - YouTube (www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRuER4Lq2qc) - Jul 1, 2012 - Uploaded by empowern. www.EmpowerRN.com Here is some of my most popular advice on how to keep going strong throughout the ... <p>On the right side, there are additional ads and links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!Kaplan University Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A NurseVillanova Univ Nursing (www.villanovau.com) - Complete Your RN to BSN Program. Become a Villanova Nurse! RNs Only.Nursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of PhoenixInterested in Nursing? (www.degreefinder.com) - Discover a Nurse ...

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!Alaska Nurses Train to Become Forensic Nurse Examiners (KTUU.com) - Feb 26, 2014. Finding enough qualified nurses who can perform forensic examinations for sex assault victims is problematic across the country.Nurse got good start on his career while at PNC (Post-Tribune) - Feb 27, 2014. "I started out with my associate degree so I could begin working as a nurse. I would like to go to graduate school to become a nurse practitioner."Nurse informaticists become indispensable in HIMSS14 survey (EHRIntelligence.com) - Feb 26, 2014. For many years, nurses have been the ones to call when it comes to clinical analytics and quality improvement, and they have become ...How Immigrant Doctors Became America's Next Generation of Nurses (National Journal) - by Sophie Quinton - Feb 20, 2014. A Florida university that helps physicians credentialed in their homelands train as nurses is adding much-needed diversity to the health care ...Student Switches Careers, Realizes Passion for Nursing (UMass Lowell press release) - Mar 5, 2014. While visiting him in a nursing home, she felt a strong connection with ... nursing student, always toyed with the idea of becoming a nurse, but ... <p>Organic search results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Enhance Your Nursing Training. Attend Class Anytime. Day or Night!Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Kaplan University@Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class. Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.collegeuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Training To Become A Nurse (ask.com) - Over 100 Million Visitors. Discover and Explore on Ask.com!Careers For Seniors (lifeimagined.aarp.org) - Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.Become A Nurse (www.americasentinel.edu) - Affordable, Flexible and Online DNP Degree Programs. Learn More Today!

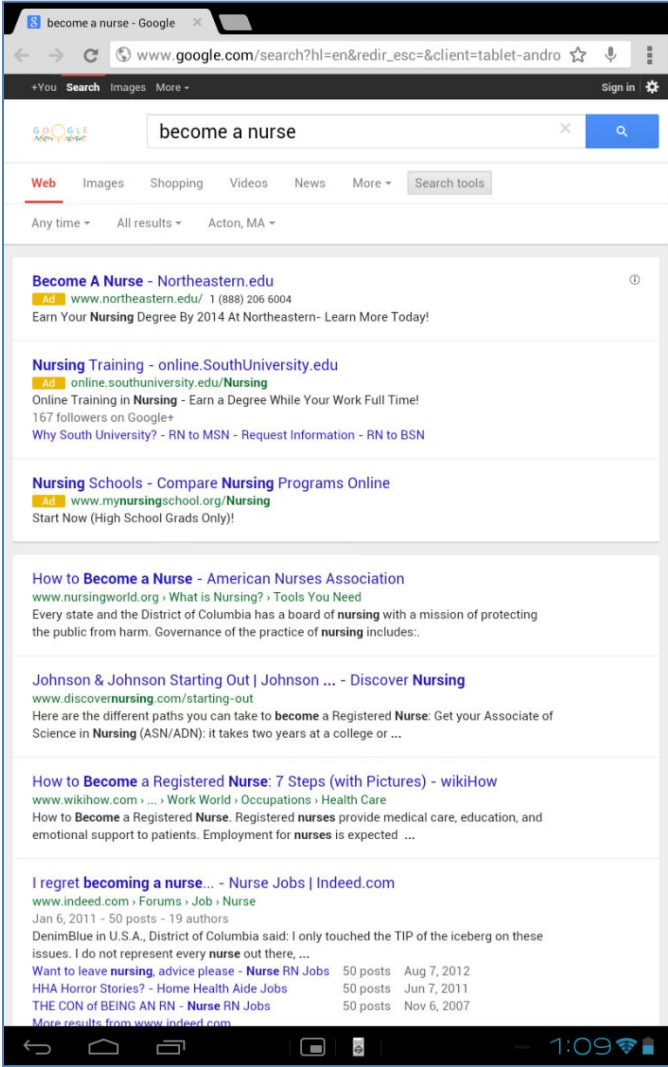
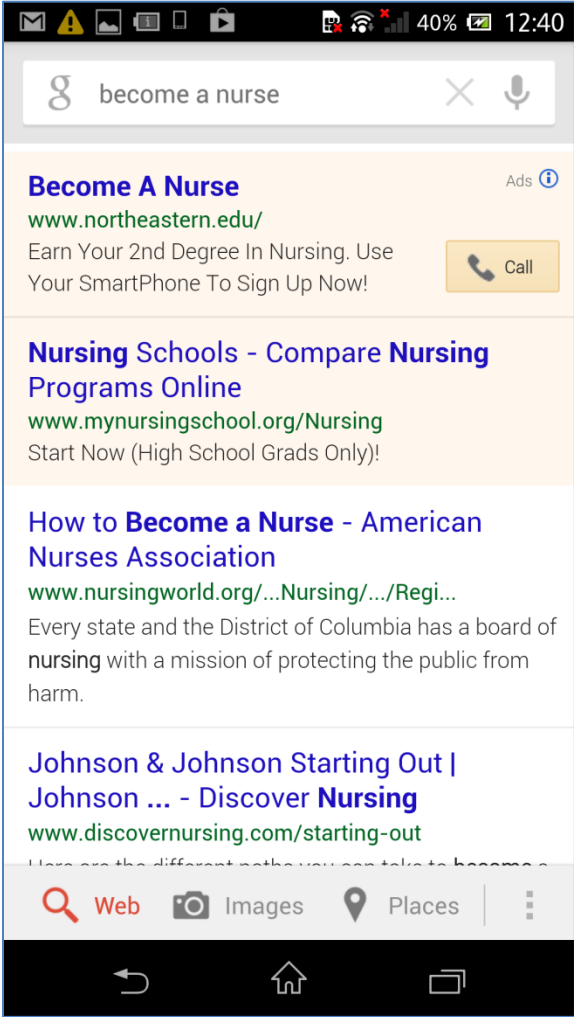
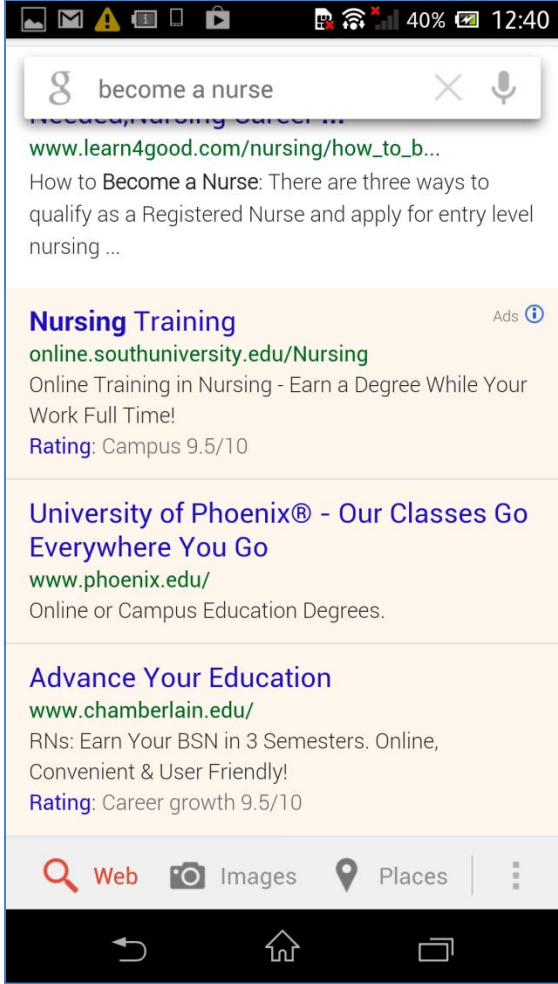
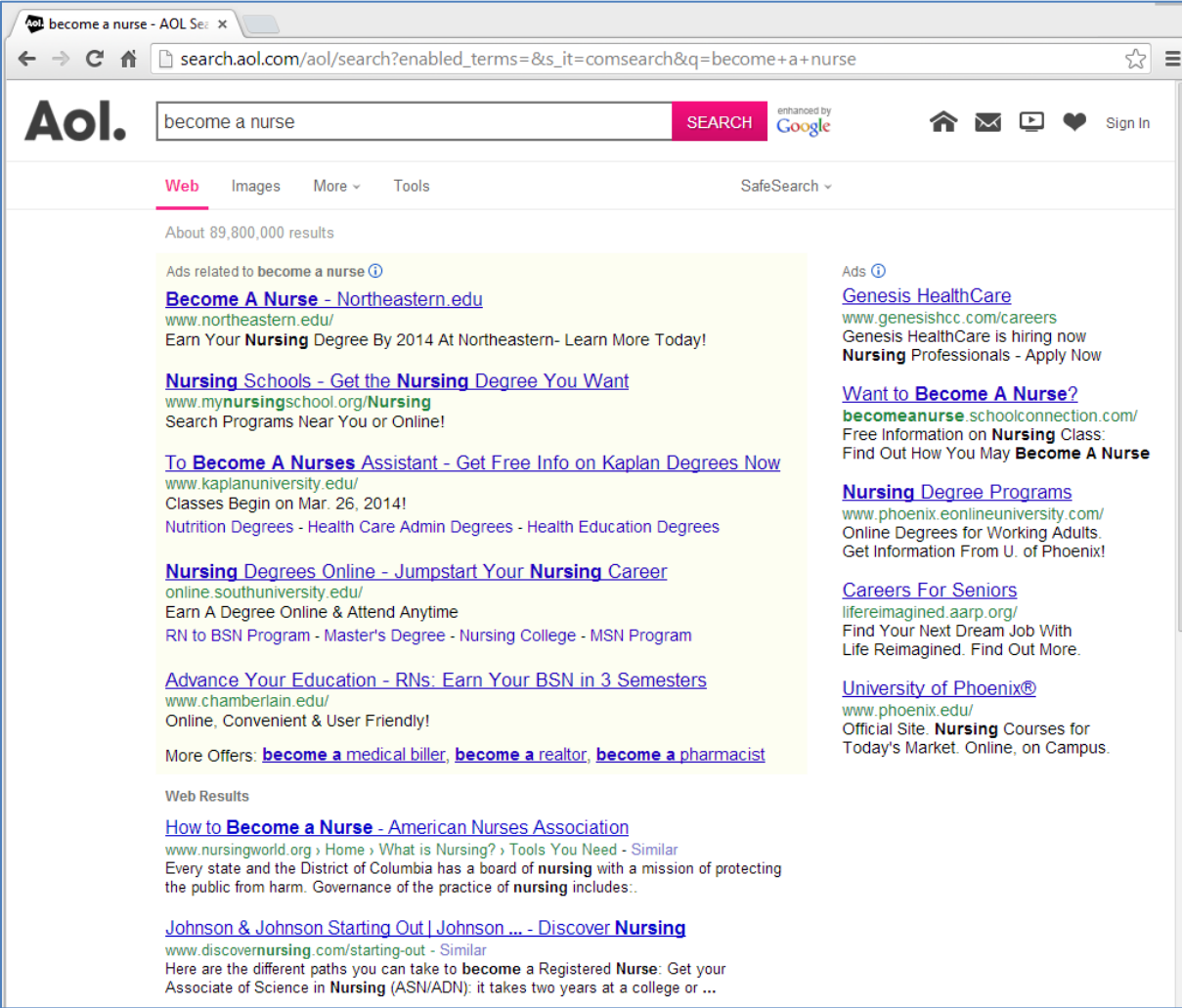
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on a mobile device. The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Advertisement 1: Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu. URL: www.northeastern.edu/. Phone: (888) 206 6004. Text: "Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!"Advertisement 2: Nursing Training - online.SouthUniversity.edu. URL: online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. Text: "Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! 167 followers on Google+ Why South University? - RN to MSN - Request Information - RN to BSN"Advertisement 3: Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online. URL: www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing. Text: "Start Now (High School Grads Only)!"Organic Result 1: How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association. URL: www.nursingworld.org. Text: "What is Nursing? Tools You Need Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:."Organic Result 2: Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing. URL: www.discovernursing.com/starting-out. Text: "Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse. Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ..."Organic Result 3: How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow. URL: www.wikihow.com. Text: "How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ..."Organic Result 4: I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs Indeed.com. URL: www.indeed.com. Text: "Forums Job Nurse Jan 6, 2011 - 50 posts - 19 authors DenimBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said: I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on these issues. I do not represent every nurse out there, ... Want to leave nursing, advice please - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Aug 7, 2012 HHA Horror Stories? - Home Health Aide Jobs 50 posts Jun 7, 2011 THE CON of BEING AN RN - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Nov 6, 2007 More results from www.indeed.com"

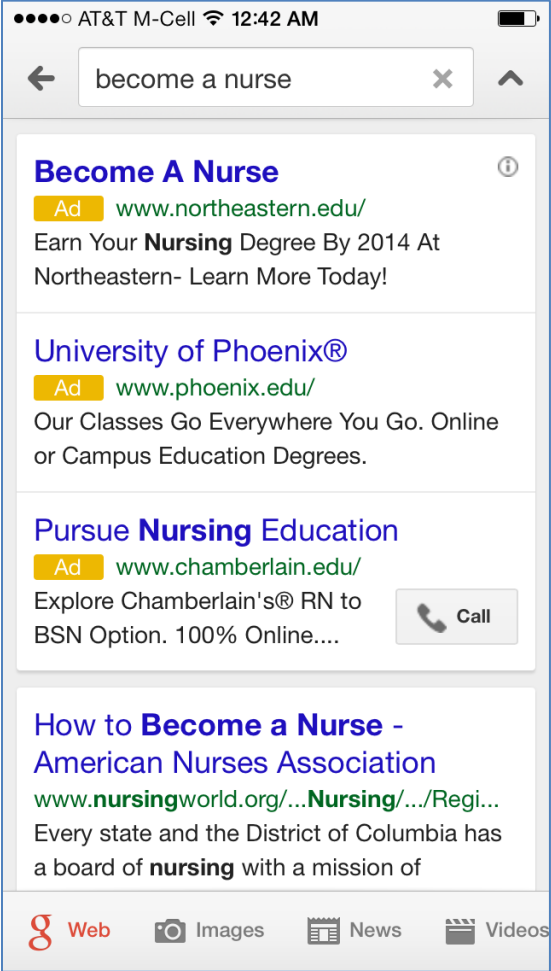
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include several ads and organic search results. The first ad is for "Become A Nurse" from northeastern.edu, featuring a "Call" button. The second ad is for "Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online" from mynursingschool.org. The organic results include "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association" and "Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing". The bottom of the screen shows the Android navigation bar with icons for back, home, and recent apps.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include a snippet from www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... and three sponsored advertisements. The first ad is for "Nursing Training" from online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. The second ad is for "University of Phoenix® - Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go" from www.phoenix.edu/. The third ad is for "Advance Your Education" from www.chamberlain.edu/. The interface includes a search bar, navigation icons for Web, Images, and Places, and a bottom dock with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p>

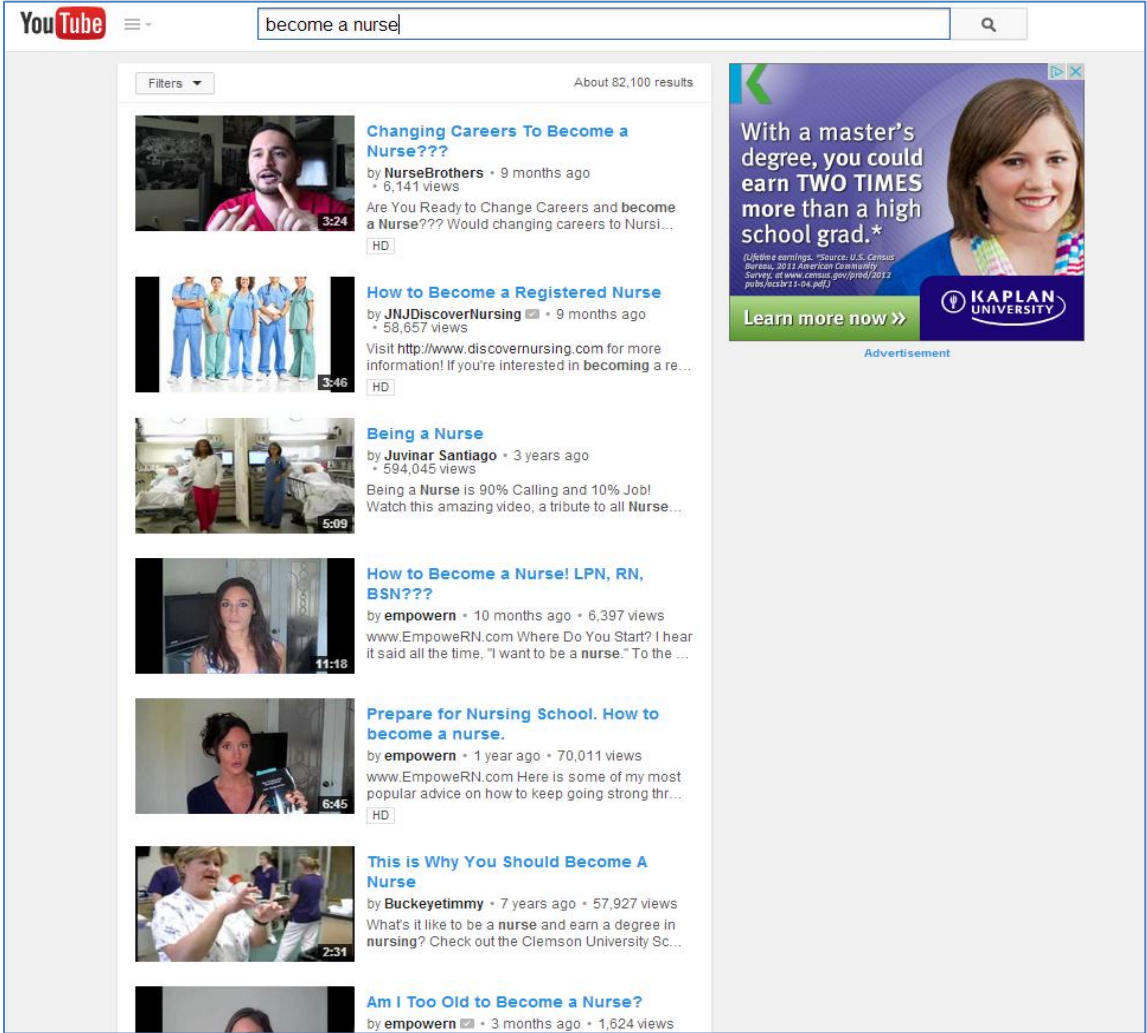
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an AOL search results page for the query "become a nurse". The browser address bar shows "search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse". The search bar contains "become a nurse" and the results are categorized under "Web".</p> <p>Results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ads related to become a nurse<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!To Become A Nurses Assistant - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Nutrition Degrees - Health Care Admin Degrees - Health Education DegreesNursing Degrees Online - Jumpstart Your Nursing Career online.southuniversity.edu/ Earn A Degree Online & Attend Anytime RN to BSN Program - Master's Degree - Nursing College - MSN ProgramAdvance Your Education - RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters www.chamberlain.edu/ Online, Convenient & User Friendly!More Offers: become a medical biller, become a realtor, become a pharmacistWeb Results<ul style="list-style-type: none">How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › Home › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need - Similar Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out - Similar Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include several advertisements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (Ad) from www.northeastern.edu/. Text: "Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!"University of Phoenix® (Ad) from www.phoenix.edu/. Text: "Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go. Online or Campus Education Degrees."Pursue Nursing Education (Ad) from www.chamberlain.edu/. Text: "Explore Chamberlain's® RN to BSN Option. 100% Online...." with a "Call" button.How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association from www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi.... Text: "Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of" <p>The bottom of the screenshot shows navigation options: Web, Images, News, and Videos.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"><p>How to Become a Nurse, Qualifications Needed, Nursing Career ... www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...</p><p>Nursing Schools ⓘ Ad www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Accredited Nursing Schools. Online or Campus - Get Free Info!</p><p>Practical Nurse Training Ad www.lincolntech-usa.com/ Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. Call Programs and Campuses - Apply Online</p><p>Nursing Degree Programs Ad www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Programs for Busy Adults. Pursue a Degree with U. of Phoenix! Call Nursing Programs - Nursing Degrees</p></div>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a YouTube search interface with the query "become a nurse" entered in the search bar. The search results are displayed in a list format, including video thumbnails, titles, channel names, view counts, and upload dates. The results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Changing Careers To Become a Nurse??? by NurseBrothers • 9 months ago • 6,141 viewsHow to Become a Registered Nurse by JNDiscoverNursing • 9 months ago • 58,657 viewsBeing a Nurse by Juvinar Santiago • 3 years ago • 594,045 viewsHow to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? by empower • 10 months ago • 6,397 viewsPrepare for Nursing School. How to become a nurse. by empower • 1 year ago • 70,011 viewsThis is Why You Should Become A Nurse by Bucketetimmy • 7 years ago • 57,927 viewsAm I Too Old to Become a Nurse? by empower • 3 months ago • 1,624 views <p>On the right side of the search results, there is an advertisement for Kaplan University. The ad features a woman's face and the text: "With a master's degree, you could earn TWO TIMES more than a high school grad.*" Below this text is a "Learn more now" button and the Kaplan University logo. The ad is labeled "Advertisement" at the bottom.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>HOW DO THE RIGHT ADS MAKE THE INTERNET BETTER? Find Out How ></p> <p>Nurse Directories on: The Nursefriendly Searching The Nurse Friendly, Or The Web</p> <p>About 156 results (0.21 seconds)</p> <p>Ads by Google related to: become a nurse</p> <p>Nursing Schools www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!</p> <p>Registered Nurse Courses www.anthem.edu/Nursing No Waiting list. Start soon for Registered Nurse Programs at FCC. Apply Now About FCC All Programs Accreditations</p> <p>To Become A Nurses Assistant www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! 1,147 people follow Kaplan University on Google+ Nutrition Degrees Health Care Admin Degrees Health Education Degrees Health Info Tech Degrees Medical Assistant Degrees</p> <p>Nursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix! Nursing & Health Programs Nursing & Health Degrees Browse Nursing Degrees Speak To An Advisor Today Online Nursing Degrees Request Free Information</p> <p>Tina Lanciault, RN, SmallBusinessNurse.com, Delaware Nurse ... Jul 3, 2013 ... Nursing Entrepreneurs, Nurse-Owned Businesses ... careers for nurses nurse education nursing information becoming a nurse what do nurses ... www.nursingentrepreneurs.com/directory.entrepreneurs.delaware.lanciault.tina.small.busines s.nurse.htm</p> <p>The Top Ten Reasons ... Jokes and Nursing Humor on The ... Jokes and Nursing Humor : Nursing & Medical Humor links and sites that will ... Amazon Store (Nursing and more) Top Ten Reasons To Become A Nurse www.nursinghumor.com/top.ten.reasons.htm</p> <p>Ads by Google</p> <p>Want to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com / Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A Nurse</p> <p>Nursing School www.westcoastuniversity.edu/BSN-School No secondary applications. Financial Aid for those who Qualify</p> <p>Start a Career as a Nurse www.breckinridgenursing.com/ Classes Available Online & In Person. Get Started Today!</p> <p>Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.</p> <p>Training To Become A Nurse ask.com/Training+To+Become+A+Nurse Training To Become A Nurse. Discover and Explore on Ask.com! 9,788 people follow Ask.com on Google+</p>

Search Results of Google Custom Search

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

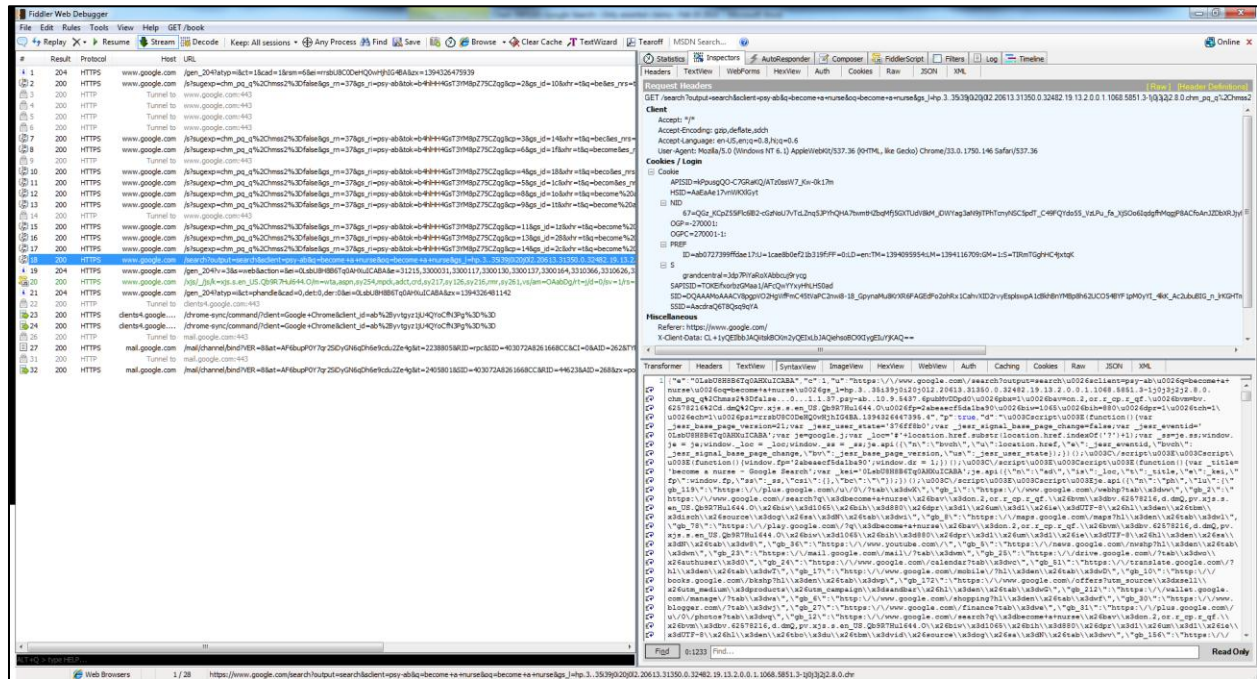
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<pre> HTTP/1.1 200 OK Date: Sun, 09 Mar 2014 00:54:40 GMT Expires: -1 Cache-Control: private, max-age=0 Content-Type: application/json; charset=UTF-8 Get-Dictionary: /sdch/3558x_y4.dct Content-Disposition: attachment Server: gws X-XSS-Protection: 1; mode=block X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN Alternate-Protocol: 443:quic Content-Length: 158654 {"e":"0LsbU8H8B6Tq0AHXuICABA","c":1,"u":"https://www.google.com /search?output=search\u0026sclient=psy-ab\u0026q=become+a+nurse \u0026og=become+a+nurse \u0026gs_l=hp.3..35i39j0i20j012.20613.31350.0.32482.19.13.2.0.0.1 .1068.5851.3-1j0j3j2j2.8.0.chm_pq_q%2Chmss2% 3Dfalse...0...1.1.37.psy-ab..10.9.5437.6pubMvDDpd0\u0026pbx=1 \u0026bav=on.2,or.r_cp.r_qf.\u0026bvm=bv.62578216%2Cd.dmQ% 2Cpv.xjs.s.en_US.Qb9R7Hul644.0\u0026fp=2abeaecf5da1ba90\u0026biw= 1065\u0026bih=880\u0026dpr=1\u0026tch=1\u0026ech=1 \u0026psi=rrsbU8C0DeHQ0wHjhIG4BA.1394326447395.4","p":true,"d":\ u003Cscript\u003E(function(){var _jesr_base_page_version=21;var _jesr_user_state='376ff8b0';var _jesr_signal_base_page_change=false;var _jesr_eventid='0LsbU8H8B6Tq0AHXuICABA';var je=google.j;var _loc='#'+location.href.substr(location.href.indexOf('?')+1);var _ss=je.ss;window.je = je;window._loc = _loc;window._ss = _ss;je.api({\"n\": \"bvch\", \"u\": location.href, \"e\": _jesr_eventid, \"bvch\": _jesr_signal_base_page_change, \"bv\": _jesr_base_page_version, \"us\": _jesr_user_state});})();\u003C /script\u003E\u003Cscript\u003E(function() {window.fp='2abeaecf5da1ba90';window.dr = 1;})();\u003C/script \u003E\u003Cscript\u003E(function(){var _title='become a nurse - Google Search';var _kei='0LsbU8H8B6Tq0AHXuICABA';je.api({\"n\": \"ad\", \"is\": _loc, \"t\": _title, \"e\": _kei, \"fp\": window.fp, \"ss \": _ss, \"csi\": {}, \"bc\": \"\"});})();\u003C/script\u003E \u003Cscript\u003Eje.api({\"n\": \"ph\", \"lu\": {\"gb_119\": \"https://plus.google.com/u/0/?tab\\x3dwx\", \"gb_1\": \"https://www.google.com/webhp?tab\\x3dwx\", \"gb_2\": \"https: //www.google.com/search?q\\x3dbecome+a+nurse\\x26bav \\x3don.2,or.r_cp.r_qf.\\x26bvm </pre>

Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

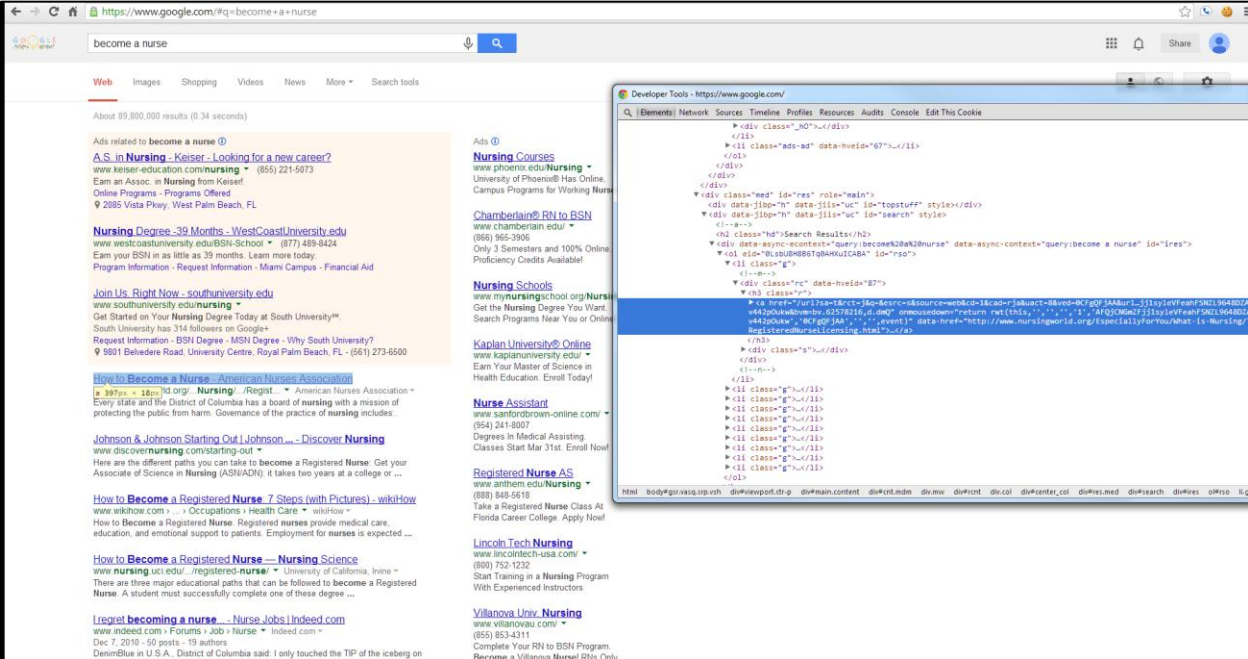
INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

Search Result Page Source Code



Search Results Page Source Code

Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the URL https://www.google.com/?q=become+a+nurse. The search results page displays several links related to nursing education and careers. A Developer Tools window is overlaid on the right side of the page, showing the HTML structure of the search results. The HTML code includes various classes and IDs, such as "class=ads-ad" and "class=results", indicating the structure of the search results page.</p>

Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the Google homepage. The search results page displays various links related to nursing education and careers. The Developer Tools window is open on the right side, showing the HTML source code of the search results. The code includes a snippet for a search result with the following HTML structure:

```
<a href="http://www.google.com/ec1k?sa=1&ai=CFR1V0LsbM_gC-bKseF9_YNIC-vXhOEq-T-tuniversity.edu/program-id="sbp2" style="display:none">/a>  
<a href="http://www.google.com/ec1k?sa=1&ai=CFR1V0LsbM_gC-bKseF9_YNIC-vXhOEq-T-tuniversity.edu/program-id="sbp2" style="display:none">/a>  
</a>  
</div>  
<div class="kv_ah ads-isnr1"></div>  
<div class="ads-creative">earn your BSN in as little as 39 months. Learn more today.</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
<div class="med" id="res" role="main"></div>  
<div data-jibp="h" data-jlis="uc" id="bottomcu" style=</div>  
<div data-jibp="h" data-jlis="uc" id="bottomads" style=</div>  
<div class="med" id="entrees" style="padding:0 8px"></div>
```


Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

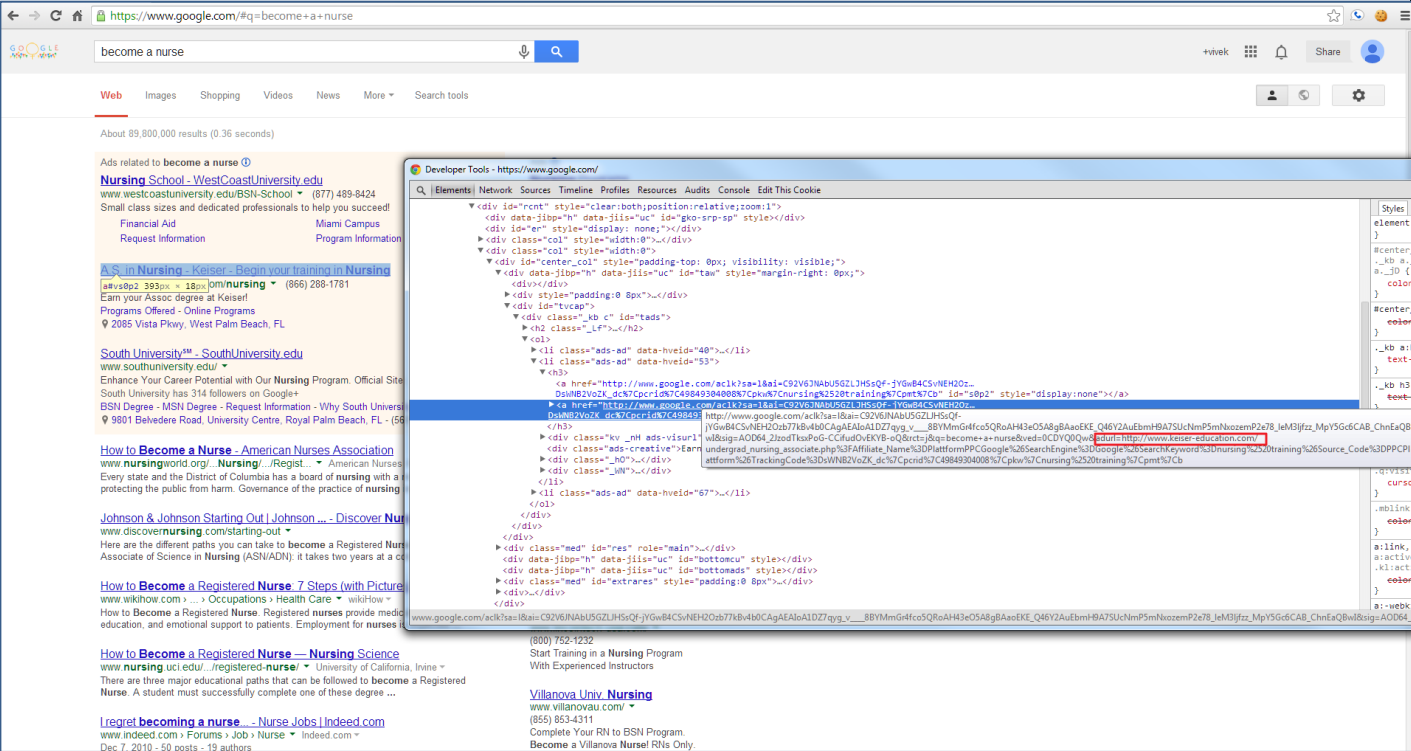

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the URL https://www.google.com/#q=become+a+nurse. The search results include several ads related to nursing schools and programs. The "Developer Tools" window is open, displaying the HTML code for an advertisement. A red box highlights a specific line of code: <code></code>. Below the screenshot, the text "Ad URL link code showing indication of selection of advertisement" is written.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p>
based upon the advertisement selection, generate a fee record.	Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities generate a fee record based upon the advertisement selection.

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY										
	<div> <h3>AdWords</h3> </div> <div> <p>Advertise your business on Google</p> </div> <div> <p>No matter what your budget, you can display your ads on Google and our advertising network. Pay only if people click your ads.</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>Sign in Google</p> <p>Email <input type="text"/></p> <p>Password <input type="password"/></p> <p><input type="button" value="Sign in"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Stay signed in</p> <p>Can't access your account?</p> </div> <div> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>How it works</td> <td>Concerned about costs? Don't worry – AdWords puts you in complete control of your spending.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reach more customers</td> <td> <h4>Set your budget</h4> <p>There's no minimum spending requirement – the amount you pay for AdWords is up to you. You can, for instance, set a daily budget of five dollars and a maximum cost of ten cents for each click on your ad.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Costs and payment</td> <td> <h4>Avoid guesswork</h4> <p>We provide keyword traffic and cost estimates so you can make informed decisions about choosing keywords and maximizing your budget. (Estimate keyword costs)</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>For local businesses</td> <td> <h4>Pay only for results</h4> <p>You're charged only if someone clicks your ad, not when your ad is displayed.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Success stories</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>	How it works	Concerned about costs? Don't worry – AdWords puts you in complete control of your spending.	Reach more customers	<h4>Set your budget</h4> <p>There's no minimum spending requirement – the amount you pay for AdWords is up to you. You can, for instance, set a daily budget of five dollars and a maximum cost of ten cents for each click on your ad.</p>	Costs and payment	<h4>Avoid guesswork</h4> <p>We provide keyword traffic and cost estimates so you can make informed decisions about choosing keywords and maximizing your budget. (Estimate keyword costs)</p>	For local businesses	<h4>Pay only for results</h4> <p>You're charged only if someone clicks your ad, not when your ad is displayed.</p>	Success stories	
How it works	Concerned about costs? Don't worry – AdWords puts you in complete control of your spending.										
Reach more customers	<h4>Set your budget</h4> <p>There's no minimum spending requirement – the amount you pay for AdWords is up to you. You can, for instance, set a daily budget of five dollars and a maximum cost of ten cents for each click on your ad.</p>										
Costs and payment	<h4>Avoid guesswork</h4> <p>We provide keyword traffic and cost estimates so you can make informed decisions about choosing keywords and maximizing your budget. (Estimate keyword costs)</p>										
For local businesses	<h4>Pay only for results</h4> <p>You're charged only if someone clicks your ad, not when your ad is displayed.</p>										
Success stories											

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>How Does Google AdWords Charge?</h3></div> <div></div> <div><p>Google AdWords is a “pay-per-click” advertising program, which only charges you when somebody visits your website as a result of a Google search. Sounds great, doesn’t it? You only pay when an interested customer clicks your ad and visits your website! And when done properly, pay-per-click (PPC) ads really drive high-quality traffic at very reasonable and much more competitive prices than other</p></div> <div><p>forms of advertising.</p></div> <div><p>But how much is it going to cost you overall?</p></div> <div><p>Google AdWords is a “pay-per-click” advertising program, which only charges you when somebody visits your website as a result of a Google search. Sounds great, doesn’t it? You only pay when an interested customer clicks your ad and visits your website! And when done properly, pay-per-click (PPC) ads really drive high-quality traffic at very reasonable and much more competitive prices than other forms of advertising.</p></div> <div><p>http://www.clearart.com/how-does-google-adwords-charge.html</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<h2>Click</h2> <p>When someone clicks your ad, like on the blue headline of a text ad, AdWords counts that as a click.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A click is counted even if the person doesn't reach your website, maybe because it's temporarily unavailable. As a result, you might see a difference between the number of clicks on your ad and the number of visits to your website.• Clicks can help you understand how well your ad is appealing to people who see it. Relevant, highly-targeted ads are more likely to receive clicks.• Look at the clickthrough rates (CTRs) shown in your account statistics to understand the percentage of times a user clicks your ad. This metric can help you gauge how enticing your ad is and how closely it matches your keywords and other targeting settings.• Note that a good CTR is relative to what you're advertising and on which networks. To help increase your clicks and CTR, start by creating great ad text and strong keywords to make ads that are highly relevant and very compelling to your customers. <p>More about industry standards for measuring clicks</p> <p>More about issues with clicks and clickthrough rates</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/31799</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Cost-per-click (CPC)</h3><p>Cost-per-click (CPC) bidding means that you pay for each click on your ads. For CPC bidding campaigns, you set a maximum cost-per-click bid - or simply "max. CPC" - that's the highest amount that you're willing to pay for a click on your ad (unless you're setting bid adjustments, or using Enhanced CPC).</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Your max. CPC is the most you'll typically be charged for a click, but you'll often be charged less -- sometimes much less. That final amount you're charged for a click is called your actual CPC.• If you enter a max. CPC bid and someone clicks your ad, that click won't cost you more than the maximum CPC bid amount that you set.• You'll choose between manual bidding (you choose your bid amounts) and automatic bidding (let Google set bids to try to get the most clicks within your budget).• CPC pricing is sometimes known as pay-per-click (PPC).</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/116495</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Actual cost-per-click (CPC)</p> <p>Your actual cost-per-click (actual CPC) is the final amount you're charged for a click. You're often charged less -- sometimes much less -- than your maximum cost-per-click (max. CPC) bid, which is the most you'll typically be charged for a click.</p> <p>Actual CPC is often less than max. CPC because with the AdWords auction, the most you'll pay is what's minimally required to hold your ad position and any ad formats shown with your ad, such as sitelinks.</p> <p>How this works</p> <p>We combine your <u>Quality Score</u>, the max. CPC bid, and the expected impact of extensions and other ad formats to determine <u>Ad Rank</u>. When estimating the expected impact of extensions and ad formats, we consider such factors as the relevance, clickthrough rates, and the prominence of the extensions or formats on the search results page. Each advertiser's Ad Rank is then used to determine where the ad appears and what types of extensions and other ad formats will show with the ad (or whether the ad or ad format will appear at all).</p> <p>For ads on the Search Network, the minimum Ad Rank required for <u>ads above search results</u> is generally greater than the minimum Ad Rank required for ads beside search results. As a result, the actual CPC when you appear above search results could be higher than the actual CPC if you appear beside search results, even if no other advertisers are immediately below you. Although you may pay more per click, top ads usually have higher clickthrough rates and may allow you to show certain ad extensions and other features available only in top ad positions. As always, you're never charged more than your max. CPC. bid.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/6297?hl=en&ref_topic=24937</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

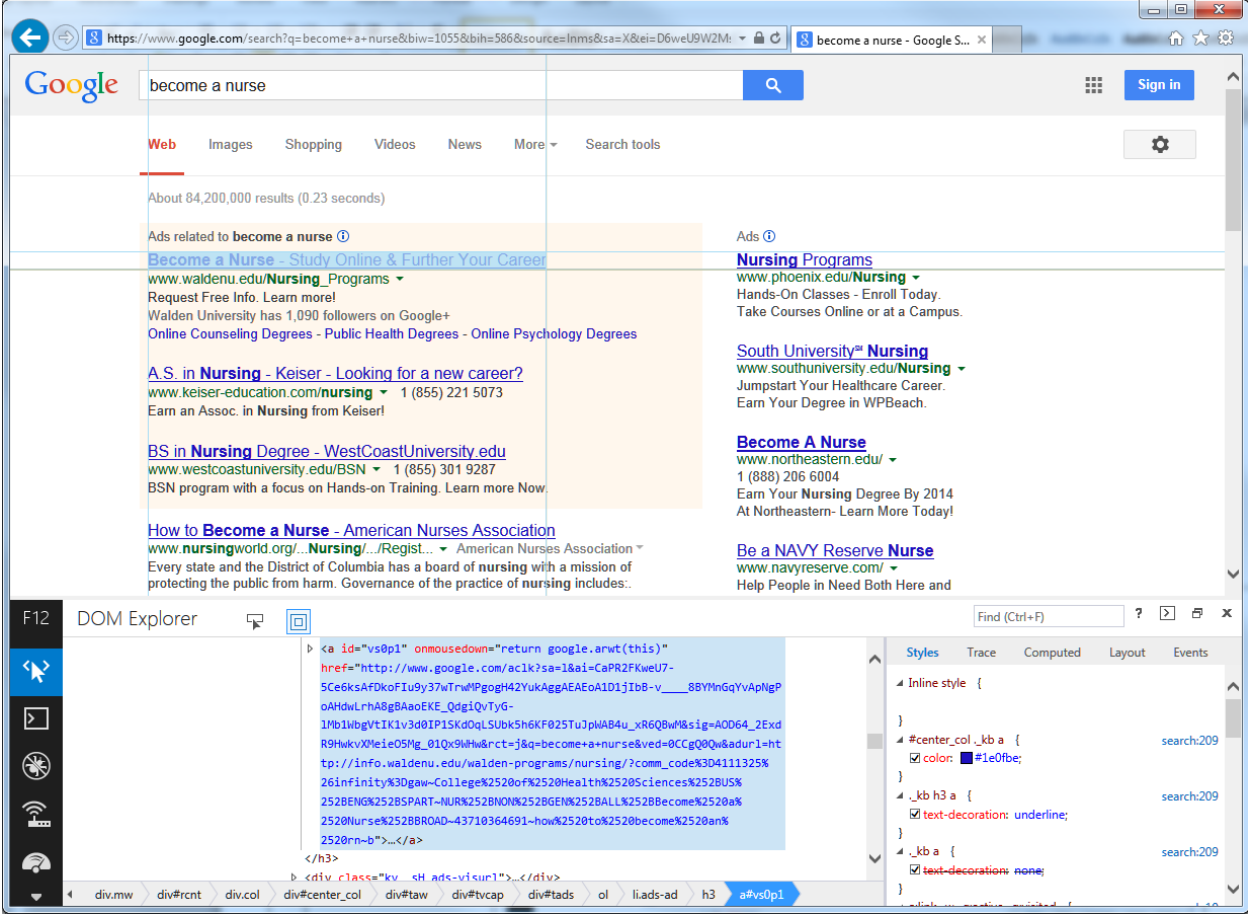
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY													
	<p>Here are the columns found in the paid & organic report and definitions for each metric:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ads</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ad Clicks</td> <td>The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Impressions</td> <td>How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad CTR</td> <td>How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg. CPC</td> <td>The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg Position</td> <td>Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/3097241?hl=en&ref_topic=3122882</p>		Ads		Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.	Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.	Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.	Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.	Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.
Ads														
Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.													
Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.													
Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.													
Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.													
Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.													
Claim No. 2														
<p>The advertising machine of claim 1, wherein the advertising machine is further operable to extract a toll based upon the fee record.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities are further operable to extract a toll based upon the fee record.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p>													

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY												
	<div> <h3>AdWords</h3> </div> <div> <p>Advertise your business on Google</p> </div> <div> <p>No matter what your budget, you can display your ads on Google and our advertising network. Pay only if people click your ads.</p> </div> <div> <p>AdWords helps customers find us for their spring gardening needs.</p> <p><i>Doug</i> General Manager, Evergreen Nursery</p> </div> <div> <div> <p>Sign in Google</p> </div> <div> <p>Email <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>Password <input type="password"/></p> </div> <div> <p><input type="button" value="Sign in"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Stay signed in</p> </div> <div> <p>Can't access your account?</p> </div> </div> <div> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> How it works </td> <td> <p>Concerned about costs? Don't worry – AdWords puts you in complete control of your spending.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> Reach more customers </td> <td> <h4>Set your budget</h4> <p>There's no minimum spending requirement – the amount you pay for AdWords is up to you. You can, for instance, set a daily budget of five dollars and a maximum cost of ten cents for each click on your ad.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> Costs and payment </td> <td> <h4>Avoid guesswork</h4> <p>We provide keyword traffic and cost estimates so you can make informed decisions about choosing keywords and maximizing your budget. (Estimate keyword costs)</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> For local businesses </td> <td> <h4>Pay only for results</h4> <p>You're charged only if someone clicks your ad, not when your ad is displayed.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> Success stories </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>	How it works	<p>Concerned about costs? Don't worry – AdWords puts you in complete control of your spending.</p>	Reach more customers	<h4>Set your budget</h4> <p>There's no minimum spending requirement – the amount you pay for AdWords is up to you. You can, for instance, set a daily budget of five dollars and a maximum cost of ten cents for each click on your ad.</p>	Costs and payment	<h4>Avoid guesswork</h4> <p>We provide keyword traffic and cost estimates so you can make informed decisions about choosing keywords and maximizing your budget. (Estimate keyword costs)</p>	For local businesses	<h4>Pay only for results</h4> <p>You're charged only if someone clicks your ad, not when your ad is displayed.</p>	Success stories			
How it works	<p>Concerned about costs? Don't worry – AdWords puts you in complete control of your spending.</p>												
Reach more customers	<h4>Set your budget</h4> <p>There's no minimum spending requirement – the amount you pay for AdWords is up to you. You can, for instance, set a daily budget of five dollars and a maximum cost of ten cents for each click on your ad.</p>												
Costs and payment	<h4>Avoid guesswork</h4> <p>We provide keyword traffic and cost estimates so you can make informed decisions about choosing keywords and maximizing your budget. (Estimate keyword costs)</p>												
For local businesses	<h4>Pay only for results</h4> <p>You're charged only if someone clicks your ad, not when your ad is displayed.</p>												
Success stories													


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Actual cost-per-click (CPC)</p> <p>Your actual cost-per-click (actual CPC) is the final amount you're charged for a click. You're often charged less -- sometimes much less -- than your maximum cost-per-click (max. CPC) bid, which is the most you'll typically be charged for a click.</p> <p>Actual CPC is often less than max. CPC because with the AdWords auction, the most you'll pay is what's minimally required to hold your ad position and any ad formats shown with your ad, such as sitelinks.</p> <p>How this works</p> <p>We combine your Quality Score, the max. CPC bid, and the expected impact of extensions and other ad formats to determine Ad Rank. When estimating the expected impact of extensions and ad formats, we consider such factors as the relevance, clickthrough rates, and the prominence of the extensions or formats on the search results page. Each advertiser's Ad Rank is then used to determine where the ad appears and what types of extensions and other ad formats will show with the ad (or whether the ad or ad format will appear at all).</p> <p>For ads on the Search Network, the minimum Ad Rank required for ads above search results is generally greater than the minimum Ad Rank required for ads beside search results. As a result, the actual CPC when you appear above search results could be higher than the actual CPC if you appear beside search results, even if no other advertisers are immediately below you. Although you may pay more per click, top ads usually have higher clickthrough rates and may allow you to show certain ad extensions and other features available only in top ad positions. As always, you're never charged more than your max. CPC. bid.</p> <p>For certain ads on the Display Network, your actual CPC will be different than described. Learn more about the Display Network ad auction.</p> <p>Examples</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If the advertiser immediately below you bids US\$2.00, and if that advertiser's ad is the same quality as yours (and has equal-performing extensions and ad formats), you'd typically need to bid a penny more than US\$2.00 to rank higher than that advertiser and still maintain your position and ad formats. With AdWords, that's the most you'll pay (about US\$2.01), whether your bid is US\$3.00, US\$5.00, or more.• If the advertiser immediately below you bids US\$2.00 and has a <i>higher</i> quality ad than you, you'll pay about a penny more than what's required to match that advertiser's higher Ad Rank (and still maintain your position and ad formats), but never more than your max. CPC bid (unless you're setting bid adjustments or using Enhanced CPC).

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/6297?hl=en&ref_topic=24937
Claim No. 3	
The advertising machine of claim 1, wherein the advertising machine is further operable to direct the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement.	The Accused Instrumentalities are further operable to direct the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement. See Claim 1 above.

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" in a browser window. The search results page displays several links related to nursing programs, including Walden University, Keiser, West Coast University, Phoenix, South University, and Northeastern. The DOM Explorer panel at the bottom shows the HTML structure of the search results, with the following code visible:</p> <pre></pre> <p>The Styles panel on the right shows the following CSS rules for the selected element:</p> <pre>Inline style { } #center_col_kb a { color: #1e0f8e; } .kb h3 a { text-decoration: underline; } .kb a { text-decoration: none; }</pre>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h2>Display URL</h2><p>The webpage address that appears with your ad, typically shown in green text.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• For each ad, you'll specify a display URL that's shown to customers and a destination URL that's used to determine where people are taken when they click your ad.• Display URLs are meant to appear in your ad to give people a clear idea of what page they'll arrive at when they click an ad. An example of a display URL is "www.example.com" where "example.com" is the domain name. Note that a destination URL, on the other hand, is a specific location <i>within</i> your site where you want to take someone who clicked your ad. While the destination URL doesn't have to match the display URL, it should be in the same domain (like www.example.com/shoes). For this reason, Google's policy is that both URLs be within the same website (meaning that they share the same domain).• Your display URL will appear in your ad with the "www." prefix and in lowercase (even if you enter it with capitalized letters). If your website address begins with a subdomain, your display URL will appear with the subdomain, like "support.google.com."• Google can only show up to 35 characters of your display URL (or 20 characters for WAP mobile ads). If your display URL is longer, a shortened version will be shown with your ad.</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616010?hl=en&ref_topic=24937</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h2>Edit your display URLs and destination URLs</h2></div> <div><p>For each ad you create, you'll specify a display URL shown to customers with your ad and a destination URL that determines where people are taken when they click your ad. Google's policy is that both URLs be within the same website, meaning that they share the same domain. You can edit these URLs by following the steps below.</p></div> <div><h3>Understanding display URLs and destination URLs</h3></div> <div><p>The display URL is the website address that's shown in your ad. Your display URL will appear in your ad with the "www." prefix. If your website address begins with a subdomain, your display URL will appear with the subdomain, like "support.google.com." In standard text ads, the display URL appears in green.</p></div> <div><p>Google can only show up to 35 characters of your display URL (or 20 characters for WAP mobile ads). If your display URL is longer, a shortened version will appear with your ad. Your destination URL can include up to 2048 characters.</p></div> <div><p> Example</p><p>Ads - Why these ads?</p><p>Dog Food and Supplies 30% Off - Free Shipping www.example.com - ★★★★★ 78 seller reviews High-quality, corgi-approved dog food. Save on Dog Food Today - Shop All Dog Products</p></div> <div><h3>Display URL and destination URL policies</h3></div> <div><p>Display URLs should give customers a clear idea of what page they'll arrive at when they click an ad. For this reason, Google's policy is that both display and destination URLs be within the same website. This means the display URL in your ad must match the domain that visitors will land on when they click on your ad. For example, if the website you're advertising is using the domain <i>www.example.com</i>, your ad's display URL must also contain <i>www.example.com</i>. Keep in mind that you have to use the same domain for all the display URLs in your ad group. Learn more about our policies for display URLs or destination URLs.</p></div>

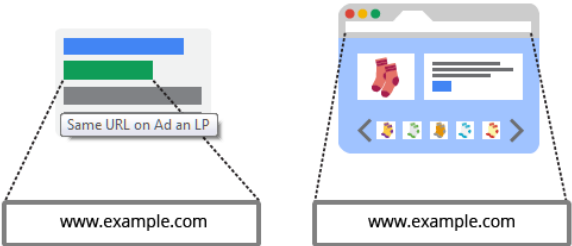
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2404246</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h2>Destination URL</h2><h3>What's the policy?</h3><p>The destination URL is the URL that loads when a user clicks your ad. The landing page URL is where users actually end up after passing through any redirects associated with your destination URL. If the destination URL doesn't redirect, the destination URL and landing page URL are the same thing.</p><p>After clicking an ad, the user should end up on a site that complies with AdWords policy and works properly for all users in all browsers and devices.</p><h3>Requirements</h3><h4>Link to a functional site</h4><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Your ad's destination URL can't lead to a website that is under construction or that links to an error page that displays a status code beginning with a 4 or a 5 (such as a 405 error). See the bottom of this page for help to fix these errors.• Your landing page must work properly for all locations, regardless of where you're targeting your ad.• Your website should load quickly on most popular browsers and devices. We recommend avoiding content or features on your site that delay a page's load time and that may make a user think that your site isn't working.• Your ad's destination URL can't lead to an email address or a file instead of a webpage. Such files include image, audio, video, or document files that require an additional application to open or run (such as PDF files).• If you're using dynamic tracking URLs, they must lead to a valid URL and meet all of the requirements listed here for destination URLs.<h4>Match the domain of your ad's display URL</h4><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Your landing page's domain must match the domain of the display URL in your ad. For example, if the website that you're advertising is using the domain "example.com," your ad's display URL must also contain "example.com."<div style="text-align: center;"><p>The diagram illustrates the requirement for domain matching. On the left, a browser window shows a placeholder for an advertisement. A callout box labeled "Same URL on Ad an LP" points to a box containing the domain "www.example.com". On the right, a browser window shows a website with a red logo and text. Below the browser window is a box containing the domain "www.example.com".</p></div></div>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwordspolicy/answer/1310892</p> <p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p>
Claim No. 4	
<p>The advertising machine of claim 1, wherein the advertising machine is further operable to update preference data for the user based upon the selection of the</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities are further operable to update user preference data for the user based on the selection of the advertisement.</p> <p>See Claim 1 above.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY	
advertisement.	Advertising	<p>We use cookies to make advertising more engaging to users and more valuable to publishers and advertisers. Some common applications of cookies are to select advertising based on what's relevant to a user; to improve reporting on campaign performance; and to avoid showing ads the user has already seen.</p> <p>Google uses cookies, like the PREF cookie, to help personalize ads on Google properties, like Google Search, particularly when you aren't signed in to a Google account. We also use cookies for advertising we serve outside of Google. Our main advertising cookie on non-Google sites is called 'id' and it is stored in browsers under the domain doubleclick.net. We use others with names such as _drt_, FLC, NID and exchange_uid.</p> <p>Sometimes a cookie may be set on the domain of the site you are visiting. In the case of our DoubleClick product, a cookie called ' __gads' may be set on the domain of the site you are visiting.</p> <p>Other Google properties, like YouTube, may also use the DoubleClick cookie to personalize ads. Find out more about ads and YouTube.</p> <p>Google also uses various conversion cookies to help advertisers determine how many times people who click on their ads end up purchasing their products. These cookies allow Google and the advertiser to tell that you clicked the ad and later visited the advertiser site. Conversion cookies are not used by Google for interest based ad targeting and persist for a limited time only. These cookies are generally set in the googleadservices.com domain, but may also be set in the google.com/ads domain. Conversion cookie data may also be used in combination with your Google account to link conversion events across different devices you use. Only anonymous conversion cookie data is shared with advertisers.</p> <p>Some of our advertising products allow other companies to send their own cookies to your browser. For example, when you visit a page that uses DoubleClick, you may find that cookies are sent to your browser by Google and also by other parties. Each publisher and advertiser may work with various technology and service providers and each of these parties may set its own cookies, though each cookie can only be read by the domain that sets it. This means that several cookies may be sent to your browser by several companies in the time it takes a single web page to load. This is how most online advertising works.</p>
		<p>http://www.google.com/policies/technologies/types/</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>While you can use frequency capping to let AdWords know that you don't want to show your ads too many times to a given customer, in-market category targeting learns and optimizes ad frequency to deliver conversions based on historical performance. Further manual optimization might simply limit your reach.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2497941?hl=en</p>
Claim No. 5	

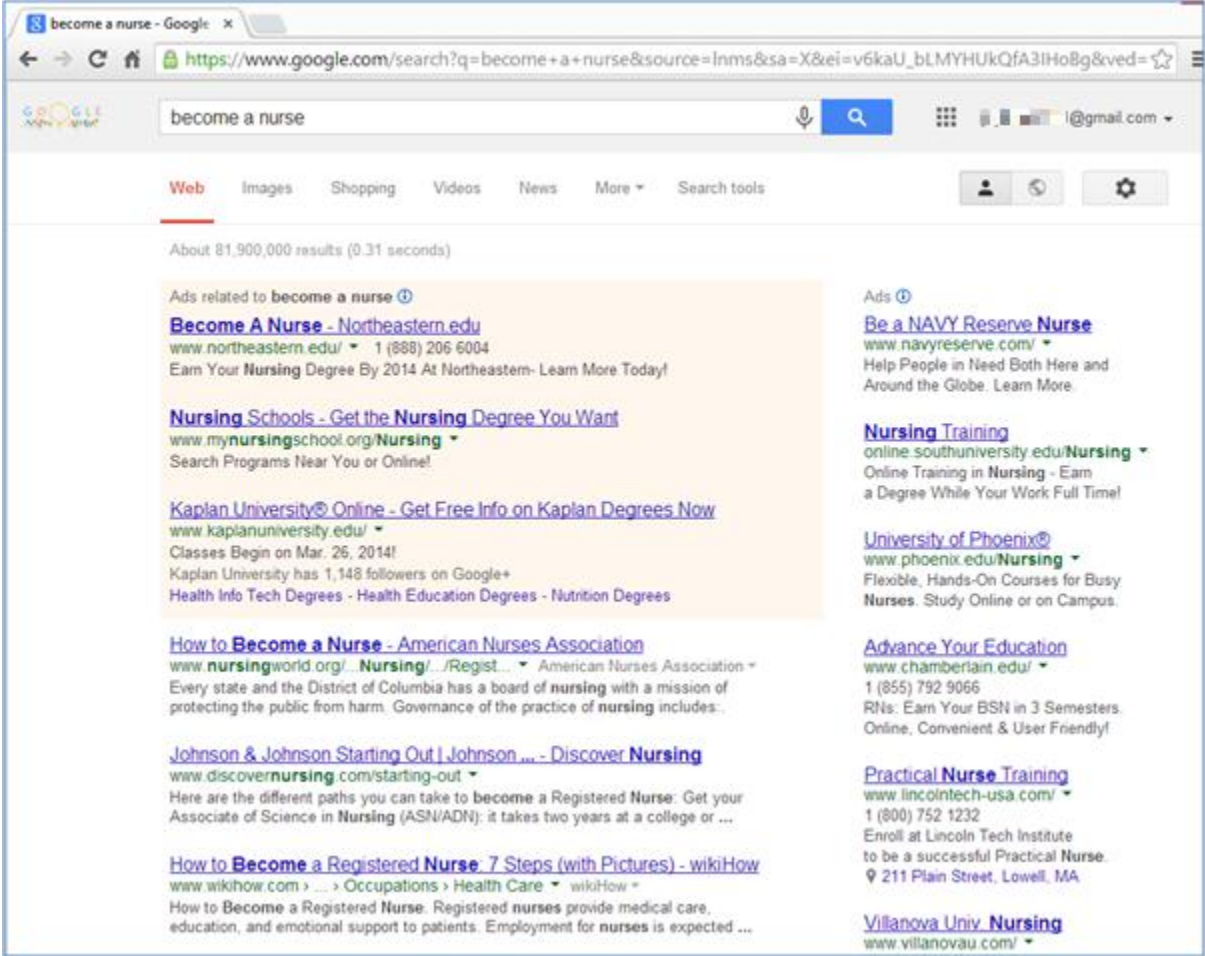
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>The advertising machine of claim 1, wherein the advertising machine is further operable to update the advertisement database based upon the selection of the advertisement.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities update the advertisement database based upon the selection of the advertisement</p> <p>See Claim 1 above.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p><p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p></div> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h3>Cost-per-click (CPC)</h3><p>Cost-per-click (CPC) bidding means that you pay for each click on your ads. For CPC bidding campaigns, you set a maximum cost-per-click bid - or simply "max. CPC" - that's the highest amount that you're willing to pay for a click on your ad (unless you're setting bid adjustments, or using Enhanced CPC).</p></div>

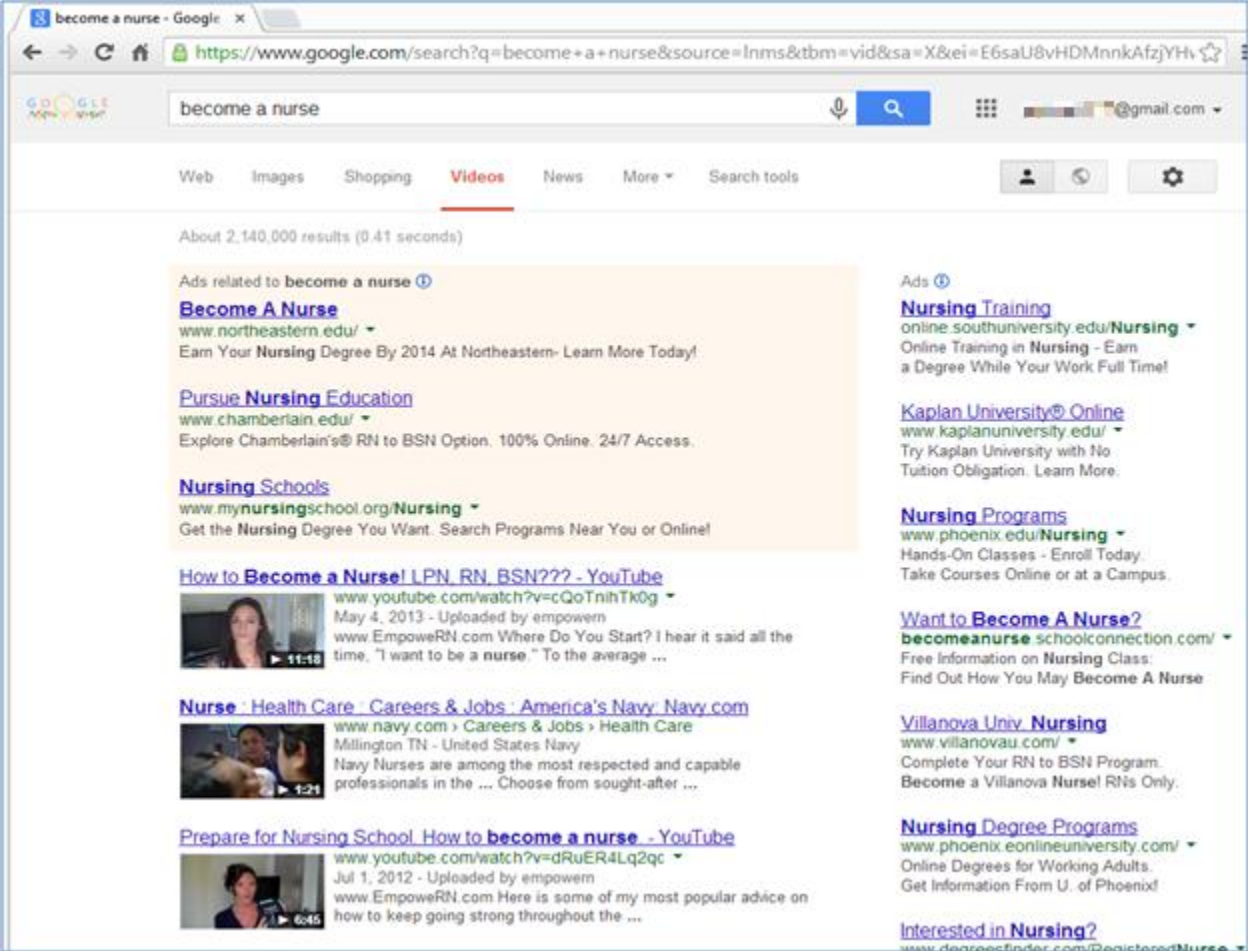
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

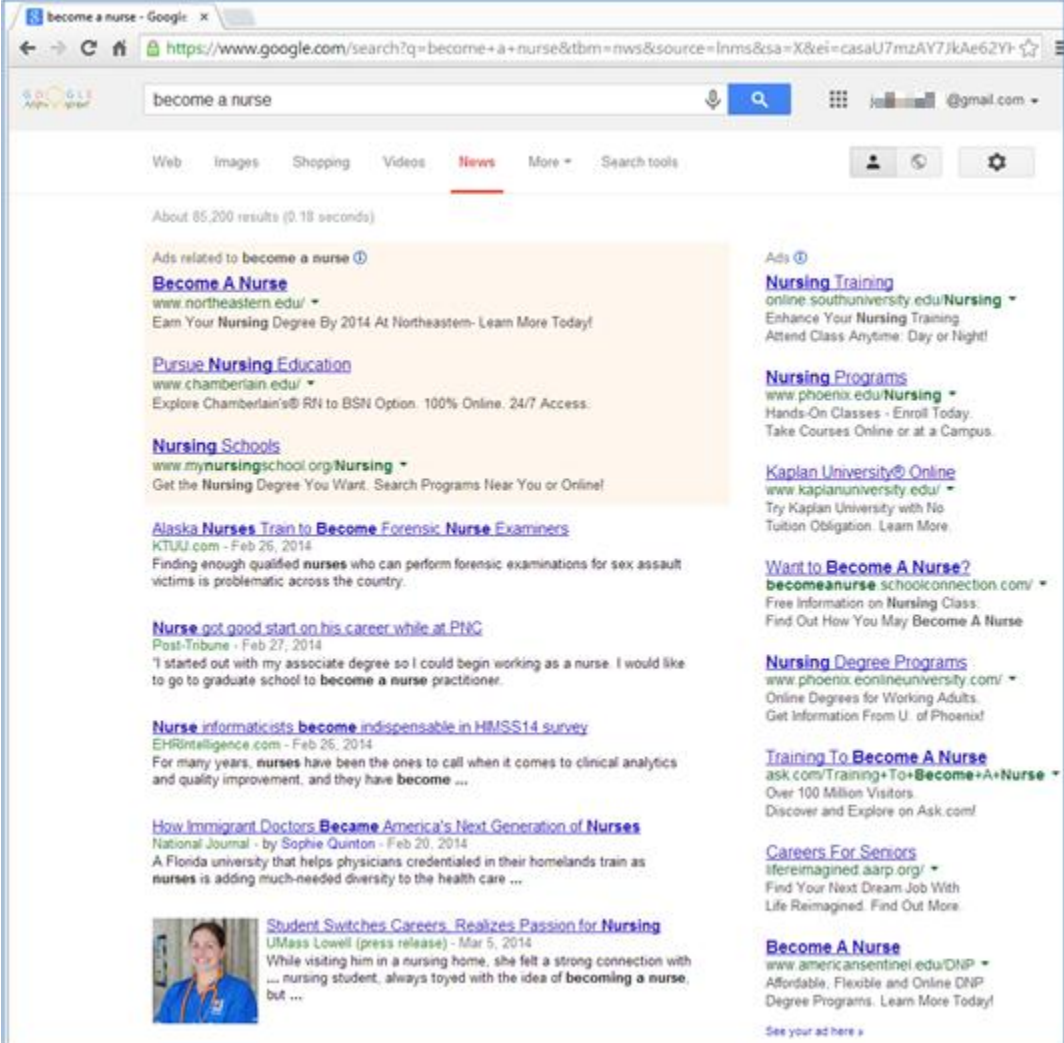
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
Claim No. 6	
<p>The advertising machine of claim 1, wherein the advertising machine is further operable to again provide the at least one advertisement that solicited the selection of the advertisement.</p>	<p>Upon Information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities are further operable to again provide at least one advertisement that solicited the selection of the advertisement.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/261601</p>

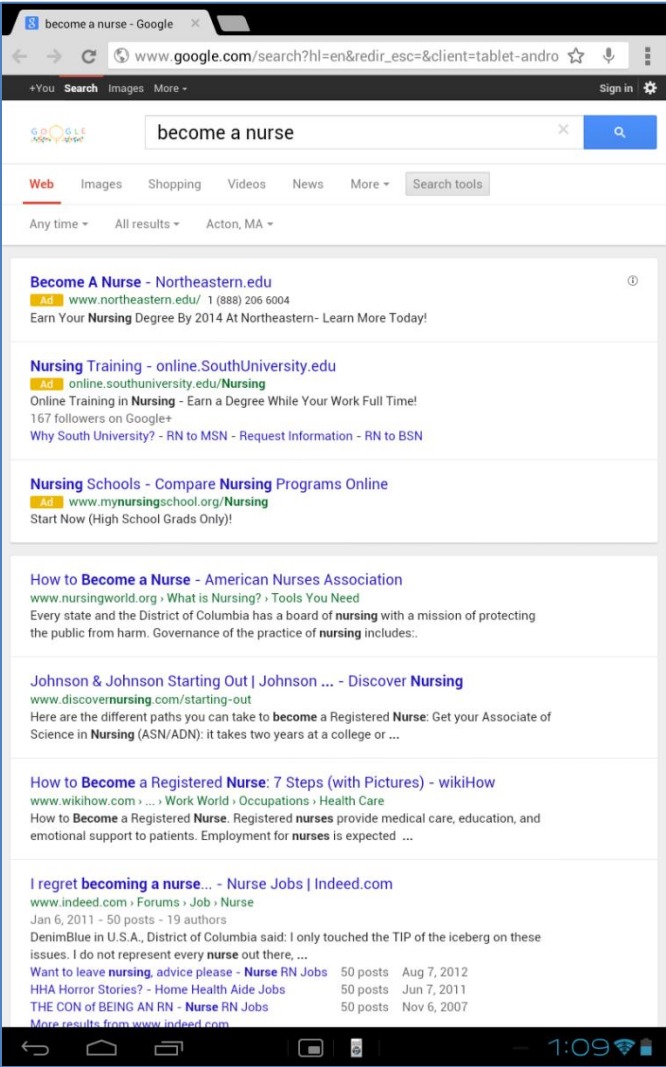
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

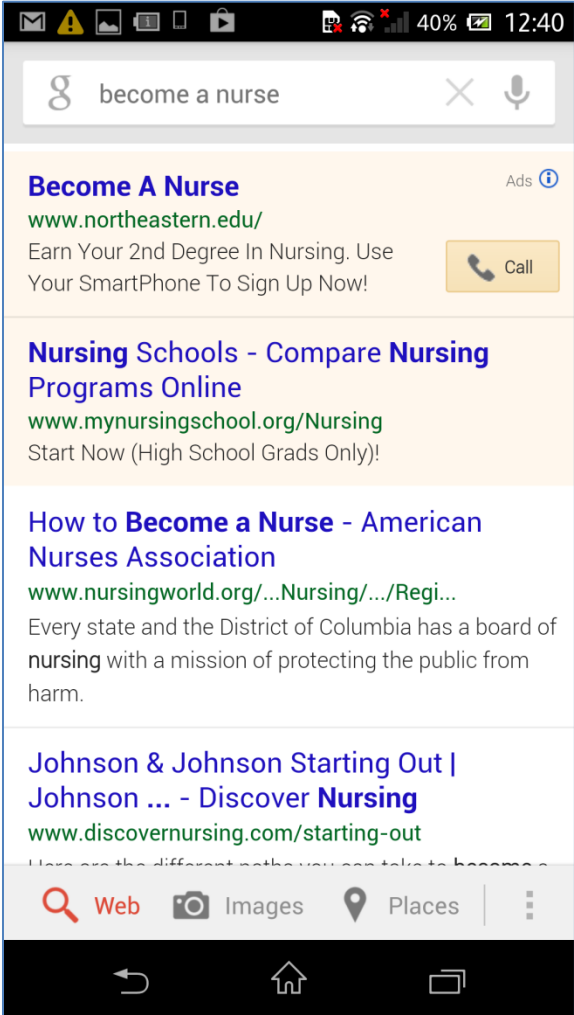
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>While you can use frequency capping to let AdWords know that you don't want to show your ads too many times to a given customer, in-market category targeting learns and optimizes ad frequency to deliver conversions based on historical performance. Further manual optimization might simply limit your reach.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2497941?hl=en</p>
Claim No. 7	
<p>The advertising machine of claim 1, wherein the search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page.</p>	<p>The search results and the at least one advertisement included in a web page.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p>

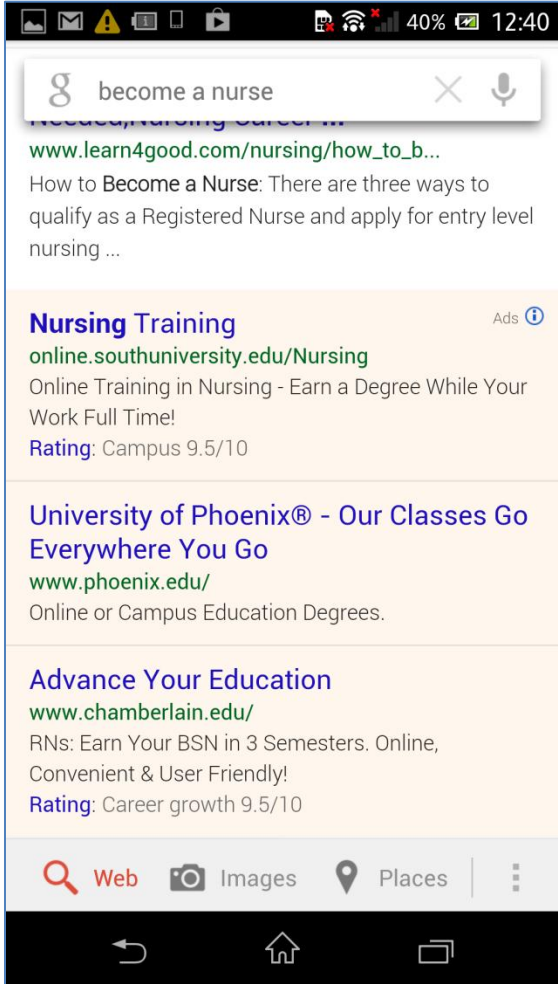
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 81,900,000 results. The search results are categorized into "Ads related to become a nurse" and "Ads".</p> <p>Ads related to become a nurse</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ 1 (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!Kaplan University® Online - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Kaplan University has 1,148 followers on Google+ Health Info Tech Degrees - Health Education Degrees - Nutrition DegreesHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/.Nursing/.Regist... American Nurses Association Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:..Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com > ... > Occupations > Health Care > wikiHow How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ... <p>Ads</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse www.navyreserve.com/ Help People in Need Both Here and Around the Globe. Learn More.Nursing Training online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/Nursing Flexible, Hands-On Courses for Busy Nurses. Study Online or on Campus.Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ 1 (855) 792 9066 RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly!Practical Nurse Training www.lincolntech-usa.com/ 1 (800) 752 1232 Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. 9 211 Plain Street, Lowell, MAVillanova Univ. Nursing www.villanovau.com/

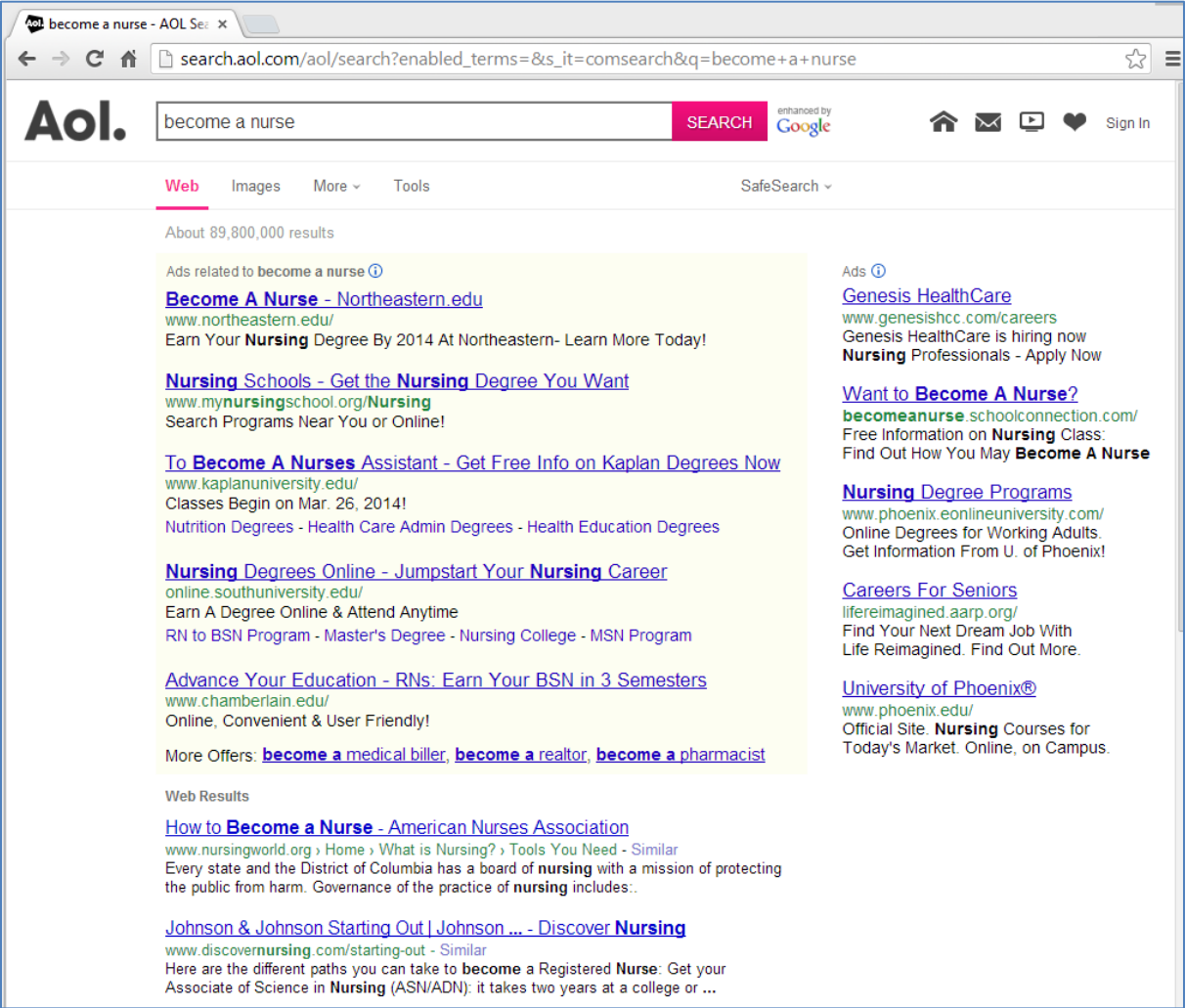
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with the "Videos" tab selected. The search results include several video thumbnails and links to educational content. On the left side, there are ads for "Become A Nurse" from northeastern.edu, "Pursue Nursing Education" from chamberlain.edu, and "Nursing Schools" from mynursingschool.org. The main video results include "How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN???" from YouTube, "Nurse - Health Care - Careers & Jobs: America's Navy" from navy.com, and "Prepare for Nursing School How to become a nurse" from YouTube. On the right side, there are ads for "Nursing Training" from southuniversity.edu, "Kaplan University Online" from kaplanuniversity.edu, "Nursing Programs" from phoenix.edu, "Want to Become A Nurse?" from schoolconnection.com, "Villanova Univ Nursing" from villanovau.com, "Nursing Degree Programs" from phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com, and "Interested in Nursing?" from dnccarefinder.com.</p>

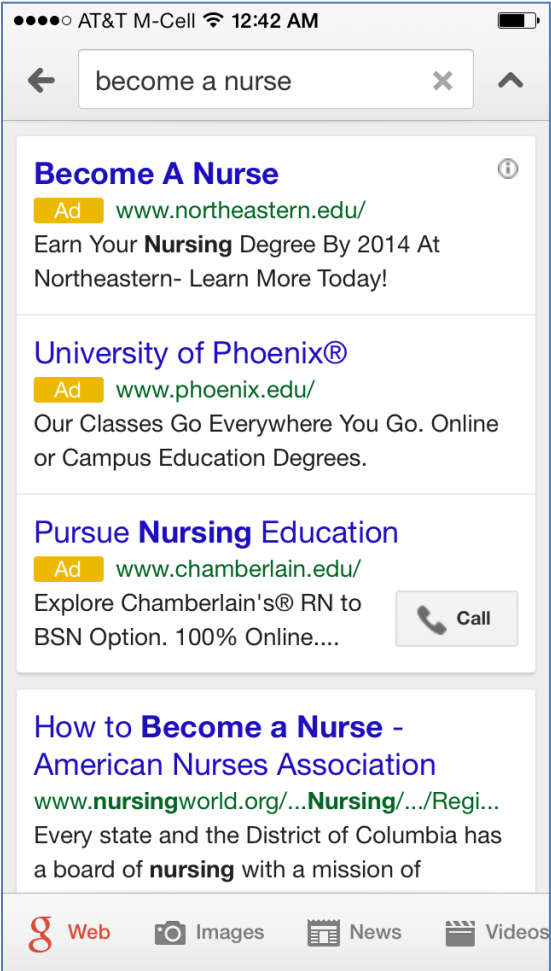
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on a desktop browser. The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are highlighted in a light orange box and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!Alaska Nurses Train to Become Forensic Nurse Examiners (KTUU.com) - Feb 26, 2014. Finding enough qualified nurses who can perform forensic examinations for sex assault victims is problematic across the country.Nurse got good start on his career while at PNC (Post-Tribune) - Feb 27, 2014. "I started out with my associate degree so I could begin working as a nurse. I would like to go to graduate school to become a nurse practitioner."Nurse informaticists become indispensable in HIMSS14 survey (EHRIntelligence.com) - Feb 26, 2014. For many years, nurses have been the ones to call when it comes to clinical analytics and quality improvement, and they have become ...How Immigrant Doctors Became America's Next Generation of Nurses (National Journal) - by Sophie Quinton - Feb 20, 2014. A Florida university that helps physicians credentialed in their homelands train as nurses is adding much-needed diversity to the health care ...Student Switches Careers, Realizes Passion for Nursing (UMass Lowell press release) - Mar 5, 2014. While visiting him in a nursing home, she felt a strong connection with ... nursing student, always toyed with the idea of becoming a nurse, but ... <p>Organic search results on the right side include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Enhance Your Nursing Training. Attend Class Anytime. Day or Night!Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Kaplan University@Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class. Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.collegeuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Training To Become A Nurse (ask.com) - Over 100 Million Visitors. Discover and Explore on Ask.com!Careers For Seniors (lifeimagined.aarp.org) - Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.Become A Nurse (www.americasentinel.edu) - Affordable, Flexible and Online DNP Degree Programs. Learn More Today!

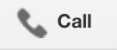
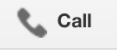
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on a mobile device. The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Advertisement 1: Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Advertisement 2: Nursing Training - online.SouthUniversity.edu online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! 167 followers on Google+ Why South University? - RN to MSN - Request Information - RN to BSNAdvertisement 3: Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Start Now (High School Grads Only)!Organic Result 1: How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:..Organic Result 2: Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...Organic Result 3: How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com › ... › Work World › Occupations › Health Care How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ...Organic Result 4: I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs Indeed.com www.indeed.com › Forums › Job › Nurse Jan 6, 2011 - 50 posts - 19 authors DenimBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said: I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on these issues. I do not represent every nurse out there, ... Want to leave nursing. advice please - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Aug 7, 2012 HHA Horror Stories? - Home Health Aide Jobs 50 posts Jun 7, 2011 THE CON of BEING AN RN - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Nov 6, 2007 More results from www.indeed.com

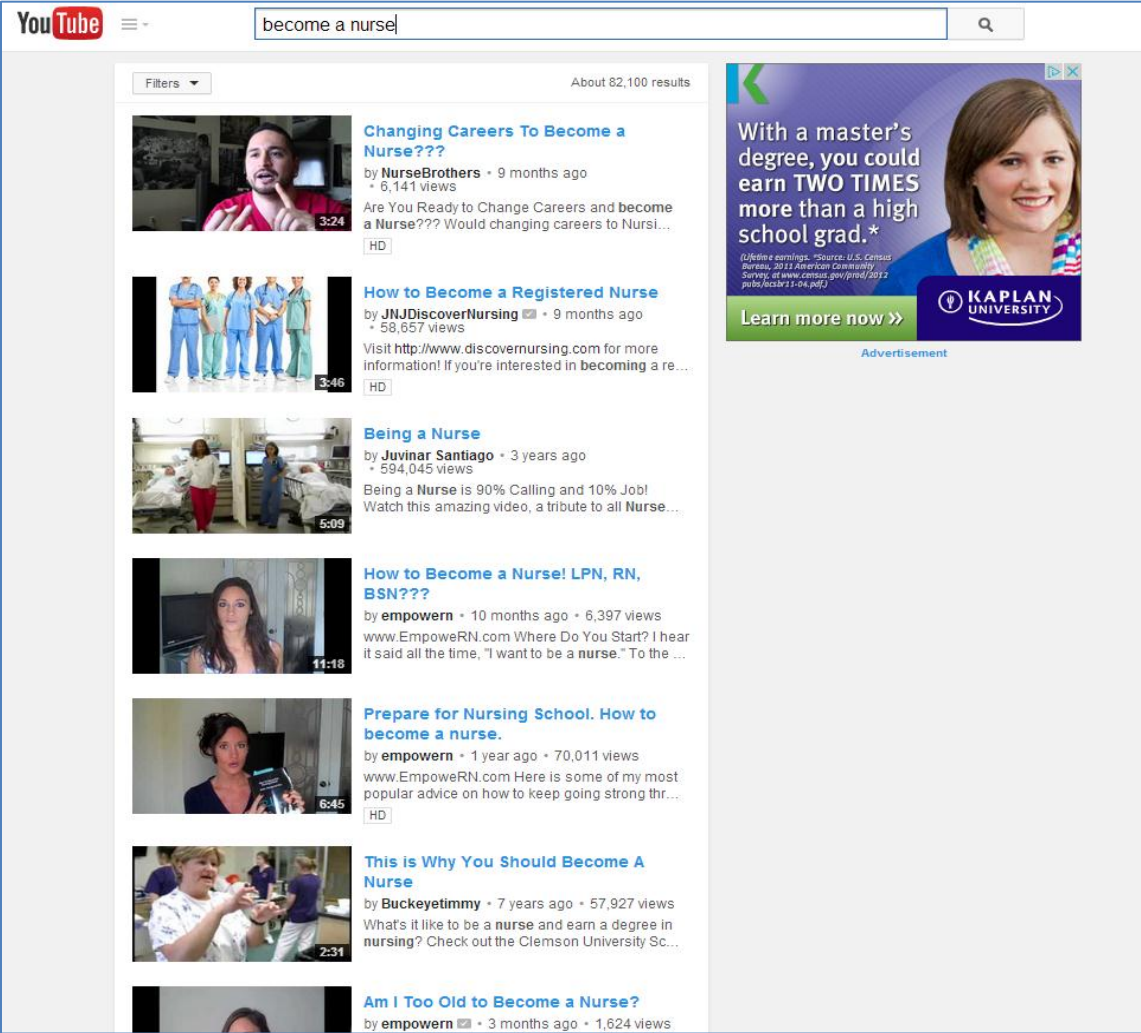
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search Bar: Contains the text "become a nurse" and a microphone icon.Search Results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Result 1: Title "Become A Nurse" (with "Ads" label), URL "www.northeastern.edu/", description "Earn Your 2nd Degree In Nursing. Use Your SmartPhone To Sign Up Now!", and a "Call" button.Result 2: Title "Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online", URL "www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing", description "Start Now (High School Grads Only)!".Result 3: Title "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association", URL "www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi...", description "Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm."Result 4: Title "Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing", URL "www.discovernursing.com/starting-out", description "Here are the different paths you can take to become a..."Navigation Bar: Includes "Web", "Images", and "Places" tabs.Bottom Bar: Contains back, home, and recent apps icons.


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following content:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Result 1: www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...Result 2 (Ad): Nursing Training (Ads icon) online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! Rating: Campus 9.5/10Result 3: University of Phoenix® - Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go www.phoenix.edu/ Online or Campus Education Degrees.Result 4: Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly! Rating: Career growth 9.5/10Navigation bar: Web, Images, PlacesBottom dock: Back, Home, Recent Apps

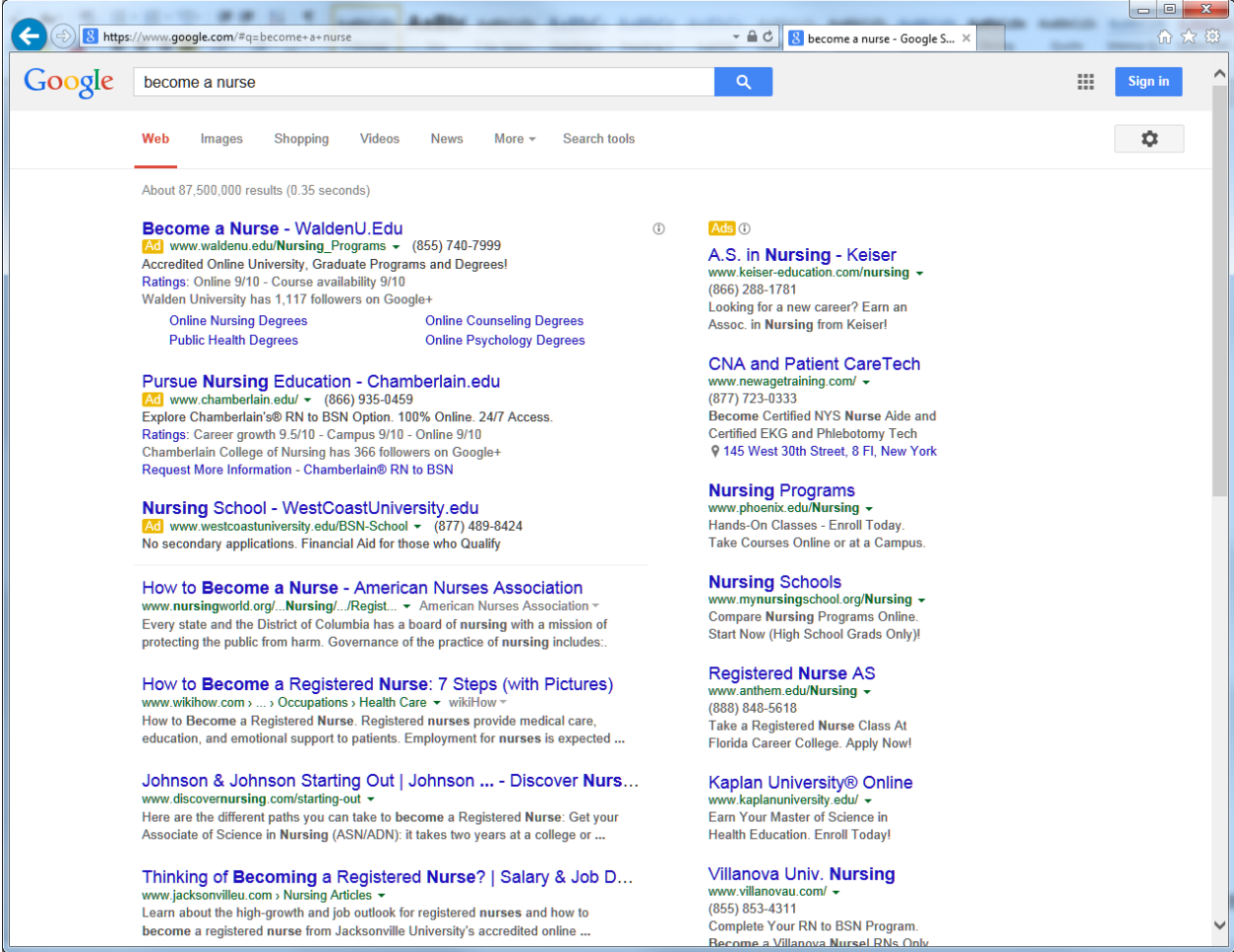
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an AOL search results page for the query "become a nurse". The browser address bar shows "search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse". The search bar contains "become a nurse" and the "SEARCH" button is highlighted. Below the search bar, there are tabs for "Web", "Images", "More", and "Tools", with "Web" selected. The results section shows "About 89,800,000 results". There are two columns of ads. The left column includes ads from Northeastern.edu, mynursingschool.org, kaplanuniversity.edu, southuniversity.edu, and chamberlain.edu. The right column includes ads from Genesis HealthCare, becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com, phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com, lifereimagined.aarp.org, and phoenix.edu. Below the ads, there are "Web Results" including links to nursingworld.org and discovernursing.com.</p>

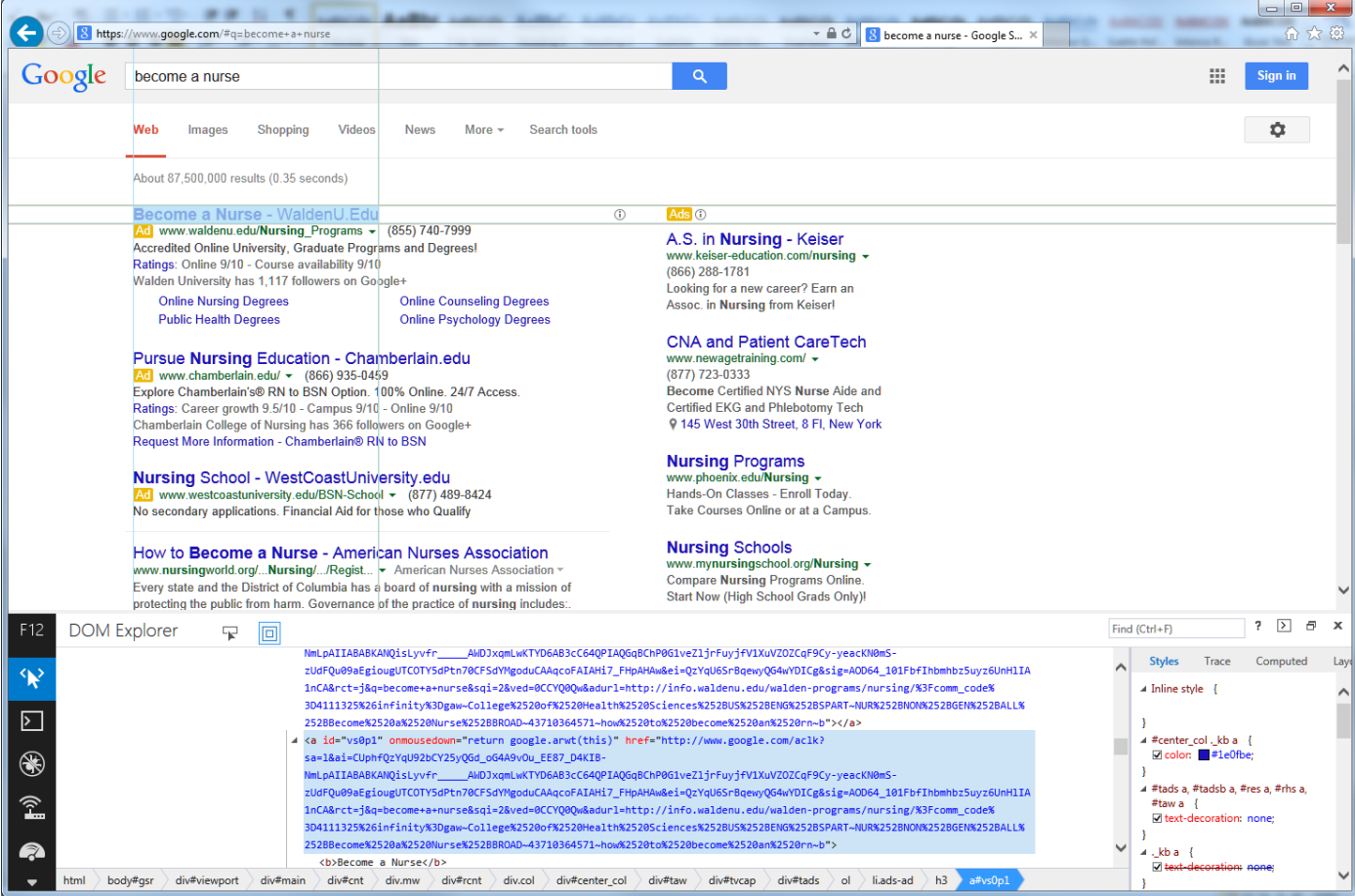
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (Ad) www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!University of Phoenix® (Ad) www.phoenix.edu/ Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go. Online or Campus Education Degrees.Pursue Nursing Education (Ad) www.chamberlain.edu/ Explore Chamberlain's® RN to BSN Option. 100% Online.... CallHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi... Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission ofBottom navigation bar: Web, Images, News, Videos

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><p>How to Become a Nurse, Qualifications Needed, Nursing Career ...</p><p>www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b...</p><p>How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...</p><hr/><p>Nursing Schools ⓘ</p><p>Ad www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing</p><p>Accredited Nursing Schools. Online or Campus - Get Free Info!</p><hr/><p>Practical Nurse Training</p><p>Ad www.lincolntech-usa.com/</p><p>Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. </p><p>Programs and Campuses - Apply Online</p><hr/><p>Nursing Degree Programs</p><p>Ad www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/</p><p>Online Programs for Busy Adults. Pursue a Degree with U. of Phoenix! </p><p>Nursing Programs - Nursing Degrees</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a YouTube search interface with the query "become a nurse". The search results are displayed in a list format. The first result is a video titled "Changing Careers To Become a Nurse???" by NurseBrothers, with 6,141 views. The second result is "How to Become a Registered Nurse" by JNJDiscoverNursing, with 58,657 views. The third result is "Being a Nurse" by Juvinar Santiago, with 594,045 views. The fourth result is "How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN???" by empower, with 6,397 views. The fifth result is "Prepare for Nursing School. How to become a nurse." by empower, with 70,011 views. The sixth result is "This is Why You Should Become A Nurse" by Bucketetimmy, with 57,927 views. The seventh result is "Am I Too Old to Become a Nurse?" by empower, with 1,624 views. On the right side of the search results, there is an advertisement for Kaplan University. The ad features a woman's face and the text: "With a master's degree, you could earn TWO TIMES more than a high school grad.*" and "Learn more now >>". The ad also includes the Kaplan University logo and the word "Advertisement" below it.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>HOW DO THE RIGHT ADS MAKE THE INTERNET BETTER? Find Out How ></p> <p>Nurse Directories on: The Nursefriendly Searching The Nurse Friendly, Or The Web</p> <p>About 156 results (0.21 seconds)</p> <p>Ads by Google related to: become a nurse</p> <p>Nursing Schools www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!</p> <p>Registered Nurse Courses www.anthem.edu/Nursing No Waiting list. Start soon for Registered Nurse Programs at FCC. Apply Now About FCC All Programs Accreditations</p> <p>To Become A Nurses Assistant www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! 1,147 people follow Kaplan University on Google+ Nutrition Degrees Health Care Admin Degrees Health Education Degrees Health Info Tech Degrees Medical Assistant Degrees</p> <p>Nursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix! Nursing & Health Programs Nursing & Health Degrees Browse Nursing Degrees Speak To An Advisor Today Online Nursing Degrees Request Free Information</p> <p>Tina Lanciault, RN, SmallBusinessNurse.com, Delaware Nurse ... Jul 3, 2013 ... Nursing Entrepreneurs, Nurse-Owned Businesses ... careers for nurses nurse education nursing information becoming a nurse what do nurses ... www.nursingentrepreneurs.com/directory.entrepreneurs.delaware.lanciault.tina.small.busines s.nurse.htm</p> <p>The Top Ten Reasons ... Jokes and Nursing Humor on The ... Jokes and Nursing Humor : Nursing & Medical Humor links and sites that will ... Amazon Store (Nursing and more) Top Ten Reasons To Become A Nurse www.nursinghumor.com/top.ten.reasons.htm</p> <p>Ads by Google</p> <p>Want to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com / Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A Nurse</p> <p>Nursing School www.westcoastuniversity.edu/BSN-School No secondary applications. Financial Aid for those who Qualify</p> <p>Start a Career as a Nurse www.breckinridgenursing.com/ Classes Available Online & In Person. Get Started Today!</p> <p>Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.</p> <p>Training To Become A Nurse ask.com/Training+To+Become+A+Nurse 9,788 people follow Ask.com on Google+</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 87,500,000 results. The search results are organized into two columns. The left column contains organic search results, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become a Nurse - WaldenU.Edu: Accredited Online University, Graduate Programs and Degrees! Ratings: Online 9/10 - Course availability 9/10. Walden University has 1,117 followers on Google+. Links for Online Nursing Degrees, Public Health Degrees, Online Counseling Degrees, and Online Psychology Degrees.Pursue Nursing Education - Chamberlain.edu: Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access. Ratings: Career growth 9.5/10 - Campus 9/10 - Online 9/10. Chamberlain College of Nursing has 366 followers on Google+. Request More Information - Chamberlain RN to BSN.Nursing School - WestCoastUniversity.edu: No secondary applications. Financial Aid for those who Qualify.How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association: Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures): How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected...Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nurs...: Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...Thinking of Becoming a Registered Nurse? Salary & Job D...: Learn about the high-growth and job outlook for registered nurses and how to become a registered nurse from Jacksonville University's accredited online ... <p>The right column contains several advertisements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">A.S. in Nursing - Keiser: www.keiser-education.com/nursing (866) 288-1781. Looking for a new career? Earn an Assoc. in Nursing from Keiser!CNA and Patient CareTech: www.newagetraining.com/ (877) 723-0333. Become Certified NYS Nurse Aide and Certified EKG and Phlebotomy Tech. 145 West 30th Street, 8 Fl, New York.Nursing Programs: www.phoenix.edu/Nursing. Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Nursing Schools: www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing. Compare Nursing Programs Online. Start Now (High School Grads Only)!Registered Nurse AS: www.anthem.edu/Nursing (888) 848-5618. Take a Registered Nurse Class At Florida Career College. Apply Now!Kaplan University® Online: www.kaplanuniversity.edu/. Earn Your Master of Science in Health Education. Enroll Today!Villanova Univ. Nursing: www.villanovau.com/. (855) 853-4311. Complete Your RN to BSN Program. Become a Villanova Nurse! RNs Only.

<p>U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970</p>	<p>INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY</p>
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 87,500,000 results. The search results include several organic links and advertisements. The DOM Explorer at the bottom shows the HTML structure of the page, with a blue highlight on the HTML code for an advertisement. The highlighted code includes the following elements:</p> <pre></pre>
<p>Code showing that search results and at least one advertisement are included in a web page</p>	

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot shows a Google search results page for the query "become a nurse". The page displays several search results, including advertisements for WaldenU.edu, Chamberlain.edu, WestCoastUniversity.edu, and American Nurses Association. A DOM Explorer window is open at the bottom, showing the HTML structure of the page. The code highlights the following snippet:

```
<em>Become a Nurse</em>  
- American Nurses Association
```

The DOM Explorer also shows the following CSS styles for the highlighted element:

```
Inline style {  
#tads a, #tadsb a, #res a, #rhs a,  
#taw a {  
text-decoration: none;  
a:link, .w, .qactive, .qvisited {  
cursor: pointer;  
a:link, .w, #prs avisited, #prs aactive,  
.qactive, .qvisited, .kactive, .tbotu
```

Code showing that search results and at least one advertisement are included in a web page

Claim No. 8

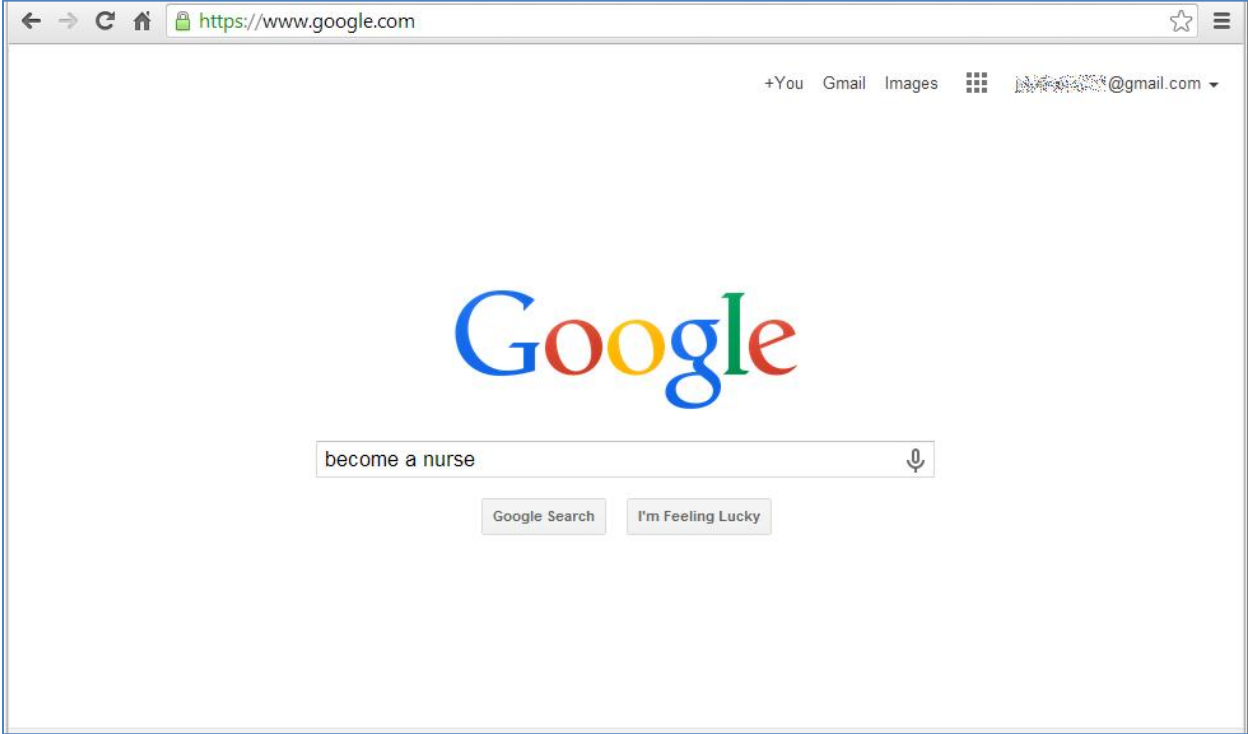
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>The advertising machine of claim 1, wherein the associative search engine is operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument.</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities are operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL https://www.google.com. The page displays the Google logo, a search bar containing the text "become a nurse", and two buttons: "Google Search" and "I'm Feeling Lucky". The browser's address bar and navigation icons are visible at the top.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<pre>GET https://www.google.com/search? hl=en&as_q=Google&as_epq=&as_oq=&as_eq=&as_nlo=&as_nhi=&lrl=lang_en&cr=countryUS&as_qdr=all&as_sitesearch=&as_occt= any&safe=active&tbs=&as_filetype=&as_rights= HTTP/1.1 Host: www.google.com Connection: keep-alive Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,*/*;q=0.8 User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.3; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/32.0.1700.102 Safari/537.36 X-Chrome-Variations: CNS1yQEIhrbJAQimtskBCKm2yQEIwLbJAQjZhMoBCJ6GygEIrojKAQi5iMoB Referer: https://www.google.com/advanced_search?hl=en&fg=1 Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate,sdch Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.8 Cookie: NID=67=jhoF2j- drrYR1eEhA0XKEjsRL4bBC3xmUtk4EHufvQdse2quo0S1AFZh3mug0JPQxmCfjsz0Ms83COBgJndRY9gV09tU2YmHB3QW7RTvgH011oNM3TF4EhDJ 5ACODuMhbjNkhkiydCVnqvEVtL2ZEgcjKY53Y70b6iJHVHgx09tsuV9vuz3cacdQ4vKdn5mcd53VxYu_4dewXEUTg_dfg2AtgQAvs1XjeiBYq4Bj6 Z1_; PREF=ID=8f7afc5fb60b25e7:U=cc1540c4e4ee322c:FF=0:LD=en:TM=1384904279:LM=1390180314:GM=1:S=7tdDBp1icZ9XYmI6</pre> <p>Search Request</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Using keyword matching options</h3><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use matching options with your keywords to help control which searches can trigger your ad.• When choosing the appropriate match type for a keyword, we typically recommend starting with broad match to maximize your potential to show your ads on relevant searches.• Use the search terms report to monitor which keyword variations triggered your ads.<p>Keyword match types help control which searches can trigger your ad. For example, you could use broad match to show your ad to a wide audience or you could use exact match to hone in on specific groups of customers.</p><p>In general, the broader the keyword matching option, the more traffic potential that keyword has. Conversely, the narrower the keyword matching option, the more relevant that keyword will be to someone's search. Understanding these differences can steer you in choosing the right keyword matching options and can help you improve your <u>return on investment</u>.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2497836?hl=en</p> <div><h3>How similar keywords match to search terms</h3><p>Your ads are eligible to appear based on the similarity of your keywords to the search terms a person enters when they're searching on Google or our search partner sites. Only one keyword can trigger an ad per search term. Check out the examples below to learn what happens when multiple keywords in your account match a search at the same time.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2756257?hl=en</p>

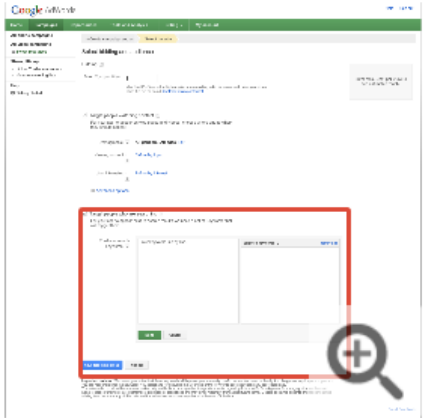
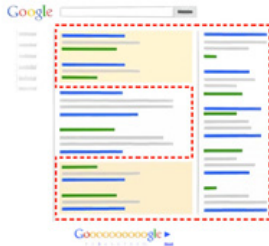
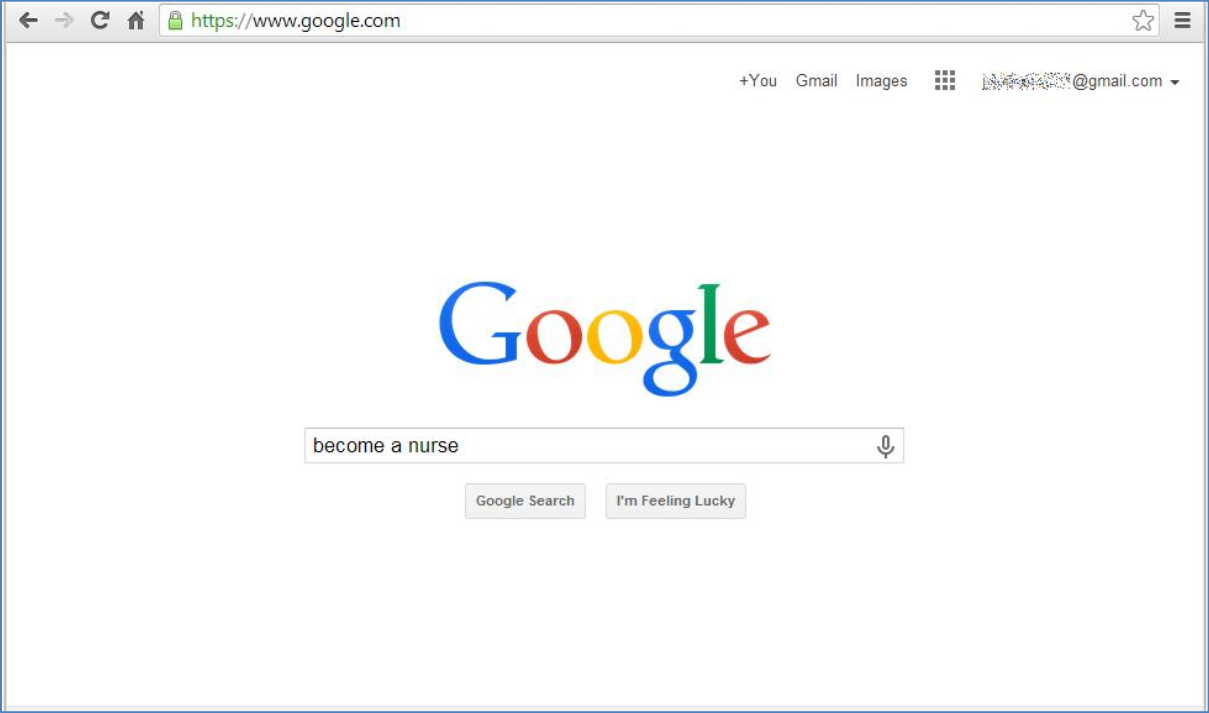
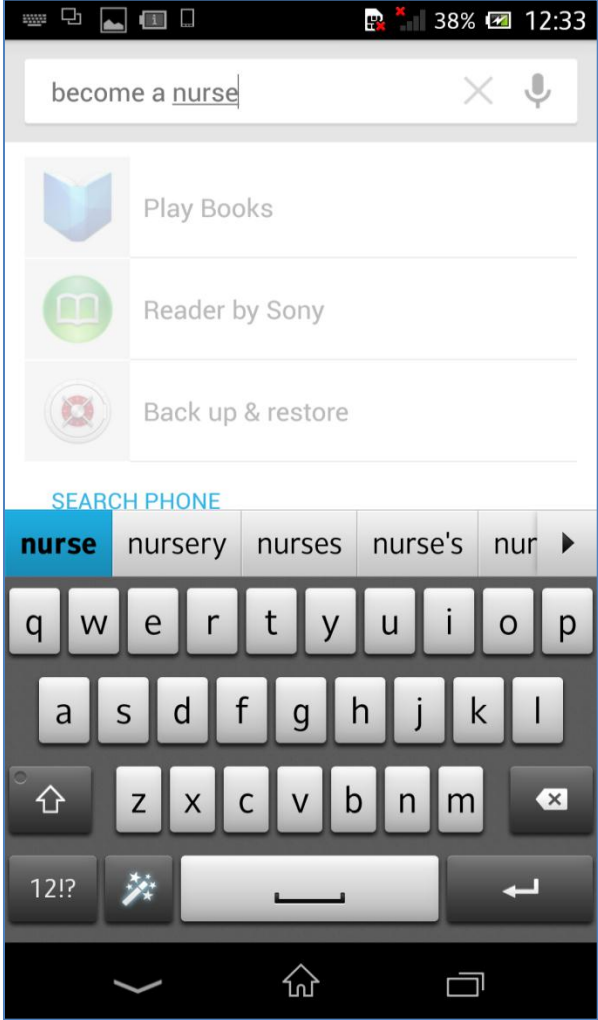
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>2. Target people who are searching (TrueView in-search):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Search keywords: Enter keywords to reach viewers searching YouTube for video content.  <p>Note</p> <p>Only In-Search ads will be targeted with these keywords.</p> <p>To target people as they're searching for content, make sure at least one ad associated with this targeting group is running on the In-Search format.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/youtube/answer/2454017?hl=en</p>

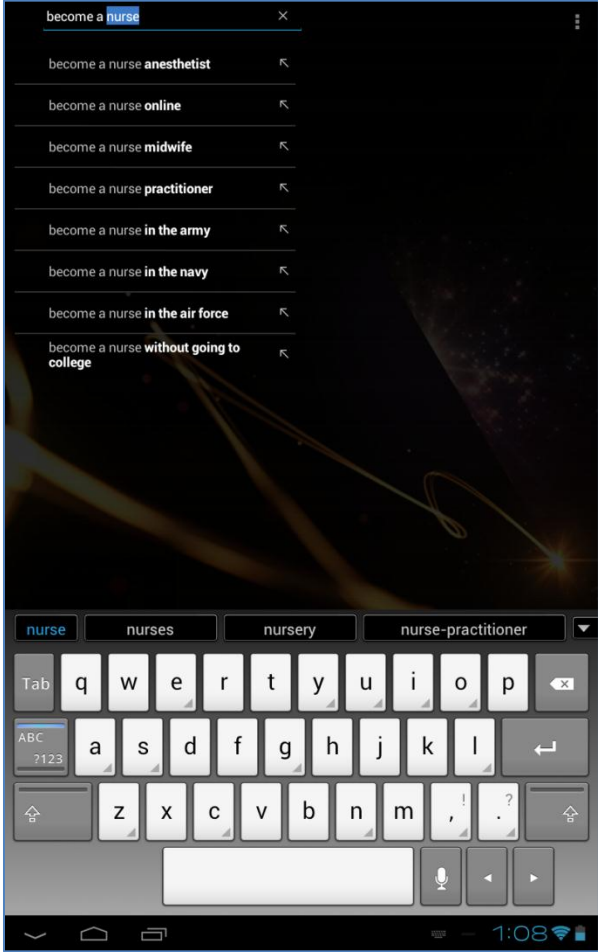
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

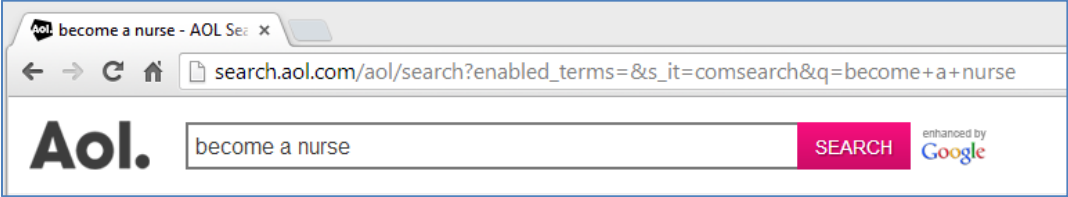
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
Claim No. 10	
An advertising machine implemented on at least one computer and operable to provide advertisements via a communications link to a data processing device of a user, the advertising machine comprising:	Google’s advertising services and applications constitute the claimed system. The infringing services and applications include but are not limited to Google Ads, Google AdWords, and Google AdWords Express (or similar functionality) used in conjunction with google.com, the Google Search app, the Android search bar, Google custom search, Google premium search services, youtube.com, Google search services provided to third party websites such as Custom Search Services or AdSense for Search, and any Google-owned property that matches advertisements based in part on a received search term (hereinafter the “Accused Instrumentalities”).


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h2>About the Google Search Network</h2></div> <div><p>The Google Search Network is a group of search-related websites where your ads can appear, including Google search sites and search sites that partner with Google to show ads, called search partners. Ads are matched to search results based on the terms a person uses to search. With a few exceptions, described below, text ads are the main ad format used on the Google Search Network.</p></div> <div><h3>Where your ads can appear</h3></div> <div><p>When you target your campaign to the Search Network and add keywords to your campaign's ad groups, your ads can appear on Google and other search sites based on the keywords you choose:</p></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• On Google search sites: Ads can appear alongside, above, or below search results on Google Search, Google Shopping, Google Maps, Google Images, and Google Groups.</div> <div>A screenshot of a Google search results page. A red dashed rectangular box highlights the main content area, which includes search results with blue links and green text, as well as text advertisements. The Google logo is visible at the top left and bottom center of the page.</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• On other sites that are part of the Search Network (search partners): Ads might appear alongside or above search results on our search partners' sites, such as AOL.</div> <div><p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/1722047?hl=en&ref_topic=3121771</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>a communications interface operable to interface with the data processing device of the user via the communications link;</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities include a communications interface operable to interface with the data processing device of the user via the communications link.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p> 

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an Android search interface. At the top, the search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, there are three search results: "Play Books" with a blue book icon, "Reader by Sony" with a green book icon, and "Back up & restore" with a red and white lifebuoy icon. Below these results is a "SEARCH PHONE" section with a list of suggestions: "nurse", "nursery", "nurses", "nurse's", and "nur". A keyboard is visible at the bottom of the screen, and the status bar at the top shows a battery level of 38% and the time 12:33.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Mobile Handset Running Android 4.2</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a search interface on a mobile device. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, a list of suggestions is displayed, each with a right-pointing arrow: "become a nurse anesthetist", "become a nurse online", "become a nurse midwife", "become a nurse practitioner", "become a nurse in the army", "become a nurse in the navy", "become a nurse in the air force", and "become a nurse without going to college". At the bottom of the screen, a keyboard is visible with the word "nurse" highlighted in the search bar. The status bar at the very bottom shows the time as 1:08 and various system icons.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p style="text-align: center;">Tablet Device Running Android 4.0.2</p> 

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows the Google Search app interface on an iPhone. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, a list of suggestions is displayed: "become a nurse", "become a nurse anesthetist", "become a nurse online", "become a nurse midwife", "become a nurse practitioner", and "become a nurse in the army". A search bar at the bottom of the suggestions list contains the text "Search for 'become a nurse'". The keyboard is visible below the suggestions list, and the "Search" button is highlighted in blue.</p>

Google Search App Running On iOS 7.1

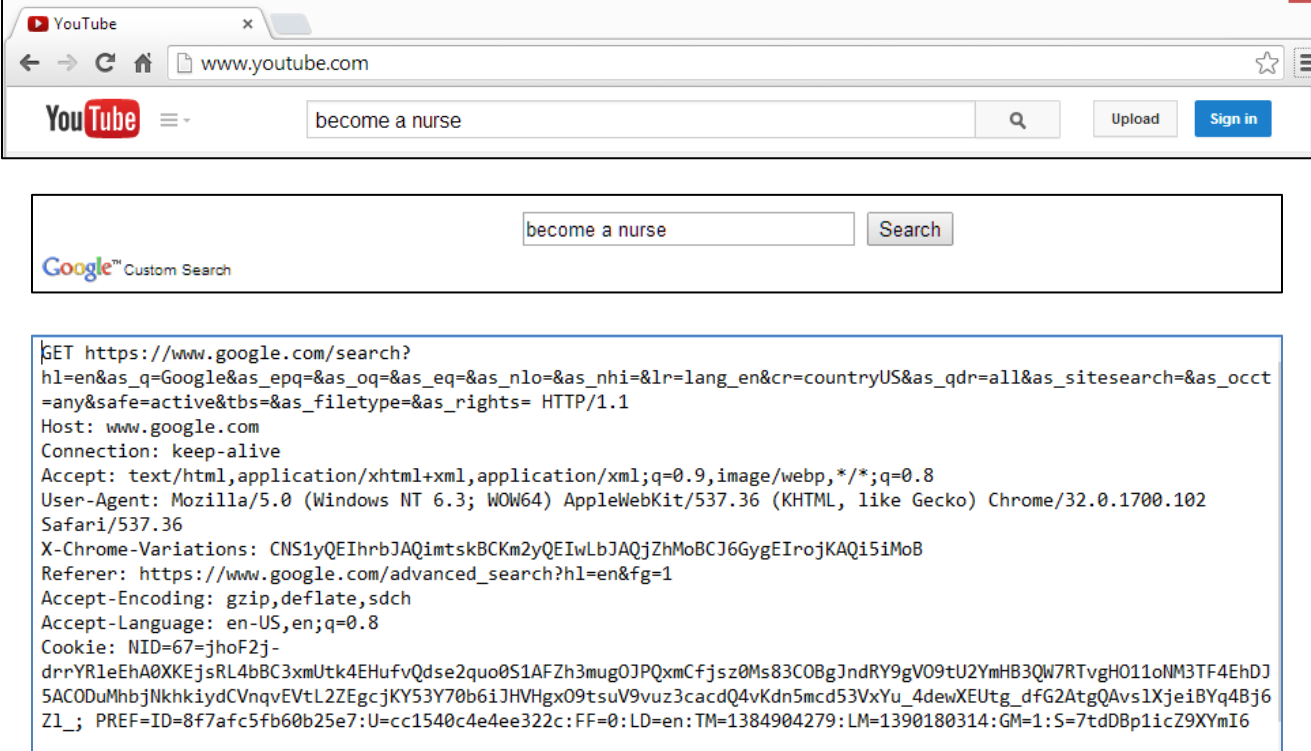
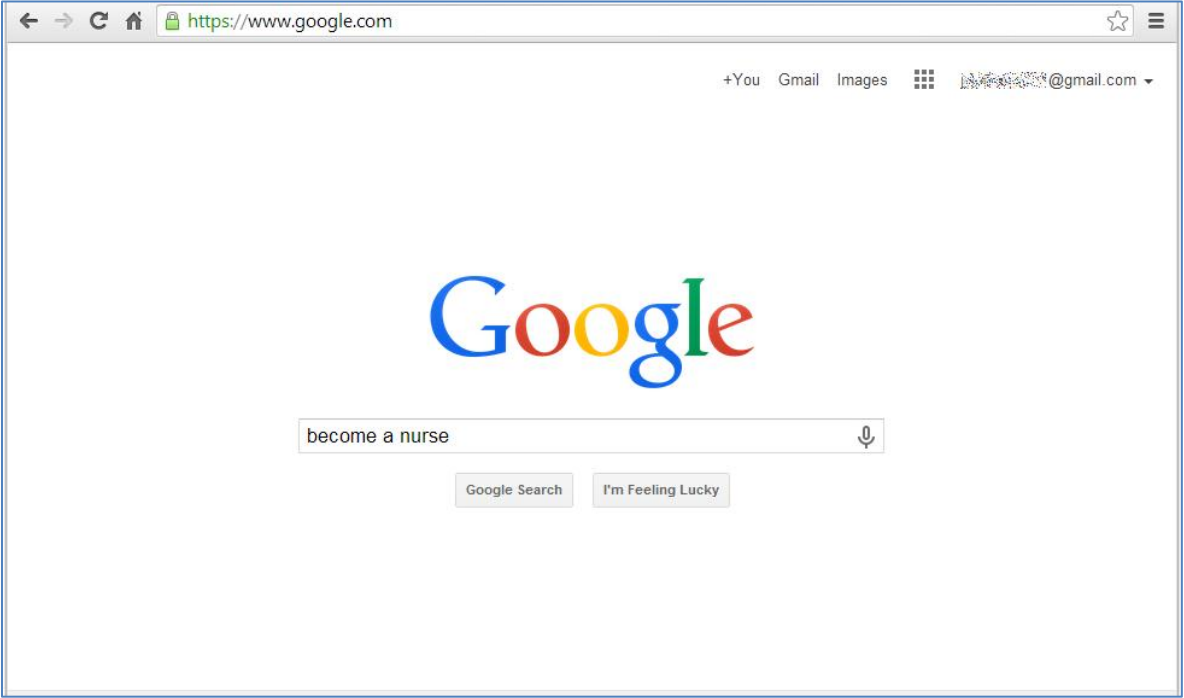
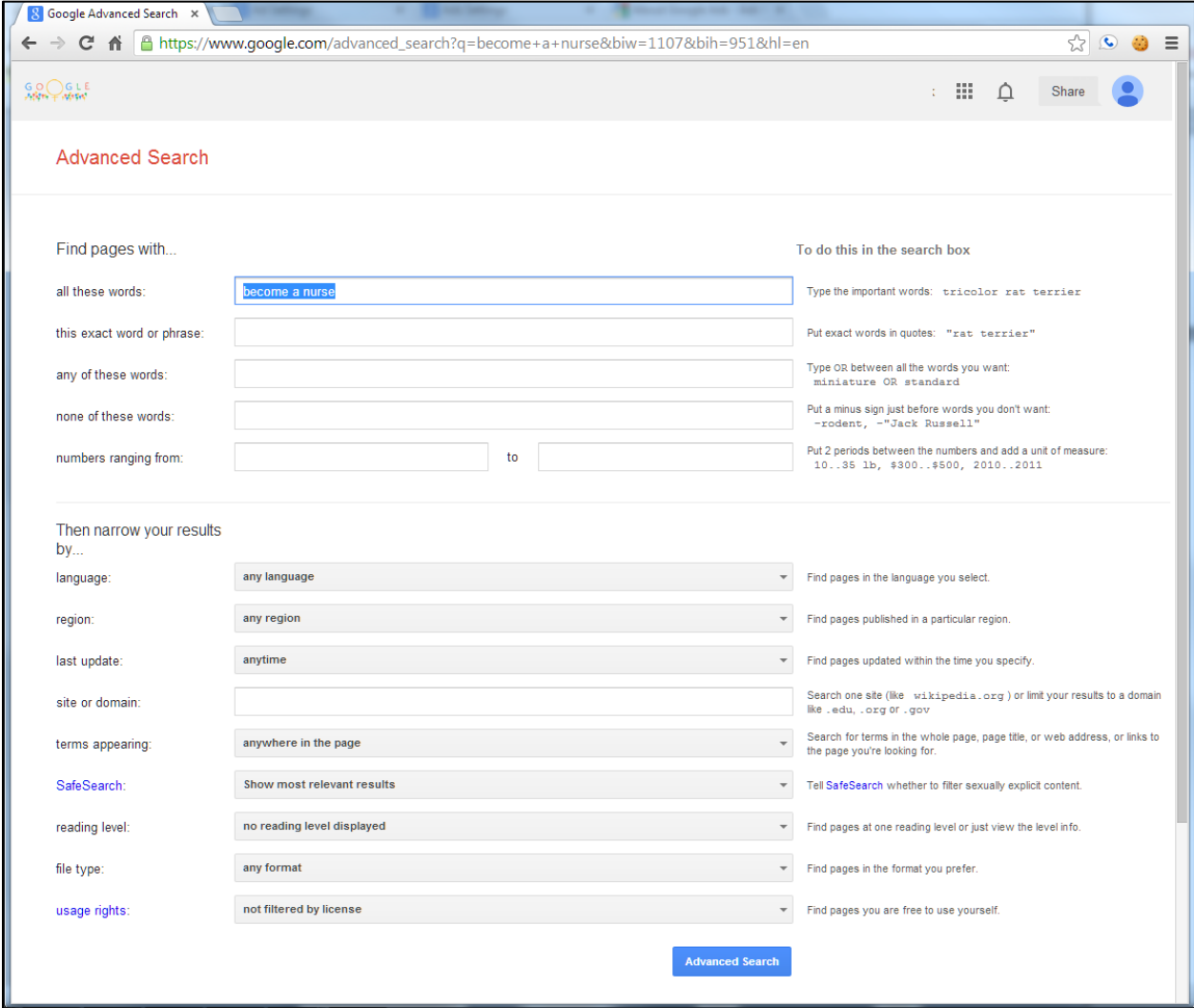
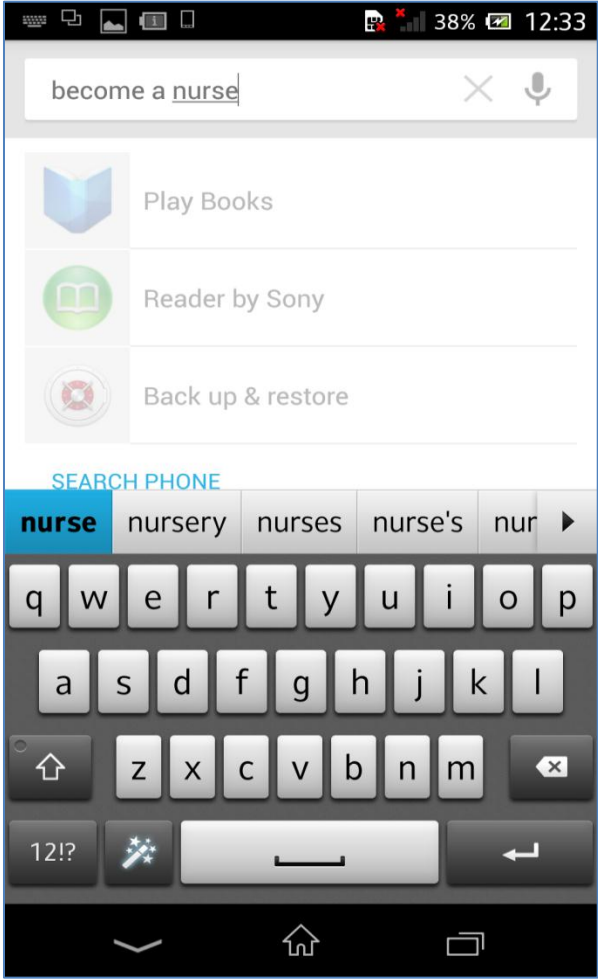
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a browser window with the YouTube website. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the browser window is a Google Custom Search box with the same search term and a "Search" button. Below the search box is a text area containing the raw HTTP search request:</p> <pre>GET https://www.google.com/search?hl=en&as_q=Google&as_epq=&as_oq=&as_eq=&as_nlo=&as_nhi=&lr=lang_en&cr=countryUS&as_qdr=all&as_sitesearch=&as_occt=any&safe=active&tbs=&as_filetype=&as_rights= HTTP/1.1 Host: www.google.com Connection: keep-alive Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,*/*;q=0.8 User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.3; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/32.0.1700.102 Safari/537.36 X-Chrome-Variations: CNS1yQEIhrbJAQimtskBCKm2yQEIwLbJAQjZhMoBCJ6GygEIroJKAQi5iMoB Referer: https://www.google.com/advanced_search?hl=en&fg=1 Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate, sdch Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.8 Cookie: NID=67=jhoF2j-drrYR1eEhA0XKEjsRL4bBC3xmUtk4EHufvQdse2quo0S1AFZh3mug0JJPQxmCfjsz0Ms83COBgJndRY9gV09tU2YmHB3QW7RTvgH011oNM3TF4EhDJ5ACODuMhbjNkhkiydCVnqvEVtL2ZEgcjKY53Y70b6iJHVHgx09tsuV9vuz3cacdQ4vKdn5mcd53VxYu_4dewXEUtg_dfg2AtgQAvs1XjeiBYq4Bj6Z1_; PREF=ID=8f7afc5fb60b25e7:U=cc1540c4e4ee322c:FF=0:LD=en:TM=1384904279:LM=1390180314:GM=1:S=7tdDBp1icZ9XYmI6</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">Search Request</p>

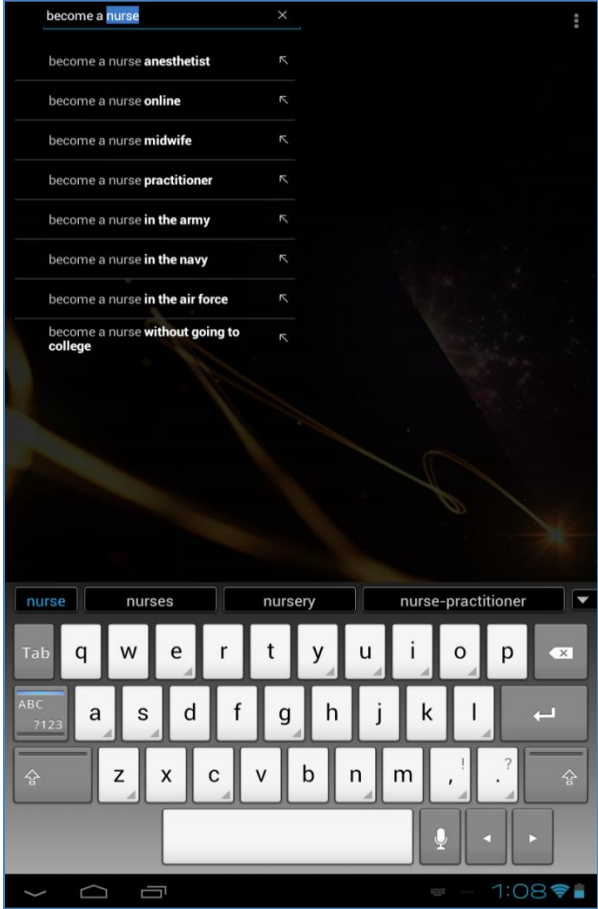
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>a database search engine operable to:</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities include a database search engine operable to:</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">https://www.google.com/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/crawling-indexing.html</p> </div>
<p>receive from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities’ database search engine receives from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
argument; and	

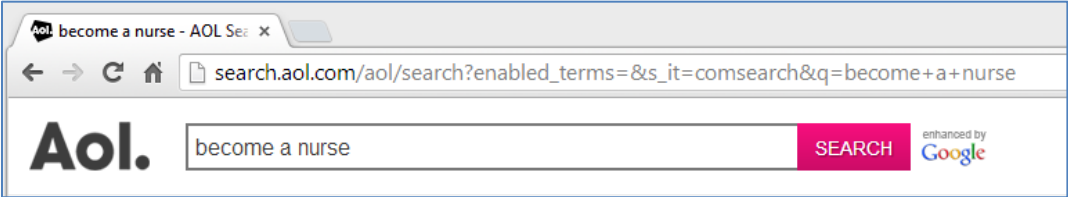
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot displays the Google Advanced Search interface in a browser window. The address bar shows the URL: https://www.google.com/advanced_search?q=become+a+nurse&biw=1107&bih=951&hl=en. The search results are not visible, only the search filters are shown.</p> <p>Find pages with...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">all these words: <input type="text" value="become a nurse"/>this exact word or phrase: <input type="text"/>any of these words: <input type="text"/>none of these words: <input type="text"/>numbers ranging from: <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> <p>To do this in the search box</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Type the important words: tricolor rat terrierPut exact words in quotes: "rat terrier"Type OR between all the words you want: miniature OR standardPut a minus sign just before words you don't want: -rodent, -"Jack Russell"Put 2 periods between the numbers and add a unit of measure: 10..35 lb, \$300..\$500, 2010..2011 <p>Then narrow your results by...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">language: any languageregion: any regionlast update: anytimesite or domain: <input type="text"/>terms appearing: anywhere in the pageSafeSearch: Show most relevant resultsreading level: no reading level displayedfile type: any formatusage rights: not filtered by license <p><input type="button" value="Advanced Search"/></p>

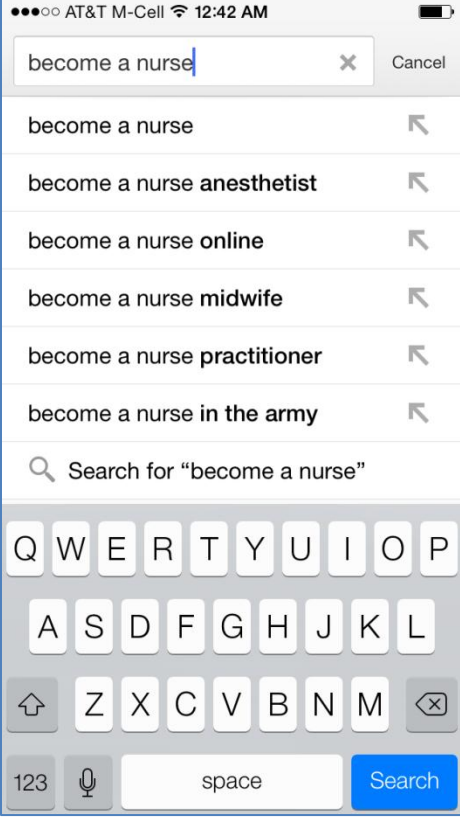
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>Mobile Handset Running Android 4.2</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a search interface on a tablet. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, a list of suggestions is displayed, each with a right-pointing arrow: "become a nurse anesthetist", "become a nurse online", "become a nurse midwife", "become a nurse practitioner", "become a nurse in the army", "become a nurse in the navy", "become a nurse in the air force", and "become a nurse without going to college". Below the suggestions is a keyboard with a search bar containing "nurse". The keyboard has keys for "Tab", "q", "w", "e", "r", "t", "y", "u", "i", "o", "p", "ABC", "7123", "a", "s", "d", "f", "g", "h", "j", "k", "l", "z", "x", "c", "v", "b", "n", "m", ",", "!", "?", and a spacebar. The time "1:08" is visible in the bottom right corner of the screen.</p>

Tablet Device Running Android 4.0.2

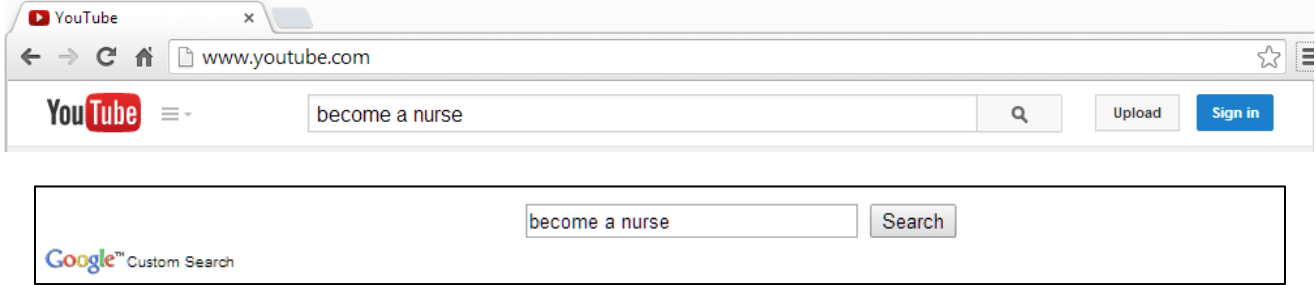
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

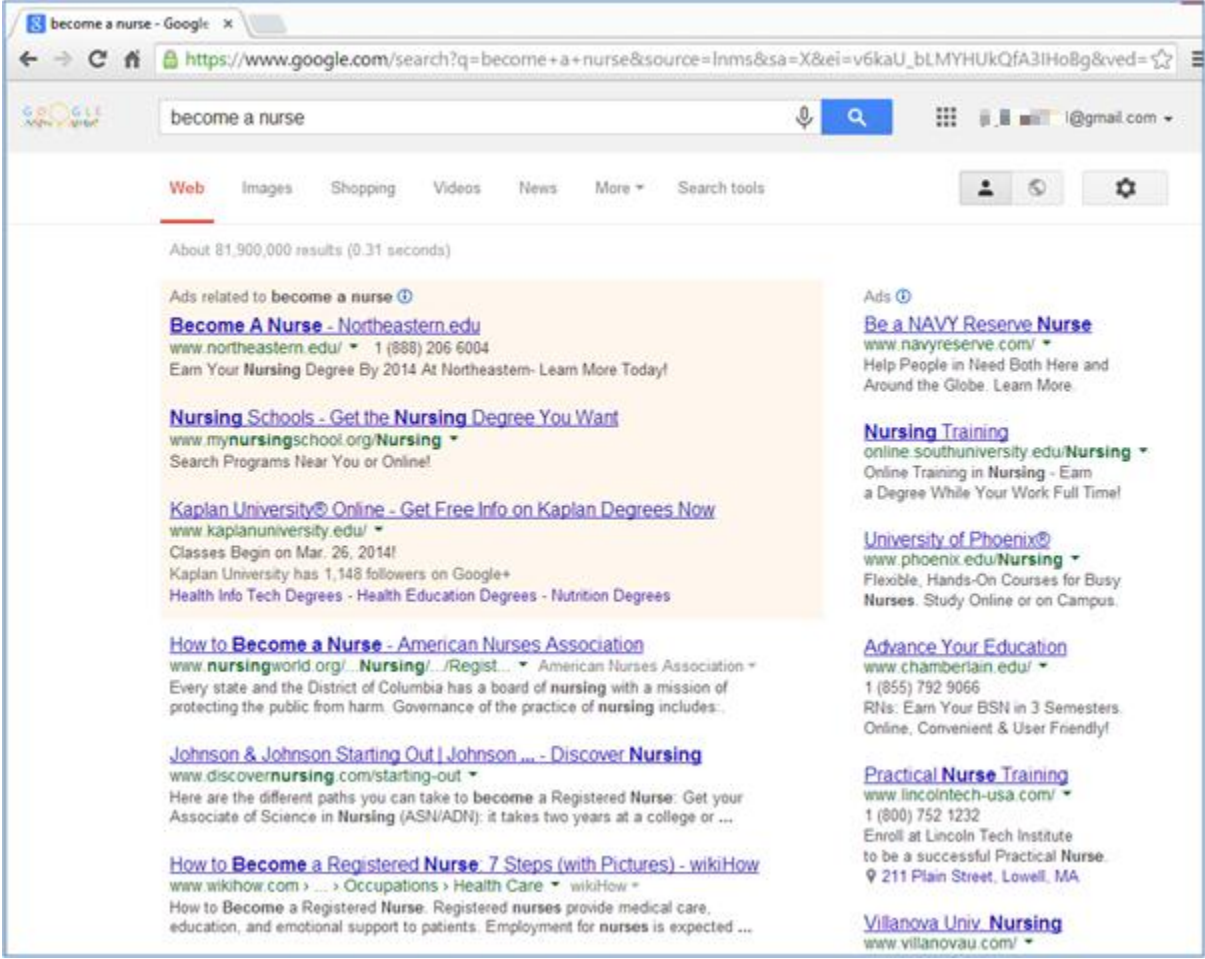
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a web browser window with the title "become a nurse - AOL Search". The address bar contains the URL "search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse". The search bar displays the text "become a nurse" and a pink "SEARCH" button. To the right of the search bar is the text "enhanced by Google" with the Google logo.</p>

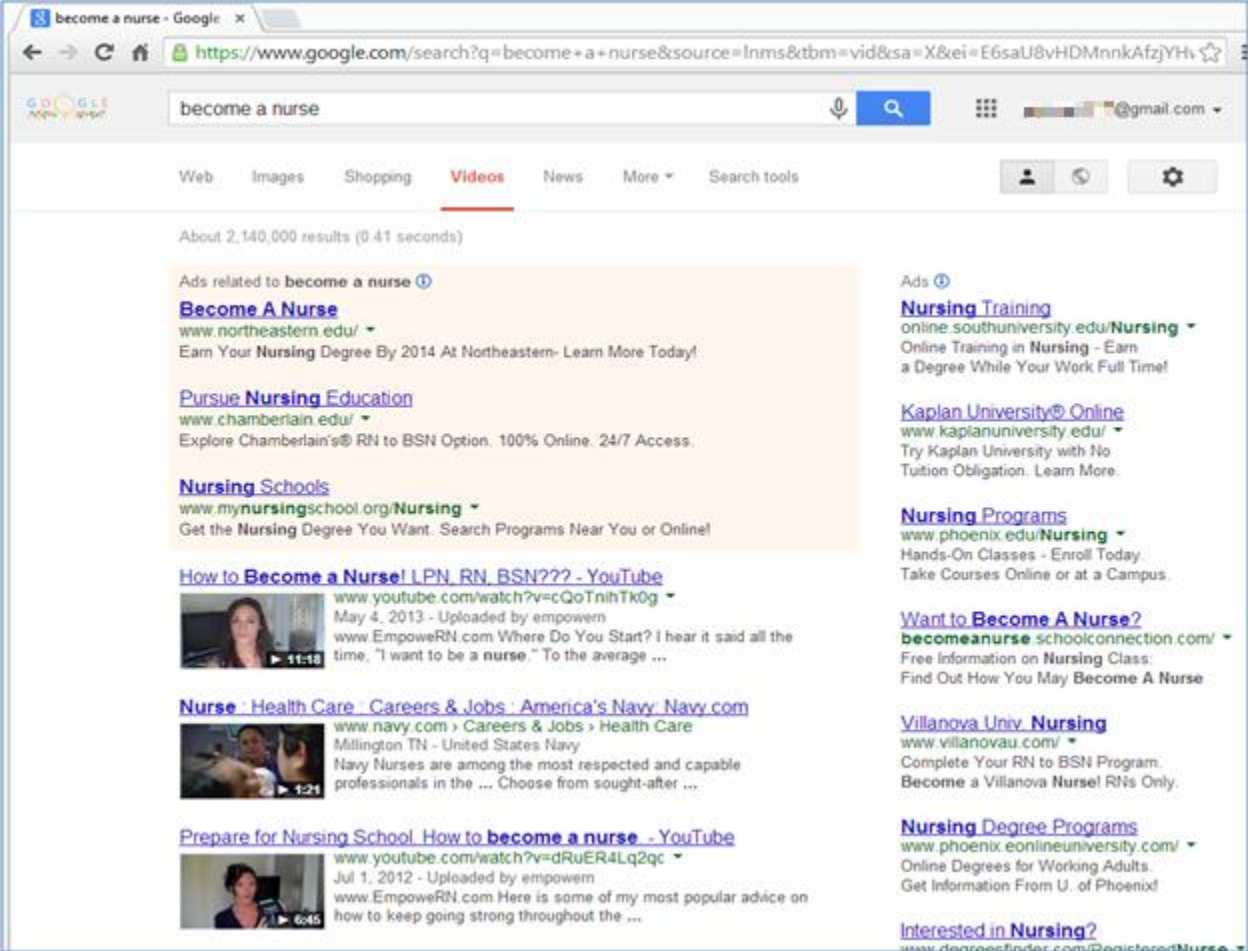
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows the Google Search app interface on an iPhone. The search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, a list of suggestions is displayed, each with a right-pointing arrow icon:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">become a nursebecome a nurse anesthetistbecome a nurse onlinebecome a nurse midwifebecome a nurse practitionerbecome a nurse in the army <p>Below the suggestions is a search bar with the text "Search for 'become a nurse'". At the bottom of the screen is a QWERTY keyboard with a blue "Search" button.</p>

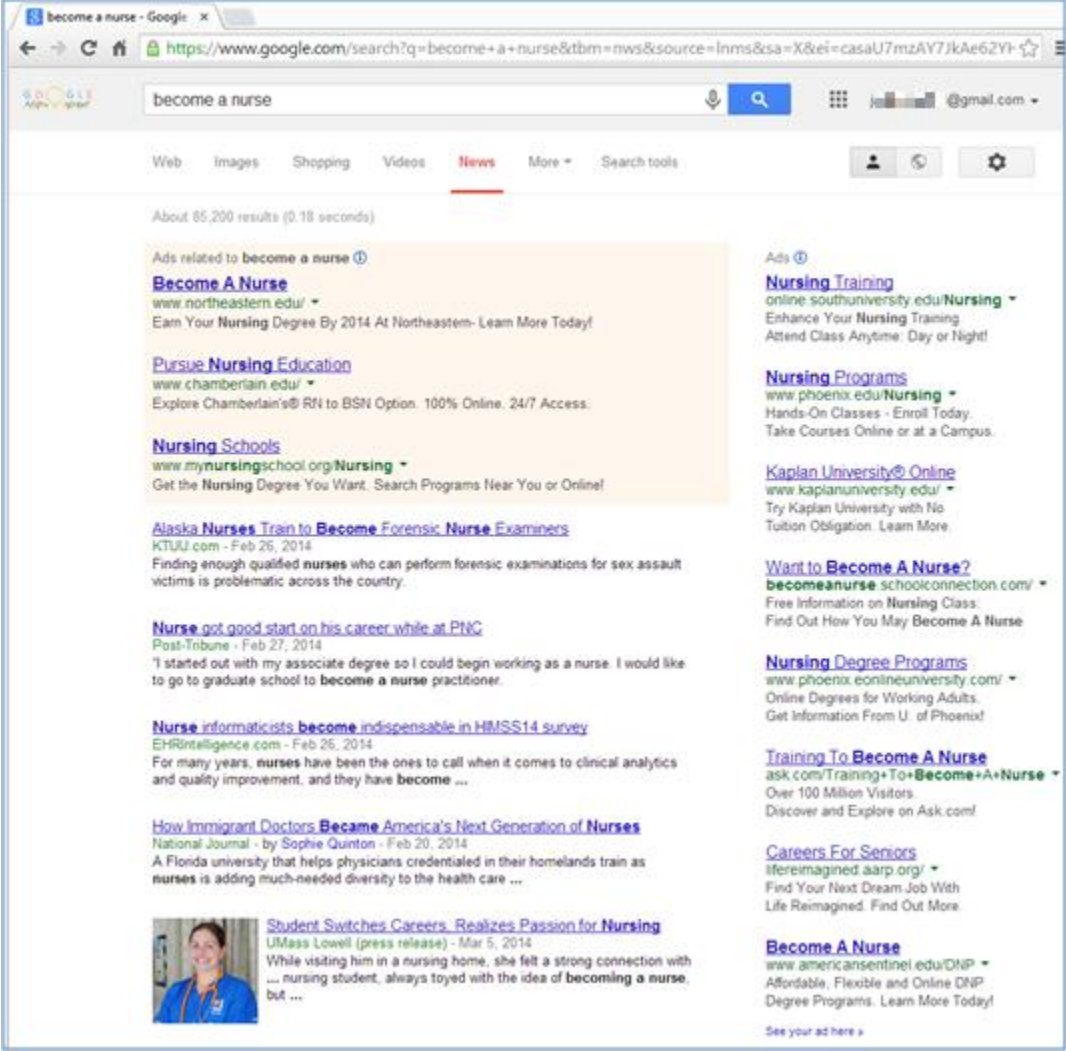
Google Search App Running on iOS 7.1

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p style="text-align: center;">http://www.4nursing.com/search-our-site-or-search-the-internet.html</p> <pre> GET https://www.google.com/search? hl=en&as_q=Google&as_epq=&as_oq=&as_eq=&as_nlo=&as_nhi=&lr=lang_en&cr=countryUS&as_qdr=all&as_sitesearch=&as_occt =any&safe=active&tbs=&as_filetype=&as_rights= HTTP/1.1 Host: www.google.com Connection: keep-alive Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,*/*;q=0.8 User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.3; WOW64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/32.0.1700.102 Safari/537.36 X-Chrome-Variations: CNS1yQEIhrbJAQimtskBCKm2yQEIwLbJAQjZhMoBCJ6GygEIrojKAQi5iMoB Referer: https://www.google.com/advanced_search?hl=en&fg=1 Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate, sdch Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.8 Cookie: NID=67=jhoF2j- dr-rYR1eEhA0XKEjsRL4bBC3xmUtk4EHufvQdse2quo0S1AFZ3mug0JJPQxmCfjsz0Ms83COBgJndRY9gV09tU2YmHB3QW7RTvgH011oNM3TF4EhDJ 5ACODuMhbJNkhkiydCVnqvEVtL2ZEgcjKY53Y70b6iJHVHgx09tsuV9vuz3cacdQ4vKdn5mcd53VxYu_4dewXEUtg_dfg2AtgQAvs1Xje1BYq4Bj6 Z1_; PREF=ID=8f7afc5fb60b25e7:U=cc1540c4e4ee322c:FF=0:LD=en:TM=1384904279:LM=1390180314:GM=1:S=7tdDBp1icZ9XYmI6 </pre> <p style="text-align: center;">Search Request</p>
<p>search at least one database using the search argument to produce search results;</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities' database search engine searches at least one database using the search argument to produce search results.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 81,900,000 results. The results are categorized into "Ads related to become a nurse" and "Ads".</p> <p>Ads related to become a nurse:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ 1 (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!Kaplan University® Online - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Kaplan University has 1,148 followers on Google+ Health Info Tech Degrees - Health Education Degrees - Nutrition DegreesHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/.Nursing/..Regist... American Nurses Association Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:..Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com > ... > Occupations > Health Care > wikiHow How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ... <p>Ads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse www.navyreserve.com/ Help People in Need Both Here and Around the Globe. Learn More.Nursing Training online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/Nursing Flexible, Hands-On Courses for Busy Nurses. Study Online or on Campus.Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ 1 (855) 792 9066 RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly!Practical Nurse Training www.lincolntech-usa.com/ 1 (800) 752 1232 Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. 9 211 Plain Street, Lowell, MAVillanova Univ. Nursing www.villanovau.com/

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with the "Videos" tab selected. The search results include several video thumbnails and links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? - YouTube: A video thumbnail showing a woman speaking, with a duration of 11:48. The description includes the URL www.youtube.com/watch?v=cQoTnihTk0g and the upload date of May 4, 2013.Nurse - Health Care - Careers & Jobs - America's Navy - Navy.com: A video thumbnail showing a woman and a child, with a duration of 1:21. The description includes the URL www.navy.com and mentions "United States Navy".Prepare for Nursing School - How to become a nurse - YouTube: A video thumbnail showing a woman speaking, with a duration of 6:45. The description includes the URL www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRuER4Lq2qc and the upload date of Jul 1, 2012. <p>Other search results include text-based links for "Become A Nurse" from northeastern.edu, "Pursue Nursing Education" from chamberlain.edu, "Nursing Schools" from mynursingschool.org, "Nursing Training" from southuniversity.edu, "Kaplan University Online", "Nursing Programs" from phoenix.edu, "Want to Become A Nurse?" from schoolconnection.com, "Villanova Univ Nursing", "Nursing Degree Programs" from phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com, and "Interested in Nursing?" from dnccarefinder.com.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on a desktop browser. The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are highlighted in a light orange box and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!Alaska Nurses Train to Become Forensic Nurse Examiners (KTUU.com) - Feb 26, 2014. Finding enough qualified nurses who can perform forensic examinations for sex assault victims is problematic across the country.Nurse got good start on his career while at PNC (Post-Tribune) - Feb 27, 2014. "I started out with my associate degree so I could begin working as a nurse. I would like to go to graduate school to become a nurse practitioner."Nurse informaticists become indispensable in HIMSS14 survey (EHRIntelligence.com) - Feb 26, 2014. For many years, nurses have been the ones to call when it comes to clinical analytics and quality improvement, and they have become ...How Immigrant Doctors Became America's Next Generation of Nurses (National Journal) - by Sophie Quinton - Feb 20, 2014. A Florida university that helps physicians credentialed in their homelands train as nurses is adding much-needed diversity to the health care ...Student Switches Careers, Realizes Passion for Nursing (UMass Lowell press release) - Mar 5, 2014. While visiting him in a nursing home, she felt a strong connection with ... nursing student, always toyed with the idea of becoming a nurse, but ... <p>Organic search results on the right side include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Enhance Your Nursing Training. Attend Class Anytime. Day or Night!Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Kaplan University@Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class. Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.collegeuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Training To Become A Nurse (ask.com) - Over 100 Million Visitors. Discover and Explore on Ask.com!Careers For Seniors (lifeimagined.aarp.org) - Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.Become A Nurse (www.americasentinel.edu) - Affordable, Flexible and Online DNP Degree Programs. Learn More Today!

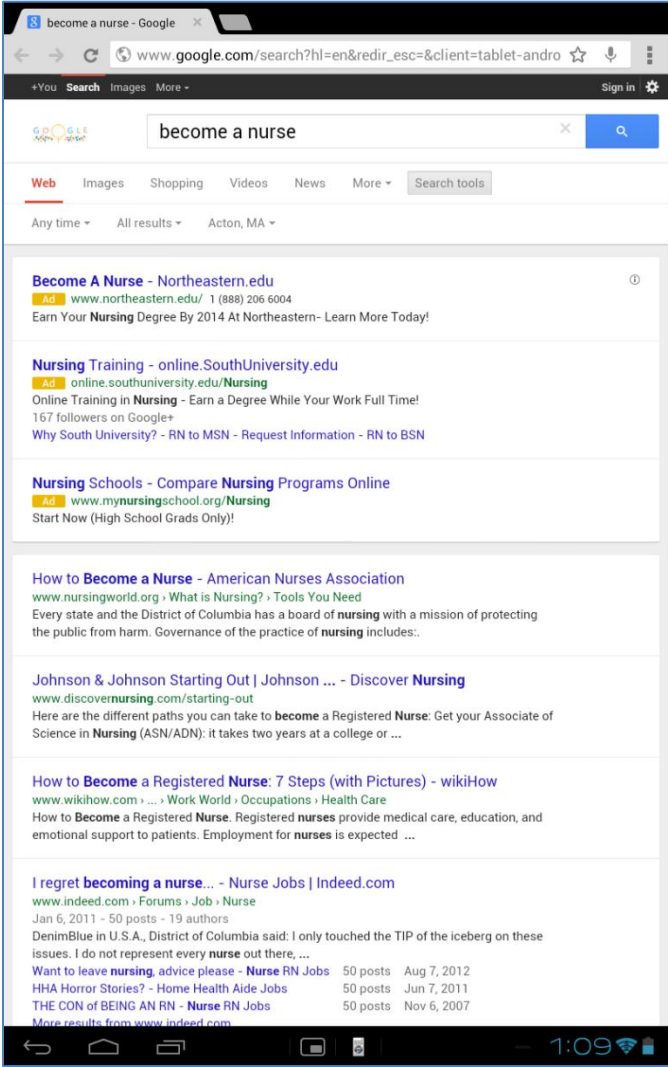
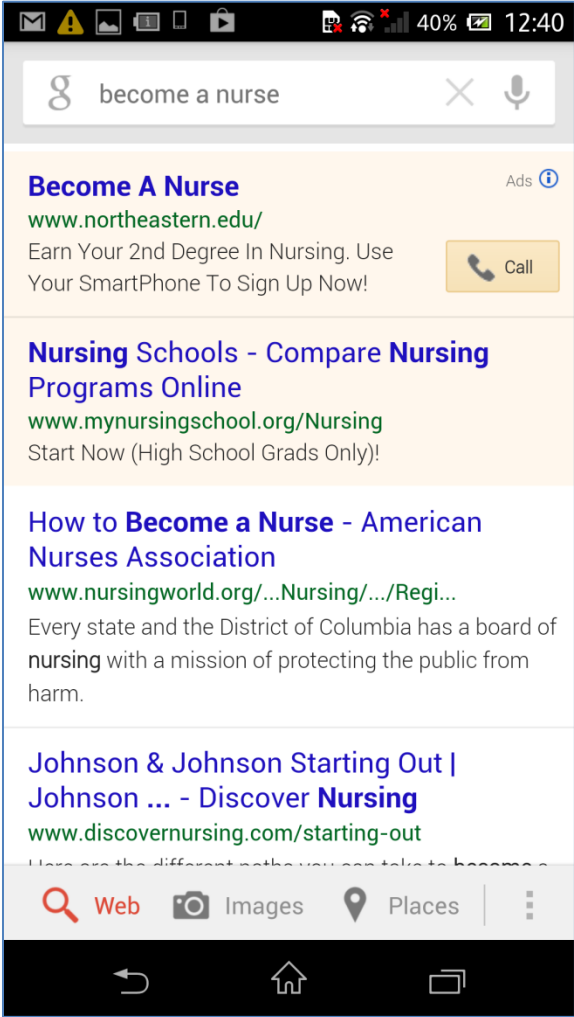
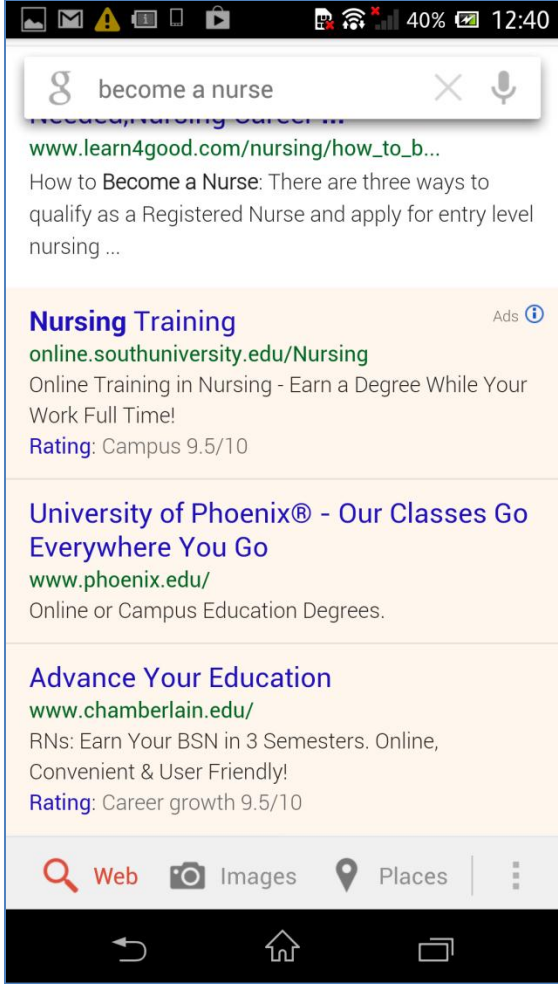
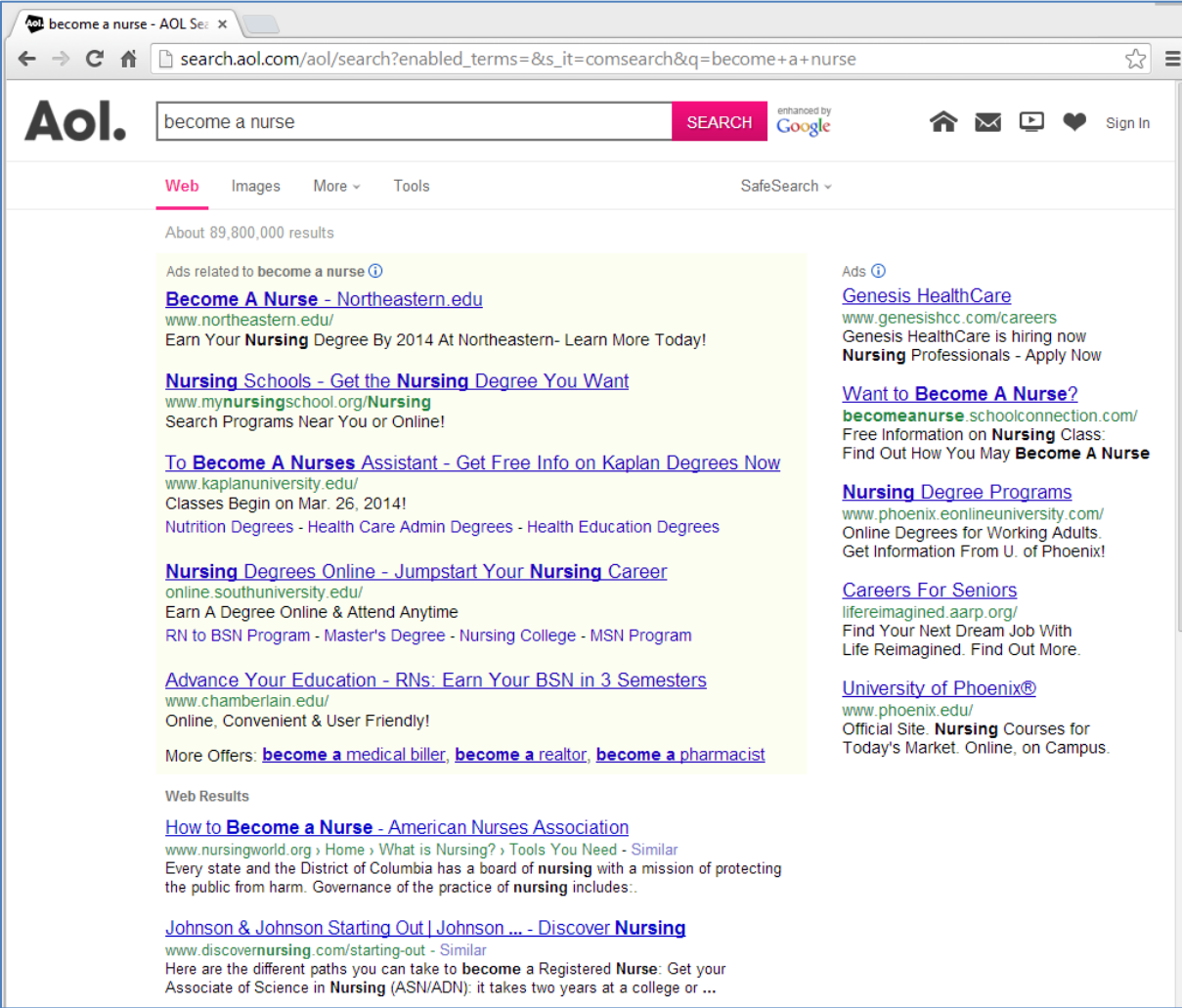
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile browser interface with a search for "become a nurse". The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Advertisement 1: "Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu" with URL www.northeastern.edu/ and phone number (888) 206 6004. Text: "Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!"Advertisement 2: "Nursing Training - online.SouthUniversity.edu" with URL online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. Text: "Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! 167 followers on Google+ Why South University? - RN to MSN - Request Information - RN to BSN"Advertisement 3: "Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online" with URL www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing. Text: "Start Now (High School Grads Only)!"Organic Result 1: "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association" with URL www.nursingworld.org. Text: "Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:."Organic Result 2: "Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing" with URL www.discovernursing.com/starting-out. Text: "Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse. Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ..."Organic Result 3: "How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow" with URL www.wikihow.com. Text: "How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ..."Organic Result 4: "I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs Indeed.com" with URL www.indeed.com. Text: "DenimBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said: I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on these issues. I do not represent every nurse out there, ..." <p>The bottom of the screenshot shows a mobile status bar with the time 1:09 and various icons.</p>

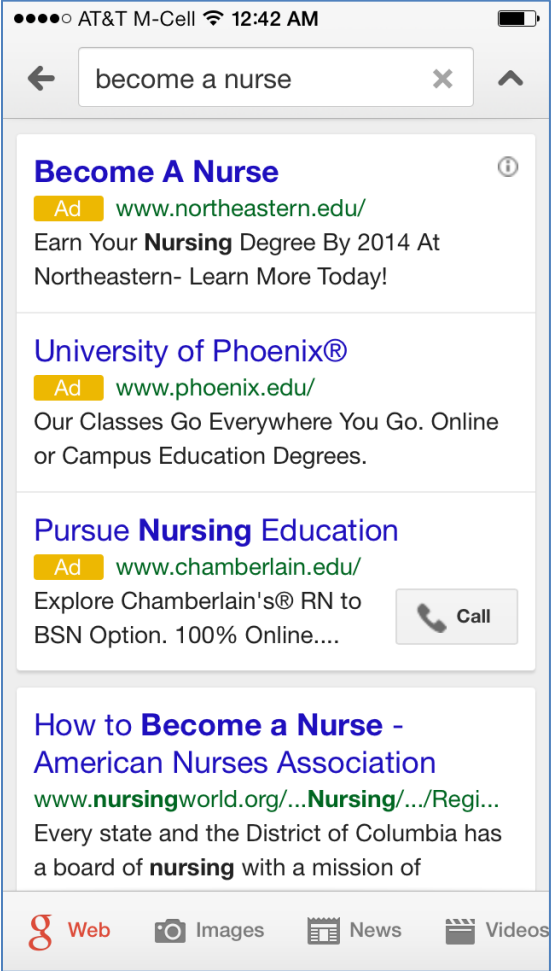
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

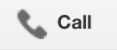
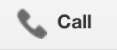
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

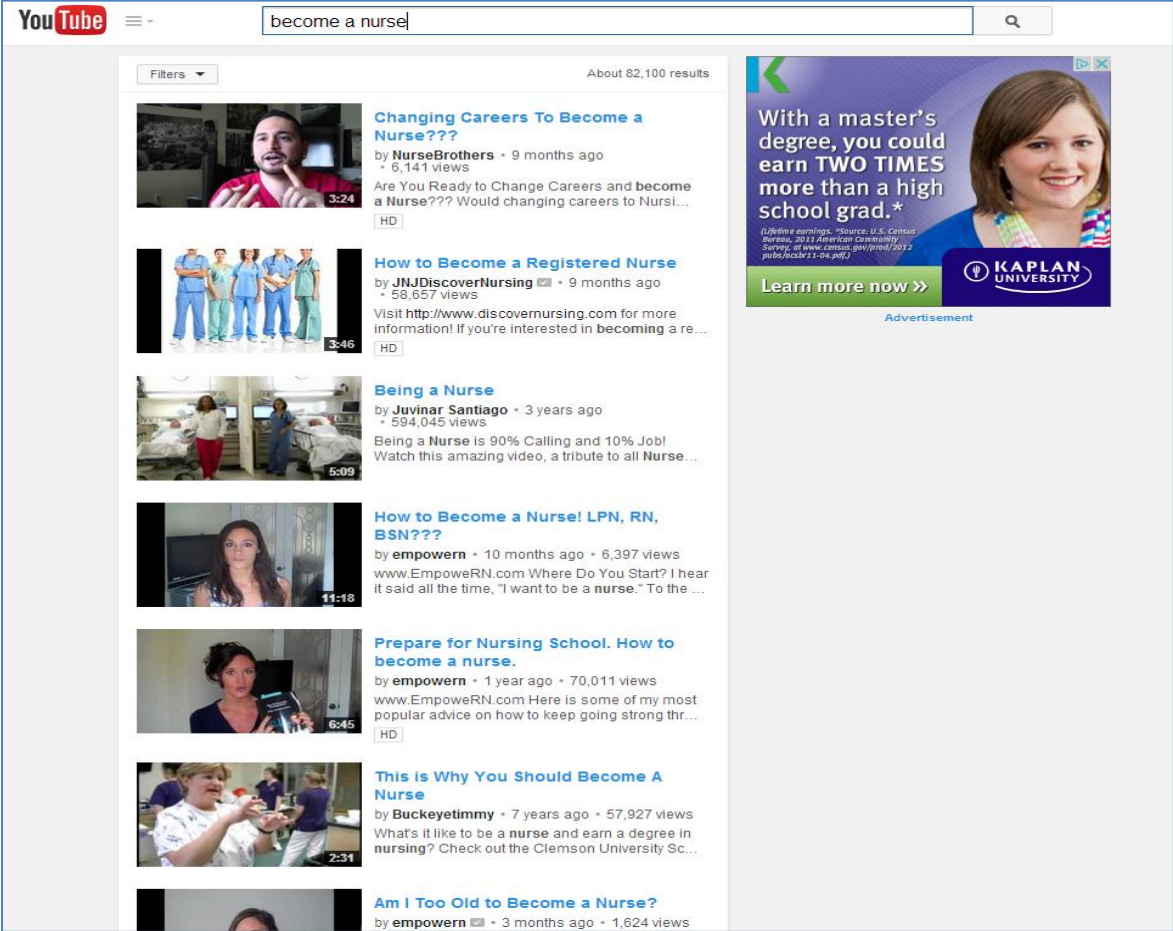
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (Ad) www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your 2nd Degree In Nursing. Use Your SmartPhone To Sign Up Now! Call buttonNursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Start Now (High School Grads Only)!How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi... Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a...Bottom navigation: Web, Images, PlacesMobile OS navigation bar: Back, Home, Recent Apps


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include a snippet from www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... and three sponsored advertisements. The first ad is for "Nursing Training" from online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. The second ad is for "University of Phoenix® - Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go" from www.phoenix.edu/. The third ad is for "Advance Your Education" from www.chamberlain.edu/. The interface includes a search bar, navigation icons for Web, Images, and Places, and a bottom dock with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an AOL search results page for the query "become a nurse". The browser address bar shows "search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse". The search bar contains "become a nurse" and a "SEARCH" button. Below the search bar, there are tabs for "Web", "Images", "More", and "Tools", and a "SafeSearch" dropdown. The results section shows "About 89,800,000 results". There are two columns of ads. The left column includes ads for "Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu", "Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want", "To Become A Nurses Assistant - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now", "Nursing Degrees Online - Jumpstart Your Nursing Career", "Advance Your Education - RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters", and "More Offers: become a medical biller, become a realtor, become a pharmacist". The right column includes ads for "Genesis HealthCare", "Want to Become A Nurse?", "Nursing Degree Programs", "Careers For Seniors", and "University of Phoenix". Below the ads, there are "Web Results" including "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association" and "Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing".</p>


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following content:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Advertisement 1: "Become A Nurse" from www.northeastern.edu/. Text: "Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!"Advertisement 2: "University of Phoenix®" from www.phoenix.edu/. Text: "Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go. Online or Campus Education Degrees."Advertisement 3: "Pursue Nursing Education" from www.chamberlain.edu/. Text: "Explore Chamberlain's® RN to BSN Option. 100% Online...." with a "Call" button.Organic result: "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association" from www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi.... Text: "Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of" <p>The bottom of the screenshot shows navigation icons for Web, Images, News, and Videos.</p>



U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><p>How to Become a Nurse, Qualifications Needed, Nursing Career ... www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...</p><p>Nursing Schools ⓘ Ad www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Accredited Nursing Schools. Online or Campus - Get Free Info!</p><p>Practical Nurse Training Ad www.lincolntech-usa.com/ Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse.  Programs and Campuses - Apply Online</p><p>Nursing Degree Programs Ad www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Programs for Busy Adults. Pursue a Degree with U. of Phoenix!  Nursing Programs - Nursing Degrees</p></div>


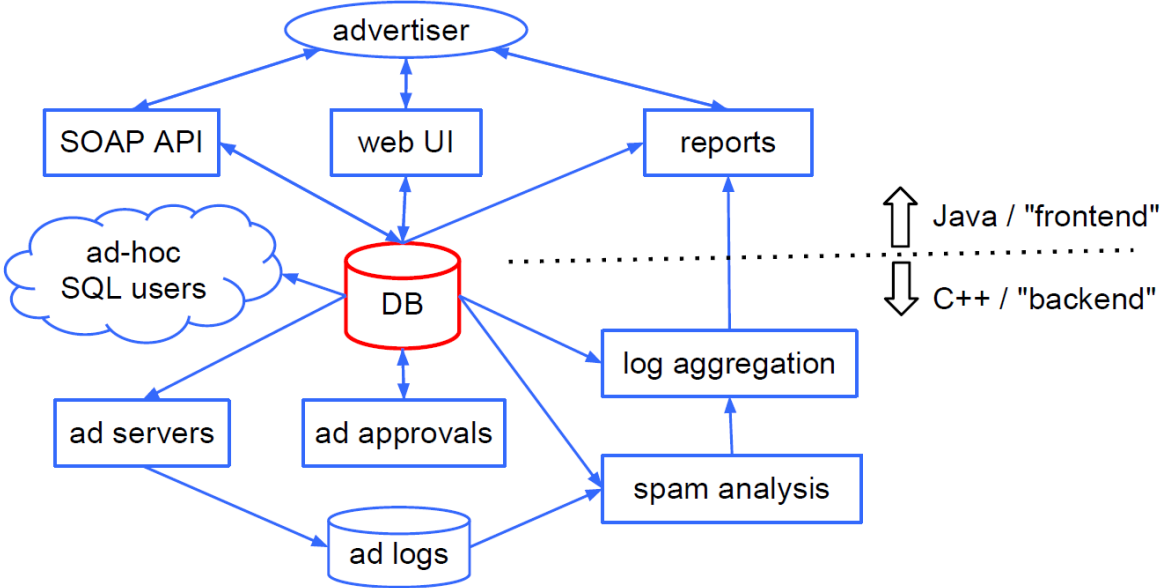
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a YouTube search interface for the query "become a nurse". The search results are displayed in a list format. The top result is "Changing Careers To Become a Nurse???" by NurseBrothers, with 6,141 views. Below it is "How to Become a Registered Nurse" by JNDiscoverNursing, with 59,657 views. Other results include "Being a Nurse" by Juvinar Santiago (594,045 views), "How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN???" by empowern (6,397 views), "Prepare for Nursing School. How to become a nurse." by empowern (70,011 views), "This is Why You Should Become A Nurse" by Bucketetimmy (57,927 views), and "Am I Too Old to Become a Nurse?" by empowern (1,624 views). On the right side of the search results, there is an advertisement for Kaplan University. The ad features a woman's face and the text: "With a master's degree, you could earn TWO TIMES more than a high school grad.*". Below the text is a "Learn more now >>" button and the Kaplan University logo. A small disclaimer at the bottom of the ad reads: "(Lifetime earnings - Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2011 American Community Survey. © www.kaplan.edu/press/2012/pubs/acs11-04.pdf.)".</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>Search Results of Google Custom Search</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY		
	<table border="1"><tr><td><p>Finding information by crawling</p><p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p><p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p><p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p></td><td><p>Organizing information by indexing</p><p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p><p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p></td></tr></table> <p>https://www.google.com/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/crawling-indexing.html</p>	<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>
<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>		



U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The journey of a search query begins long before you type your search into Google. We use software robots, known as web crawlers or spiders, that find webpages to include later in Google search results. Google's software stores data about these pages in data centers. The web is like a book with trillions of pages, and our job is to index that book.</p> <p>Our index is well over 100,000,000 gigabytes</p> <p>We've spent over 1million computing hours building the index so far</p> <p>https://static.googleusercontent.com/media/www.google.com/en/us/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/assets/searchInfographic.pdf</p>
<p>an associative search engine operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least one of the search argument and the search</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities include an associative search engine operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based on upon at least one of the search argument and the search results.</p> <p>See claim 1 above.</p>

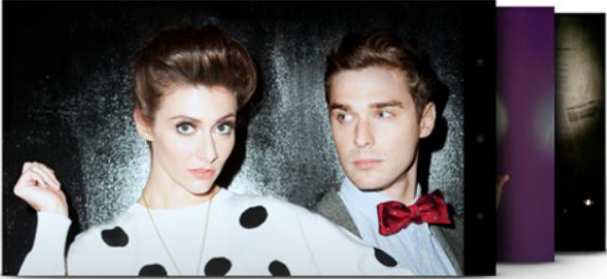
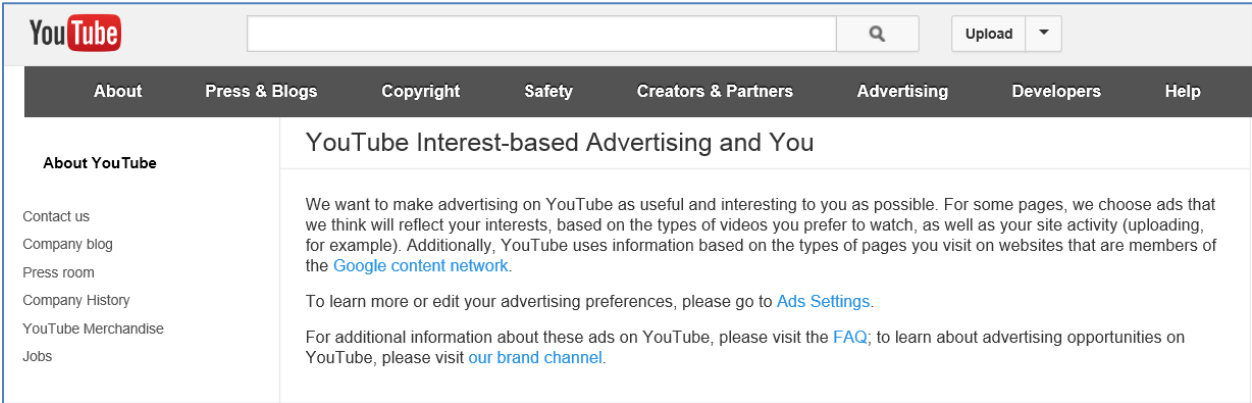
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
results; and	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h3>F1 - The Fault-Tolerant Distributed RDBMS Supporting Google's Ad Business  </h3><p>Abstract: Many of the services that are critical to Google's ad business have historically been backed by MySQL. We have recently migrated several of these services to F1, a new RDBMS developed at Google. F1 implements rich relational database features, including a strictly enforced schema, a powerful parallel SQL query engine, general transactions, change tracking and notification, and indexing, and is built on top of a highly distributed storage system that scales on standard hardware in Google data centers. The store is dynamically sharded, supports transactionally-consistent replication across data centers, and is able to handle data center outages without data loss.</p><p>The strong consistency properties of F1 and its storage system come at the cost of higher write latencies compared to MySQL. Having successfully migrated a rich customerfacing application suite at the heart of Google's ad business to F1, with no downtime, we will describe how we restructured schema and applications to largely hide this increased latency from external users. The distributed nature of F1 also allows it to scale easily and to support significantly higher throughput for batch workloads than a traditional RDBMS.</p><p>With F1, we have built a novel hybrid system that combines the scalability, fault tolerance, transparent sharding, and cost benefits so far available only in "NoSQL" systems with the usability, familiarity, and transactional guarantees expected from an RDBMS.</p></div> <p style="text-align: right;">http://research.google.com/pubs/pub38125.html</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h2>The AdWords Ecosystem</h2><p>One shared database backing Google's core AdWords business</p><pre>graph TD; advertiser((advertiser)) <--> SOAP_API[SOAP API]; advertiser <--> web_UI[web UI]; advertiser <--> reports[reports]; SOAP_API <--> DB[(DB)]; web_UI <--> DB; reports <--> DB; ad_hoc(ad-hoc SQL users) <--> DB; ad_servers[ad servers] <--> DB; ad_approvals[ad approvals] <--> DB; ad_logs[(ad logs)] <--> DB; DB <--> log_agg[log aggregation]; DB <--> spam_analysis[spam analysis]; log_agg <--> reports; ad_servers <--> ad_logs; ad_logs <--> spam_analysis;</pre><p>Legend: ↑ Java / "frontend" ↓ C++ / "backend"</p></div> <p>Slide 3 @ http://static.googleusercontent.com/media/research.google.com/en/us/pubs/archive/38125.pdf</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Using keyword matching options</h3><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use matching options with your keywords to help control which searches can trigger your ad.• When choosing the appropriate match type for a keyword, we typically recommend starting with broad match to maximize your potential to show your ads on relevant searches.• Use the search terms report to monitor which keyword variations triggered your ads.<p>Keyword match types help control which searches can trigger your ad. For example, you could use broad match to show your ad to a wide audience or you could use exact match to hone in on specific groups of customers.</p><p>In general, the broader the keyword matching option, the more traffic potential that keyword has. Conversely, the narrower the keyword matching option, the more relevant that keyword will be to someone's search. Understanding these differences can steer you in choosing the right keyword matching options and can help you improve your <u>return on investment</u>.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2497836?hl=en</p> <div><h3>How similar keywords match to search terms</h3><p>Your ads are eligible to appear based on the similarity of your keywords to the search terms a person enters when they're searching on Google or our search partner sites. Only one keyword can trigger an ad per search term. Check out the examples below to learn what happens when multiple keywords in your account match a search at the same time.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2756257?hl=en</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>How ads are matched to geographic locations</h3><ul style="list-style-type: none">• AdWords allows you to target customers in the geographic locations that you've chosen, so your ads can appear in the areas where you do business.• Location can be determined either by someone's physical location, or locations that they've shown interest in (known as locations of interest).• You can use your advanced location options to choose whether you'd like your ad to appear for someone's physical location, locations of interest, or both (which is the default setting).<div><p>− Where your users are located (physical location)</p></div><p>The AdWords system uses a number of factors to determine someone's general physical location and whether to show your ad. When possible, we determine general physical location based on someone's computer or mobile device location.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• IP address: Location is typically based on the Internet Protocol (IP) address, which is a unique number assigned by Internet Service Providers to each computer connected to the Internet. If a mobile device is connected to a Wi-Fi network, we may detect the mobile device's IP address to determine physical location. If the mobile device is connected to a mobile carrier's proxy server, we may use the carrier IP to determine the device's location.• Device location: If users have enabled precise location sharing on a mobile device, we can detect the device location, and use on the search network, from one of the following sources based on availability:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GPS: Accuracy varies depending on GPS signal and connection.• Wi-Fi: Accuracy should be similar to the access range of a typical Wi-Fi router.• Google's cell ID (cell tower) location database: Used in the absence of Wi-Fi or GPS. Accuracy is dependent on how many cell towers are located within an area and available data, and some devices don't support cell ID location.</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2453995?hl=en</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Why you may see particular ads</h3><p>You may see Google ads on Google Search and related products, Gmail, and sites across the web.</p><div><p>Search ad Gmail ad Display ad</p></div><h4>On Google Search</h4><p>You may see text ads on Google Search results pages and other Google products such as Google Maps. The ads you see may be based on what you searched for, your location, and the time of day. Depending on settings you've chosen, here are some factors that also determine the ads you see:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recent, previous searches related to your current search• Google Web History• Websites you've visited that belong to businesses that advertise with Google• Non-personally identifying information in your Google account, like your age and gender• Previous interactions with Google's ads or advertising services<hr/><p> Example</p><p>You recently clicked a search result for a kayaking website. Later, when you search for "vacations," you might see an ad for a vacation destination where you can kayak.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/ads/answer/1634057?hl=en&ref_topic=2971788</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><p>Reach your ideal customer</p><p>Zero in on the right people based on who they are, where they're located, and what they're interested in—for example, men aged 18-34 in Boston or women who enjoy travel.</p></div> <p>http://www.youtube.com/yt/advertise/why-it-works.html</p> <div><p>The screenshot shows the YouTube homepage with a search bar and navigation menu. The main content area is titled "YouTube Interest-based Advertising and You". It explains that YouTube uses user data to show relevant ads and provides links to "Ads Settings", "FAQ", and "our brand channel".</p></div> <p>http://www.youtube.com/t/ads_preferences</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>About targeting groups</p> <p>A targeting group lets you mix and match targeting settings in one group, and apply them to one or more ads. With AdWords for video, "ad groups" don't exist like they do with other ad campaigns outside this campaign tool.</p> <p>A single targeting group can contain the following types of targets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demographics: Age and gender.• Topics: YouTube video or Google Display Network content targeted by category or sub-category.• Interests: Pick from available categories to target users interested in these topics, even when they may be visiting pages about other topics. Learn more about interest categories.• Placements: Add unique websites or placements within those websites. For example, you can target an entire high traffic blog or the homepage of a popular news site. Placements include:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Channels (YouTube Partner Channels)◦ Videos (YouTube Videos)◦ Sites (Google Display Network - includes YouTube.com as a publisher site)• Remarketing lists: Reach viewers based on their past interactions with your videos or YouTube channel. If you've linked your YouTube account to your AdWords account already, we'll create custom ones for you automatically. Learn more about remarketing lists for YouTube.• Content keywords (Display Network): These work just like contextual targeting on the greater Google Display Network, but apply only to videos on the entire network (which includes YouTube videos).• Search keywords (YouTube Search): These work just like search keywords for a non-video ad campaign, but apply only to search on YouTube. <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/youtube/answer/2454017?hl=en</p>

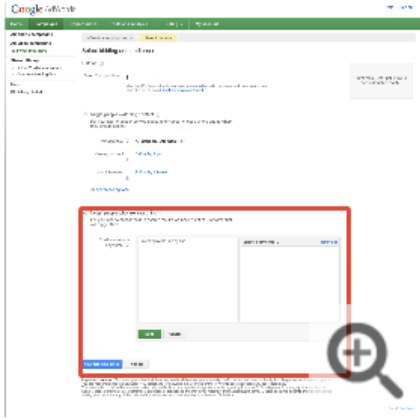
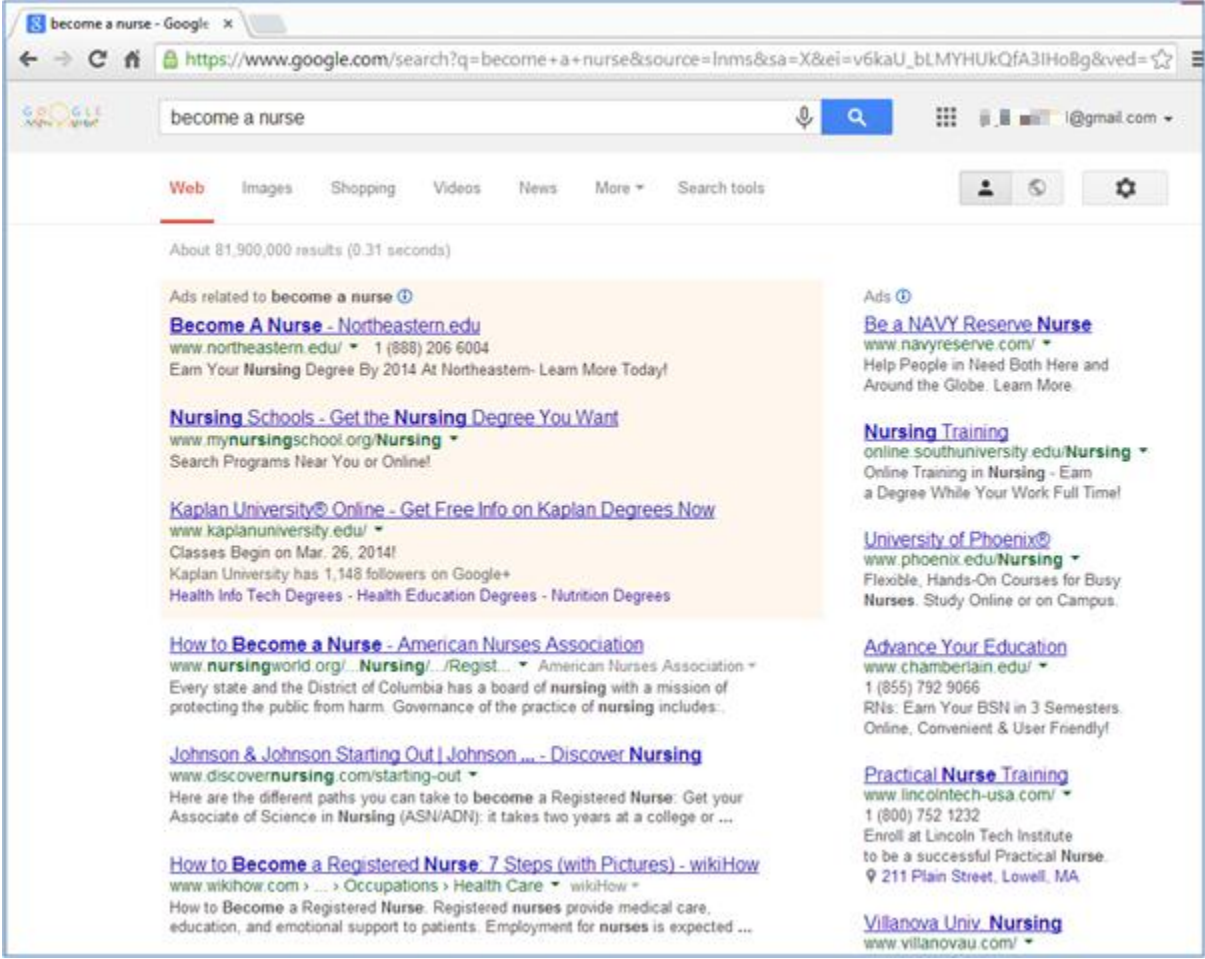
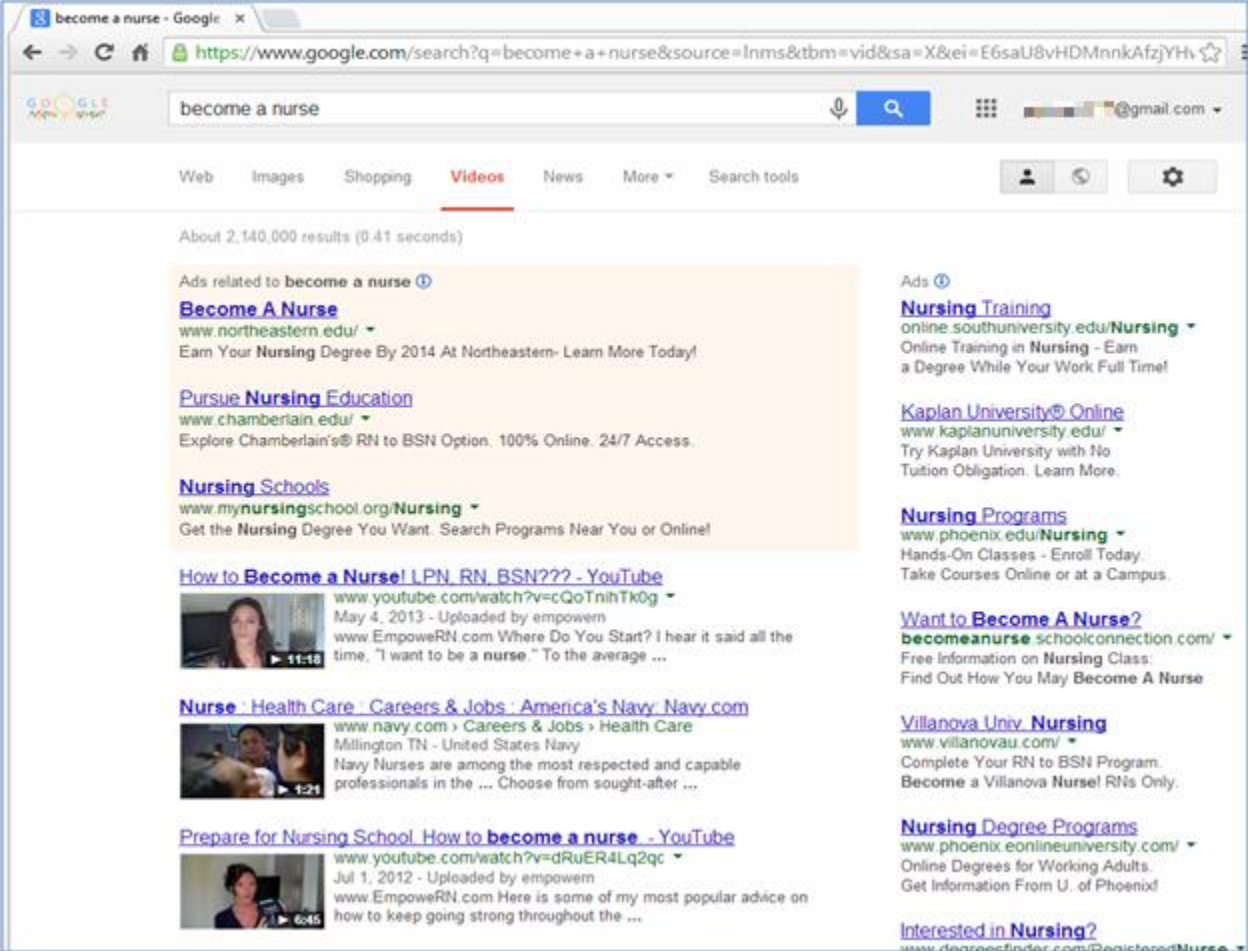
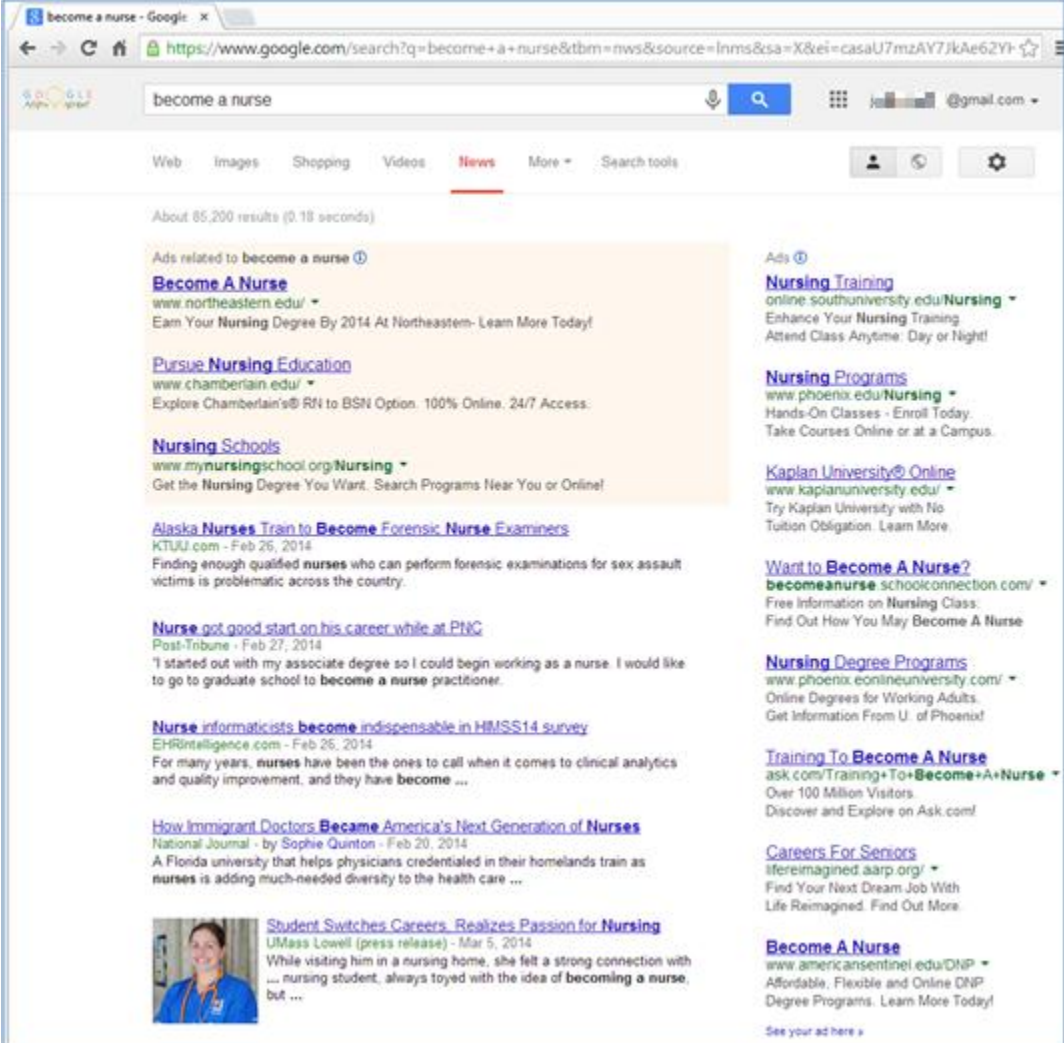
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>2. Target people who are searching (TrueView in-search):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Search keywords: Enter keywords to reach viewers searching YouTube for video content.  <p>Note</p> <p>Only In-Search ads will be targeted with these keywords.</p> <p>To target people as they're searching for content, make sure at least one ad associated with this targeting group is running on the In-Search format.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/youtube/answer/2454017?hl=en</p>

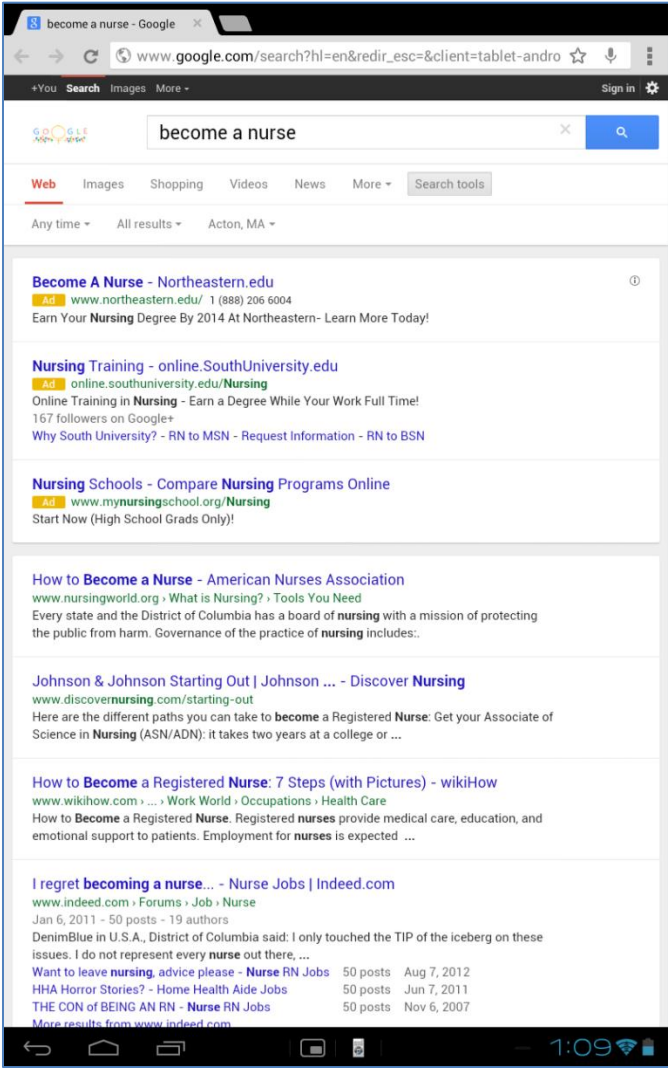
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

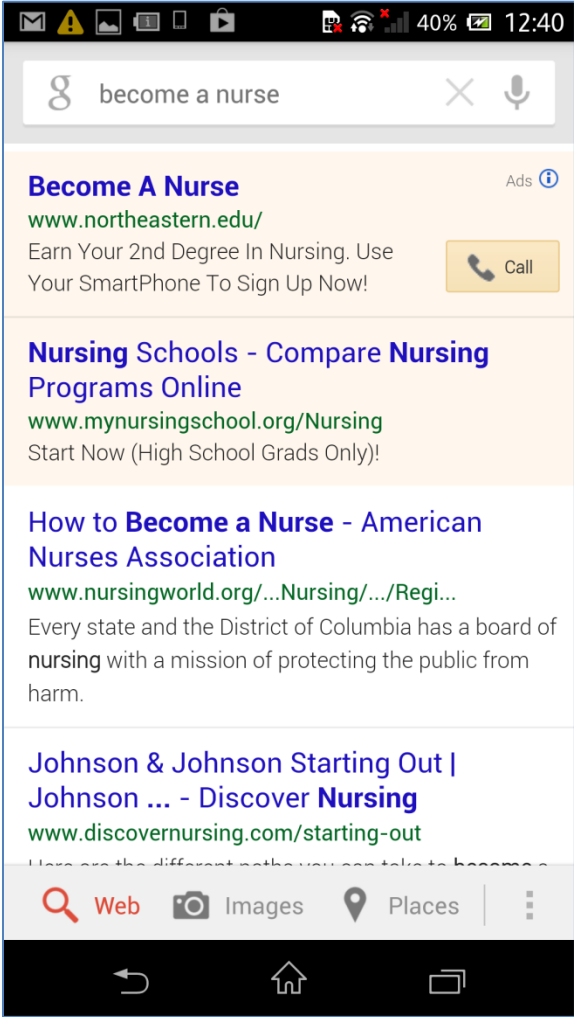
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
the advertising machine operable to: transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device;	The Accused Instrumentalities transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device. See claim 1 above.

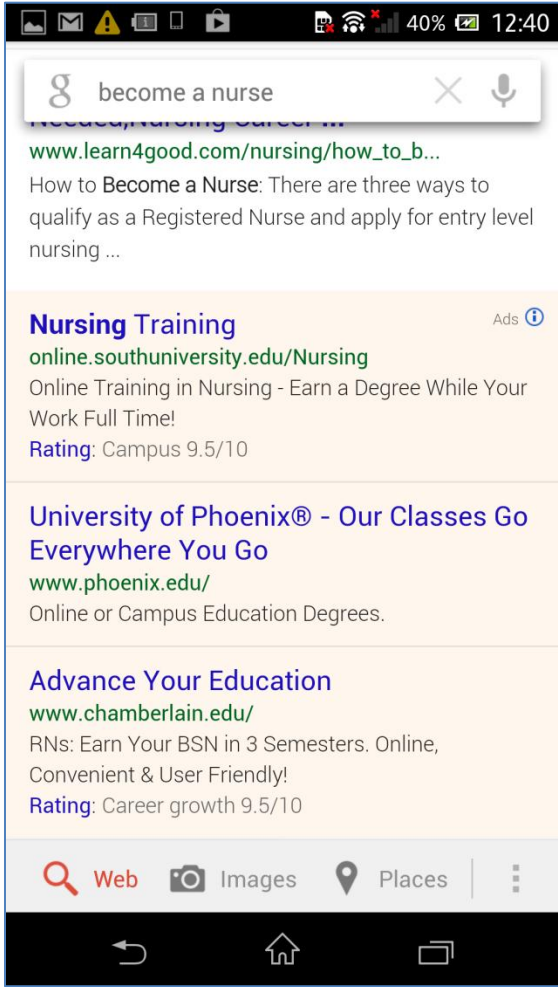
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu: www.northeastern.edu / 1 (888) 206 6004. Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want: www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing. Search Programs Near You or Online!Kaplan University® Online - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now: www.kaplanuniversity.edu/. Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Kaplan University has 1,148 followers on Google+. Health Info Tech Degrees - Health Education Degrees - Nutrition DegreesBe a NAVY Reserve Nurse: www.navyreserve.com/. Help People in Need Both Here and Around the Globe. Learn More.Nursing Training: online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!University of Phoenix®: www.phoenix.edu/Nursing. Flexible, Hands-On Courses for Busy Nurses. Study Online or on Campus.Advance Your Education: www.chamberlain.edu/. 1 (855) 792 9066. RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly!Practical Nurse Training: www.lincolntech-usa.com/. 1 (800) 752 1232. Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. 211 Plain Street, Lowell, MAVillanova Univ. Nursing: www.villanovau.com/. <p>The organic search results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association: www.nursingworld.org/. Nursing! / Regist... American Nurses Association. Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:..Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson... - Discover Nursing: www.discovernursing.com/starting-out. Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow: www.wikihow.com / ... / Occupations / Health Care / wikiHow. How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ...

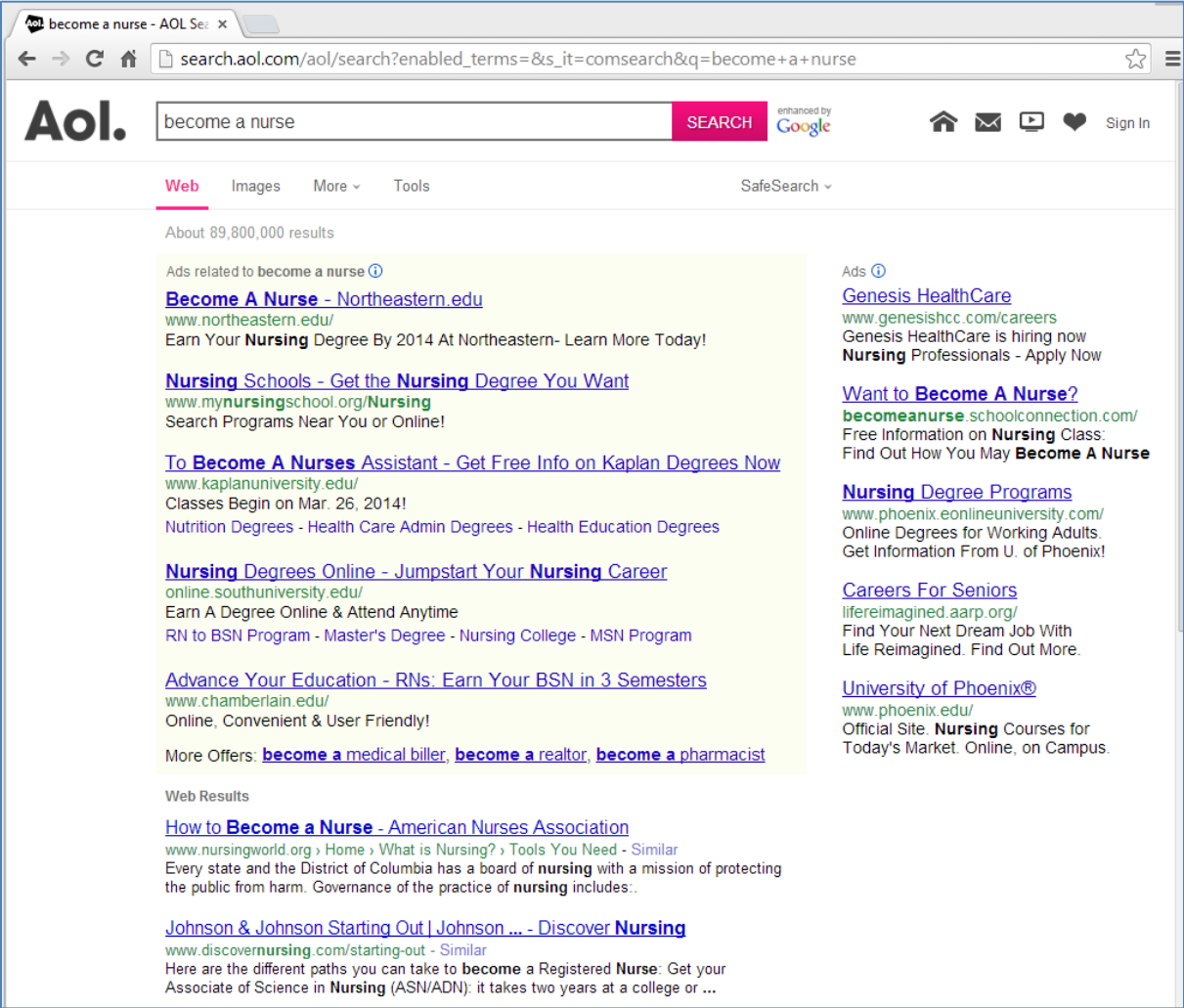
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with the "Videos" tab selected. The search results include several video thumbnails and links to educational content. On the left side, there are ads for "Become A Nurse" from northeastern.edu, "Pursue Nursing Education" from chamberlain.edu, and "Nursing Schools" from mynursingschool.org. On the right side, there are ads for "Nursing Training" from southuniversity.edu, "Kaplan University Online", "Nursing Programs" from phoenix.edu, "Want to Become A Nurse?" from schoolconnection.com, "Villanova Univ Nursing", "Nursing Degree Programs" from phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com, and "Interested in Nursing?". The video results include "How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN???", "Nurse - Health Care - Careers & Jobs: America's Navy", and "Prepare for Nursing School How to become a nurse".</p>

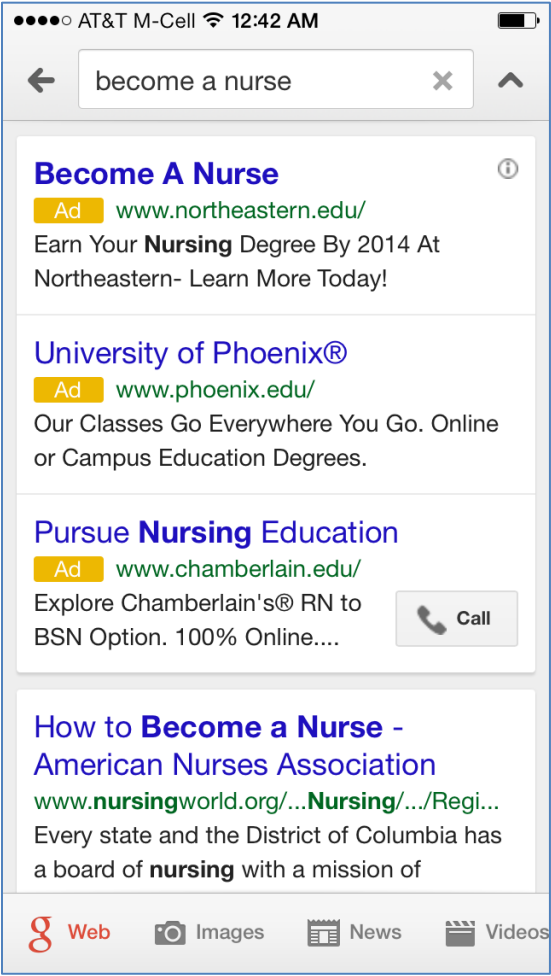
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!Alaska Nurses Train to Become Forensic Nurse Examiners (KTUU.com) - Feb 26, 2014. Finding enough qualified nurses who can perform forensic examinations for sex assault victims is problematic across the country.Nurse got good start on his career while at PNC (Post-Tribune) - Feb 27, 2014. "I started out with my associate degree so I could begin working as a nurse. I would like to go to graduate school to become a nurse practitioner."Nurse informaticists become indispensable in HIMSS14 survey (EHRIntelligence.com) - Feb 26, 2014. For many years, nurses have been the ones to call when it comes to clinical analytics and quality improvement, and they have become ...How Immigrant Doctors Became America's Next Generation of Nurses (National Journal) - by Sophie Quinton - Feb 20, 2014. A Florida university that helps physicians credentialed in their homelands train as nurses is adding much-needed diversity to the health care ...Student Switches Careers, Realizes Passion for Nursing (UMass Lowell press release) - Mar 5, 2014. While visiting him in a nursing home, she felt a strong connection with ... nursing student, always toyed with the idea of becoming a nurse, but ... <p>Organic search results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Enhance Your Nursing Training. Attend Class Anytime. Day or Night!Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Kaplan University@Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class. Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenixonlineuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Training To Become A Nurse (ask.com) - Over 100 Million Visitors. Discover and Explore on Ask.com!Careers For Seniors (lifeimagined.aarp.org) - Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.Become A Nurse (www.americasentinel.edu) - Affordable, Flexible and Online DNP Degree Programs. Learn More Today!

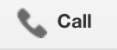
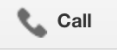
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on a mobile device. The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Advertisement 1: Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Advertisement 2: Nursing Training - online.SouthUniversity.edu online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! 167 followers on Google+ Why South University? - RN to MSN - Request Information - RN to BSNAdvertisement 3: Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Start Now (High School Grads Only)!Organic Result 1: How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:.Organic Result 2: Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...Organic Result 3: How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com › ... › Work World › Occupations › Health Care How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ...Organic Result 4: I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs Indeed.com www.indeed.com › Forums › Job › Nurse Jan 6, 2011 - 50 posts - 19 authors DenimBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said: I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on these issues. I do not represent every nurse out there, ... Want to leave nursing. advice please - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Aug 7, 2012 HHA Horror Stories? - Home Health Aide Jobs 50 posts Jun 7, 2011 THE CON of BEING AN RN - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Nov 6, 2007 More results from www.indeed.com

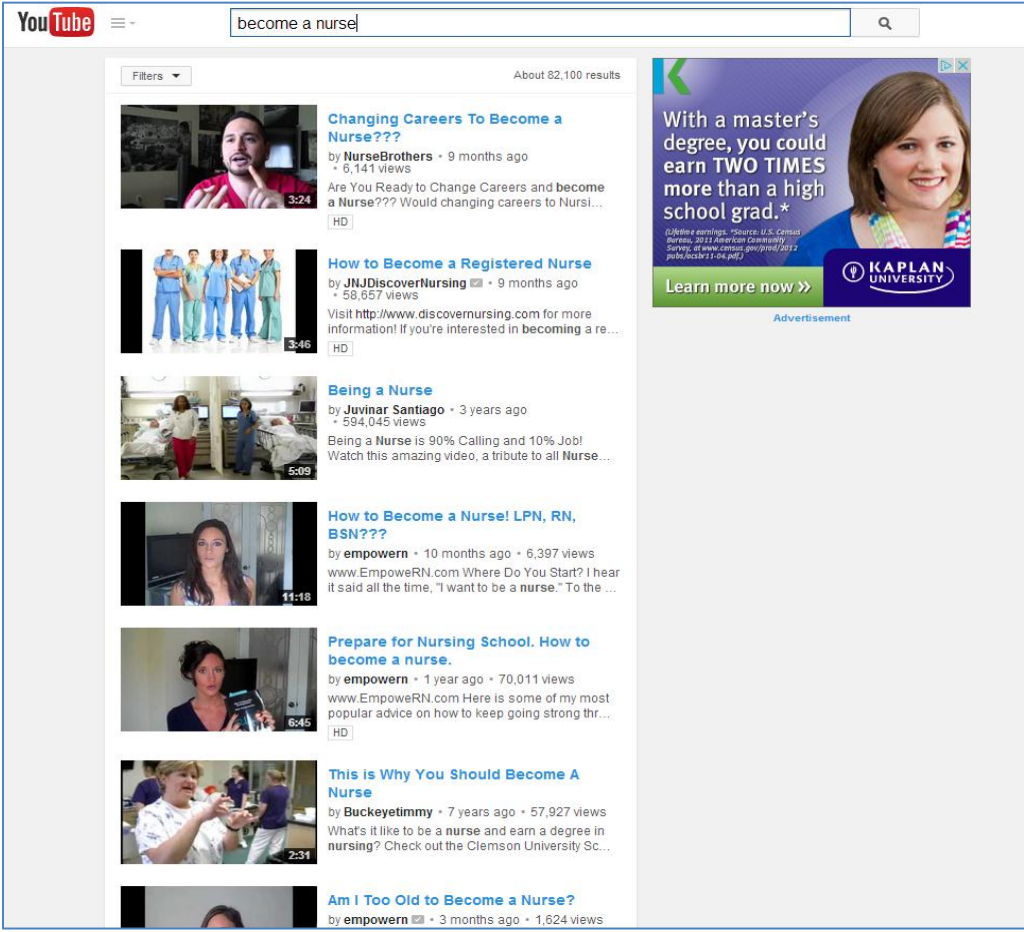
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 A screenshot of a mobile search results page. At the top, the search bar contains the text "become a nurse". Below the search bar, there are four search results. The first result is an advertisement titled "Become A Nurse" with the URL "www.northeastern.edu/" and a "Call" button. The second result is titled "Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online" with the URL "www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing". The third result is titled "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association" with the URL "www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi...". The fourth result is titled "Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing" with the URL "www.discovernursing.com/starting-out". The bottom of the screenshot shows the mobile browser navigation bar with icons for "Web", "Images", and "Places".


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following content:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Result 1: www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...Result 2 (Ad): Nursing Training (Ads ⓘ) online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! Rating: Campus 9.5/10Result 3: University of Phoenix® - Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go www.phoenix.edu/ Online or Campus Education Degrees.Result 4: Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly! Rating: Career growth 9.5/10Navigation bar: Web, Images, Places, and a menu icon.Android navigation bar: Back, Home, and Recent Apps buttons.

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an AOL search results page for the query "become a nurse". The browser address bar shows "search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse". The search bar contains "become a nurse" and the results are categorized under "Web".</p> <p>Results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ads related to become a nurse<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu (www.northeastern.edu/): Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want (www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing): Search Programs Near You or Online!To Become A Nurses Assistant - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now (www.kaplanuniversity.edu/): Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Nutrition Degrees - Health Care Admin Degrees - Health Education DegreesNursing Degrees Online - Jumpstart Your Nursing Career (online.southuniversity.edu/): Earn A Degree Online & Attend Anytime RN to BSN Program - Master's Degree - Nursing College - MSN ProgramAdvance Your Education - RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters (www.chamberlain.edu/): Online, Convenient & User Friendly!More Offers: become a medical biller, become a realtor, become a pharmacistWeb Results<ul style="list-style-type: none">How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association (www.nursingworld.org): Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing (www.discovernursing.com/starting-out): Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...Ads<ul style="list-style-type: none">Genesis HealthCare (www.genesisbcc.com/careers): Genesis HealthCare is hiring now Nursing Professionals - Apply NowWant to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com/): Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/): Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Careers For Seniors (lifereimagined.aarp.org/): Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.University of Phoenix (www.phoenix.edu/): Official Site. Nursing Courses for Today's Market. Online, on Campus.

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following content:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (Ad) www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!University of Phoenix® (Ad) www.phoenix.edu/ Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go. Online or Campus Education Degrees.Pursue Nursing Education (Ad) www.chamberlain.edu/ Explore Chamberlain's® RN to BSN Option. 100% Online.... CallHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi... Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of <p>The bottom of the screenshot shows a navigation bar with icons for Web, Images, News, and Videos.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><p>How to Become a Nurse, Qualifications Needed, Nursing Career ...</p><p>www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b...</p><p>How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...</p><hr/><p>Nursing Schools ⓘ</p><p>Ad www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing</p><p>Accredited Nursing Schools. Online or Campus - Get Free Info!</p><hr/><p>Practical Nurse Training</p><p>Ad www.lincolntech-usa.com/</p><p>Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. </p><p>Programs and Campuses - Apply Online</p><hr/><p>Nursing Degree Programs</p><p>Ad www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/</p><p>Online Programs for Busy Adults. Pursue a Degree with U. of Phoenix! </p><p>Nursing Programs - Nursing Degrees</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a YouTube search interface for the query "become a nurse". The search results are displayed in a list format, including video thumbnails, titles, channel names, and view counts. An advertisement for Kaplan University is also visible on the right side of the page.</p> <p>YouTube Search Results:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Changing Careers To Become a Nurse??? by NurseBrothers • 9 months ago • 6,141 viewsHow to Become a Registered Nurse by JNJDiscoverNursing • 9 months ago • 58,657 viewsBeing a Nurse by Juvinar Santiago • 3 years ago • 594,045 viewsHow to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? by empowern • 10 months ago • 6,397 viewsPrepare for Nursing School. How to become a nurse. by empowern • 1 year ago • 70,011 viewsThis is Why You Should Become A Nurse by Buckeyetimmy • 7 years ago • 57,927 viewsAm I Too Old to Become a Nurse? by empowern • 3 months ago • 1,624 views <p>Advertisement: With a master's degree, you could earn TWO TIMES more than a high school grad.* KAPLAN UNIVERSITY. Learn more now >></p>

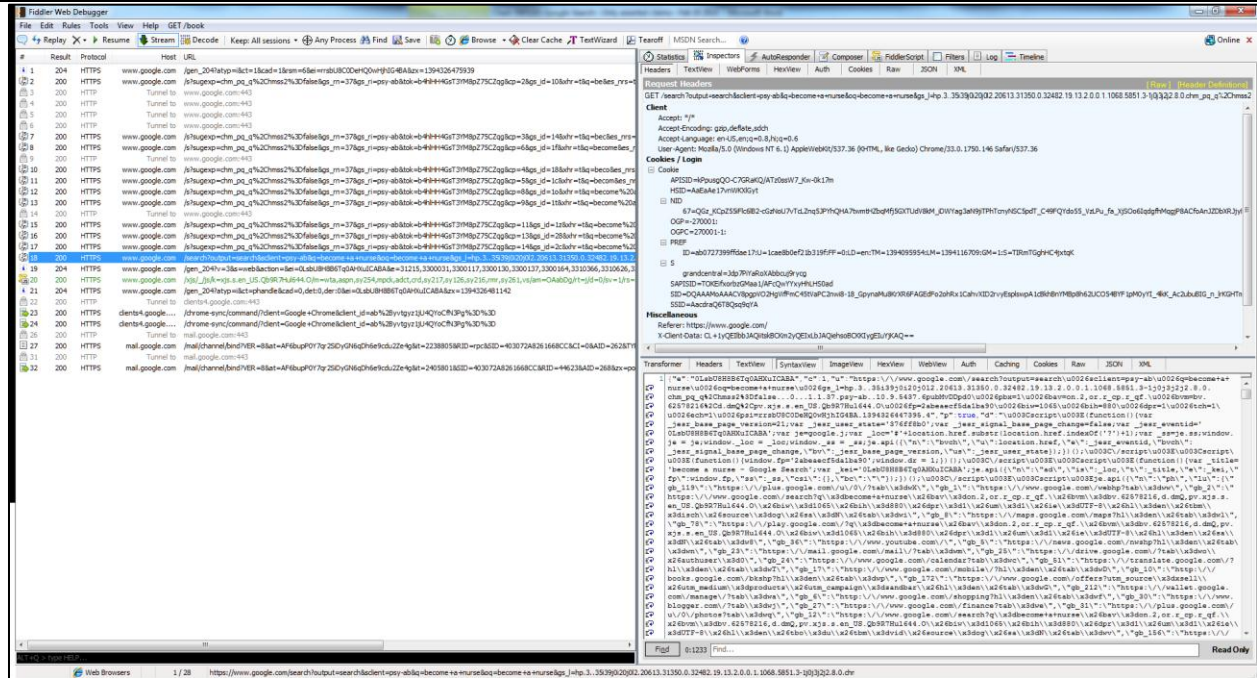
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>HOW DO THE RIGHT ADS MAKE THE INTERNET BETTER? Find Out How ></p> <p>Nurse Directories on: The Nursefriendly Searching The Nurse Friendly, Or The Web</p> <p>About 156 results (0.21 seconds)</p> <p>Ads by Google related to: become a nurse</p> <p>Nursing Schools www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!</p> <p>Registered Nurse Courses www.anthem.edu/Nursing No Waiting list. Start soon for Registered Nurse Programs at FCC. Apply Now About FCC All Programs Accreditations</p> <p>To Become A Nurses Assistant www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! 1,147 people follow Kaplan University on Google+ Nutrition Degrees Health Care Admin Degrees Health Education Degrees Health Info Tech Degrees Medical Assistant Degrees</p> <p>Nursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix! Nursing & Health Programs Nursing & Health Degrees Browse Nursing Degrees Speak To An Advisor Today Online Nursing Degrees Request Free Information</p> <p>Tina Lanciault, RN, SmallBusinessNurse.com, Delaware Nurse ... Jul 3, 2013 ... Nursing Entrepreneurs, Nurse-Owned Businesses ... careers for nurses nurse education nursing information becoming a nurse what do nurses ... www.nursingentrepreneurs.com/directory.entrepreneurs.delaware.lanciault.tina.small.busines.s.nurse.htm</p> <p>The Top Ten Reasons ... Jokes and Nursing Humor on The ... Jokes and Nursing Humor : Nursing & Medical Humor links and sites that will ... Amazon Store (Nursing and more) Top Ten Reasons To Become A Nurse www.nursinghumor.com/top.ten.reasons.htm</p> <p>Ads by Google</p> <p>Want to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com / Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A Nurse</p> <p>Nursing School www.westcoastuniversity.edu/BSN-School No secondary applications. Financial Aid for those who Qualify</p> <p>Start a Career as a Nurse www.breckinridgenursing.com/ Classes Available Online & In Person. Get Started Today!</p> <p>Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.</p> <p>Training To Become A Nurse ask.com/Training+To+Become+A+Nurse Training To Become A Nurse. Discover and Explore on Ask.com! 9,788 people follow Ask.com on Google+</p>

Search Results of Google Custom Search

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY



Search Results Page Source Code

Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

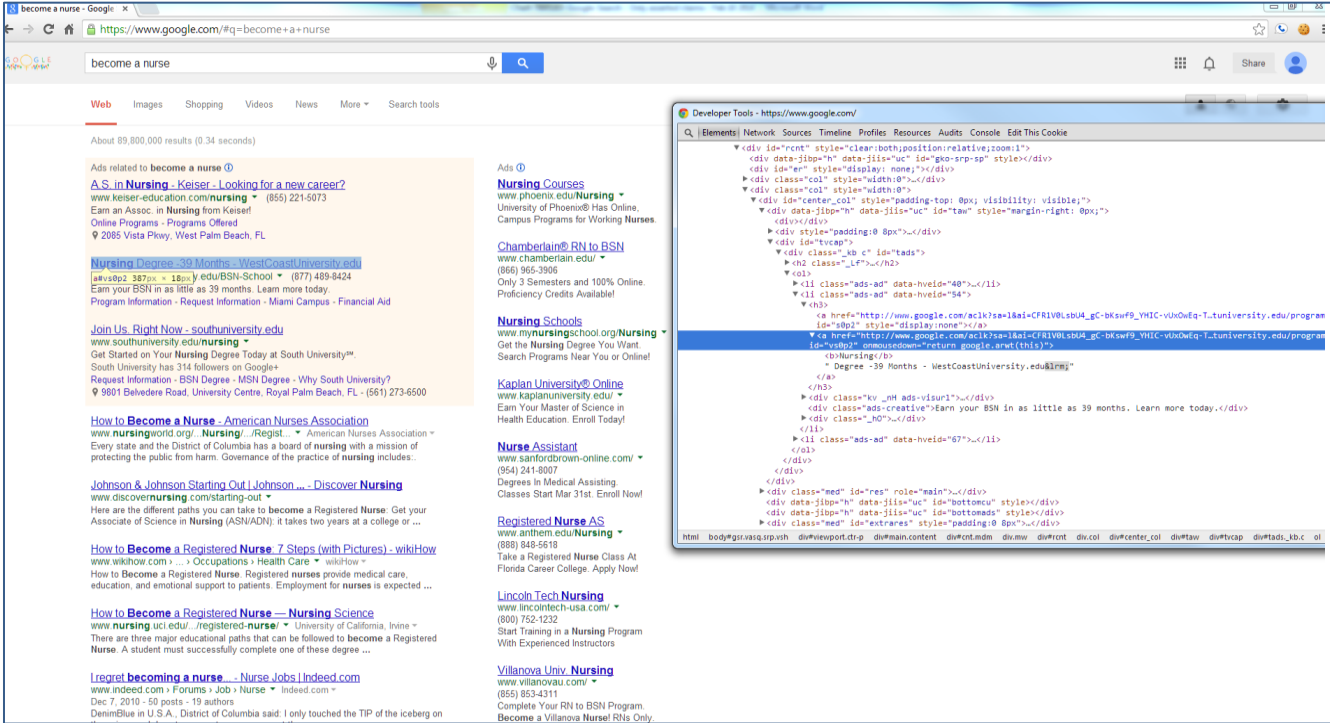
U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the URL <https://www.google.com/?q=become+a+nurse>. The search results page displays several links related to nursing education and careers, including:

- Ads related to becoming a nurse**
 - A.S. in Nursing - Keiser**: Looking for a new career? www.keiser-education.com/nursing (855) 221-5973. Earn an Assoc. in Nursing from Keiser! Online Programs - Programs Offered 9 2085 Vista Pkwy, West Palm Beach, FL
 - Nursing Degree - 39 Months - WestCoastUniversity.edu**: www.westcoastuniversity.edu/BSN-School (877) 489-8424. Earn your BSN in as little as 39 months. Learn more today. Program Information - Request Information - Miami Campus - Financial Aid
 - Join Us, Right Now - southuniversity.edu**: www.southuniversity.edu/nursing. Get Started on Your Nursing Degree. Today at South University™. South University has 314 followers on Google+. Request Information - BSN Degree - MSN Degree - Why South University? 9 9011 Belvedere Road, University Centre, Royal Palm Beach, FL - (561) 273-6500
 - How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association**: www.nurses.org. Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes...
 - Johnson & Johnson Starting Out | Johnson... - Discover Nursing**: www.discovernursing.com/starting-out. Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse. Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN). It takes two years at a college or ...
 - How to Become a Registered Nurse - 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow**: www.wikihow.com/.../Occupations/Health-Care. How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ...
 - How to Become a Registered Nurse - Nursing Science**: www.nursing.sc.edu/~registered-nurses/. There are three major educational paths that can be followed to become a Registered Nurse. A student must successfully complete one of these degree ...
 - I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs | Indeed.com**: www.indeed.com. Dec 7, 2010 - 50 posts - 19 authors. DownBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said, I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on
- Nursing Courses**: www.phoenix.edu/Nursing. University of Phoenix® Has Online, Campus Programs for Working Nurses
- Chamberlain® RN to BSN**: www.chamberlain.edu (866) 965-3906. Only 3 Semesters and 100% Online. Proficiency Credits Available!
- Nursing Schools**: www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing. Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online
- Kaplan University® Online**: www.kaplanuniversity.edu. Earn Your Master of Science in Health Education. Enroll Today!
- Nurse Assistant**: www.sanfordbrown-online.com (854) 241-8007. Degrees in Medical Assisting. Classes Start Mar 31st. Enroll Now!
- Registered Nurse AS**: www.anthem.edu/Nursing (888) 846-5610. Take a Registered Nurse Class At Florida Career College. Apply Now!
- Lincoln Tech Nursing**: www.lincolntech-usa.com (800) 752-1232. Start Training in a Nursing Program With Experienced Instructors
- Villanova Univ. Nursing**: www.villanovauniv.com (855) 853-4311. Complete Your RN to BSN Program. Become a Villanova Nurse! RNs Only

Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the search engine's results page. The search results include several links related to nursing education and careers, such as "Nursing Degree - 30 Months - West Coast University.edu" and "Nursing Schools".</p> <p>Overlaid on the right side of the browser window is the Chrome Developer Tools console, which displays the HTML source code for the search results. The code shows the structure of the search results, including the title "Nursing Degree - 30 Months - West Coast University.edu" and the snippet "Earn your BSN in as little as 39 months. Learn more today." The code is highlighted in blue, indicating that the search results are being displayed in the browser's search results.</p>

Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 89,800,000 results. The search results list several educational institutions and associations. A Developer Tools window is open over the search results, displaying the HTML code for an advertisement. The code includes a link to "http://www.keiser-education.com" and a tracking code "http://www.google.com/ckk3sa18a=C92V6INAbU5GZUH5sQf-jY6wB4CSvNEH2Oz7k6v4b0CagAEAl0DZ7qg_v__8BYMmGfHfco5QRoAH43e05A8gBAoEKE_Q46Y2AuEbmH9A75UcNmP5mNzozemP2e78_1eM3Jfzr_MpY5GdCAB_ChnEaQ8w8oig=AO". The advertisement text in the results is "How to Become a Registered Nurse — Nursing Science" from the University of California, Irvine.

Ad URL link code showing indication of selection of advertisement, and non-selection of other advertisements


Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY												
	<p>Here are the columns found in the paid & organic report and definitions for each metric:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ads</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ad Clicks</td> <td>The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Impressions</td> <td>How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad CTR</td> <td>How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg. CPC</td> <td>The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg Position</td> <td>Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/3097241?hl=en&ref_topic=3122882</p>	Ads		Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.	Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.	Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.	Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.	Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.
Ads													
Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.												
Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.												
Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.												
Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.												
Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.												

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Clickthrough rate (CTR)</h3><p>A ratio showing how often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• CTR is the number of clicks that your ad receives divided by the number of times your ad is shown (called impressions). For example, if you have five clicks and 1000 impressions, then your CTR is 0.5%. $\text{CTR} = \frac{\text{Clicks on your ads}}{\text{Impressions (ad views)}}$• Each of your ads and keywords have their own CTRs that you can see listed in your account. Find them on your Campaigns tab ↗• A high CTR is a good indication that users find your ads helpful and relevant. CTR also contributes to your keyword's Quality Score which can affect your costs and ad position. Note that a good CTR is relative to what you're advertising and on which networks.• You can use CTR to gauge which ads and keywords are successful for you and which need to be improved. The more your keywords and ads relate to each other and to your business, the more likely a user is to click on your ad after searching on your keyword phrase.</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2615875?hl=en</p> <div><h3>Clickthrough rate (CTR)</h3><p>The clickthrough rate (CTR) is the number of ad clicks divided by the number of impressions, page views, or queries you received.</p>$\text{CTR} = \left(\frac{\text{Clicks}}{\# \text{ of impressions, views, or queries}} \right) * 100\%$<p>For example, if you received 7 clicks out of 1000 page views, your page CTR would be .7%.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adsense/answer/112025?hl=en</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
Claim No. 11	
<p>The advertising machine of claim 10, wherein: the associative search engine is further operable to select at least one differing advertisement based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement; and</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities' associate search engine is operable to select at least one differing advertisement based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement.</p> <p>See claim 10 above.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <h3 style="text-align: center;">Ad Rank</h3> <p>A value that's used to determine your ad position, where ads are shown on a page. Ad Rank is calculated using your bid amount and Quality Score.</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;">  <div> <p>Understanding AdWords Ad Rank</p> <p>Learn about how Ad Rank is determined and how to increase your ads' chances of ranking high. Read more about ad rank: http://goo.gl/KawRW Subscribe to AdWords Help on YouTube: http://www.youtube.com/adwordshelp</p> </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ad Rank determines your ad position -- where your ad shows on the page in relation to other ads. The main components of your Ad Rank are your bids and the quality of your ads, keywords, and website as measured by what we call Quality Score. We also incorporate the expected impact from your extensions and other ad formats when computing your Ad Rank. When estimating the expected impact of extensions and ad formats, we consider such factors as the relevance, clickthrough rates, and the prominence of the extensions or formats on the search results page. So even if your competition has higher bids than yours, you can still win a higher position at a lower price by using highly relevant keywords, ads, and extensions. Your Ad Rank is recalculated each time your ad is eligible to appear, so your ad position can fluctuate each time depending on your competition at that moment. </div>



U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY																																																																								
	<p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/1752122</p> <div> <p>All online campaigns Last 7 days: Feb 28, 2014 - Mar 6, 2014</p> <p>Campaigns Ad groups Settings Ads Keywords Ad extensions Dimensions</p> <p>All but deleted campaigns Segment Filter Columns <input type="text"/> Search</p> <p>Clicks vs None Daily</p>  <p>+ CAMPAIGN Edit Details Bid strategy Automate Labels</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Campaign</th> <th>Campaign type</th> <th>Campaign subtype</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Clicks</th> <th>Impr.</th> <th>CTR</th> <th>Avg. CPC</th> <th>Cost</th> <th>Avg. Pos.</th> <th>Labels</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Campaign #1</td> <td>Search Network with Display Select</td> <td>Standard</td> <td>\$10.00/day</td> <td>Eligible</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>--</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total - all but deleted campaigns</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total - Search</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total - Display Network</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Total - all campaigns</td> <td>\$10.00/day</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Show rows: 50 1 - 1 of 1</p> </div> <p>https://adwords.google.com/cm/CampaignMgmt?</p>	Campaign	Campaign type	Campaign subtype	Budget	Status	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Labels	Campaign #1	Search Network with Display Select	Standard	\$10.00/day	Eligible	0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0	--	Total - all but deleted campaigns					0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0		Total - Search					0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0		Total - Display Network					0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0		Total - all campaigns			\$10.00/day		0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0	
Campaign	Campaign type	Campaign subtype	Budget	Status	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Labels																																																														
Campaign #1	Search Network with Display Select	Standard	\$10.00/day	Eligible	0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0	--																																																														
Total - all but deleted campaigns					0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0																																																															
Total - Search					0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0																																																															
Total - Display Network					0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0																																																															
Total - all campaigns			\$10.00/day		0	0	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0																																																															

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY	
	Advertising	<p>We use cookies to make advertising more engaging to users and more valuable to publishers and advertisers. Some common applications of cookies are to select advertising based on what's relevant to a user; to improve reporting on campaign performance; and to avoid showing ads the user has already seen.</p> <p>Google uses cookies, like the PREF cookie, to help personalize ads on Google properties, like Google Search, particularly when you aren't signed in to a Google account. We also use cookies for advertising we serve outside of Google. Our main advertising cookie on non-Google sites is called 'id' and it is stored in browsers under the domain doubleclick.net. We use others with names such as _drt_, FLC, NID and exchange_uid.</p> <p>Sometimes a cookie may be set on the domain of the site you are visiting. In the case of our DoubleClick product, a cookie called ' __gads' may be set on the domain of the site you are visiting.</p> <p>Other Google properties, like YouTube, may also use the DoubleClick cookie to personalize ads. Find out more about ads and YouTube.</p> <p>Google also uses various conversion cookies to help advertisers determine how many times people who click on their ads end up purchasing their products. These cookies allow Google and the advertiser to tell that you clicked the ad and later visited the advertiser site. Conversion cookies are not used by Google for interest based ad targeting and persist for a limited time only. These cookies are generally set in the googleadservices.com domain, but may also be set in the google.com/ads domain. Conversion cookie data may also be used in combination with your Google account to link conversion events across different devices you use. Only anonymous conversion cookie data is shared with advertisers.</p> <p>Some of our advertising products allow other companies to send their own cookies to your browser. For example, when you visit a page that uses DoubleClick, you may find that cookies are sent to your browser by Google and also by other parties. Each publisher and advertiser may work with various technology and service providers and each of these parties may set its own cookies, though each cookie can only be read by the domain that sets it. This means that several cookies may be sent to your browser by several companies in the time it takes a single web page to load. This is how most online advertising works.</p>
the advertising machine is further operable to transmit the at least one differing advertisement via the	<p style="text-align: right;">http://www.google.com/policies/technologies/types/</p> <p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities' are operable to transmit the at least one differing advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device.</p>	

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
communications link to the data processing device.	<div><h2>Ad Rank</h2><p>A value that's used to determine your ad position, where ads are shown on a page. Ad Rank is calculated using your bid amount and Quality Score.</p><div></div><p>Understanding AdWords Ad Rank</p><p>Learn about how Ad Rank is determined and how to increase your ads' chances of ranking high. Read more about ad rank: http://goo.gl/KawrRW Subscribe to AdWords Help on YouTube: http://www.youtube.com/adwordshelp</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ad Rank determines your ad position -- where your ad shows on the page in relation to other ads.• The main components of your Ad Rank are your bids and the quality of your ads, keywords, and website as measured by what we call Quality Score. We also incorporate the expected impact from your extensions and other ad formats when computing your Ad Rank. When estimating the expected impact of extensions and ad formats, we consider such factors as the relevance, clickthrough rates, and the prominence of the extensions or formats on the search results page. So even if your competition has higher bids than yours, you can still win a higher position at a lower price by using highly relevant keywords, ads, and extensions.• Your Ad Rank is recalculated each time your ad is eligible to appear, so your ad position can fluctuate each time depending on your competition at that moment.</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/1752122?hl=en</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Ad position</h3> <p style="margin: 0;">The order in which your ad appears on a page in relation to other ads. An ad position of "1" means that your ad is the first ad on a page.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ad position is determined by a formula called Ad Rank that gives your ad a score based on your bid and your Quality Score (a measurement of how relevant and useful your keyword, ad text, and landing page are to what a user is searching for). So even if your competition bids more than you, you can still win a higher position -- at a lower price -- with highly relevant keywords and ads. Ad position is also influenced by the expected impact from ad extensions and other ad formats, such as sitelinks. This means that if two competing ads have the same bid and quality, the ad with the better expected impact from extensions will generally appear in a higher position than the other. Your Ad Rank is recalculated each time your ad is eligible to appear, so your ad position can fluctuate each time depending on your competition at that moment. Ads can appear on the top of a search results page, on the side of the page, or on the bottom of the page. </div> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/6300?hl=en</p>	
Claim No. 12		
<p>The advertising machine of claim 10, wherein the advertising machine is further operable to update preference data for the user based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities are further operable to update preference data for the user based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement.</p> <p>See claims 10 and 11 above.</p>	
Claim No. 13		

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>The advertising machine of claim 10, wherein the advertising machine is further operable to update the advertisement database based upon the non-selection of the advertisement.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities are further operable to update the advertisement database based upon the non-selection of the advertisement</p> <p>See Claim 10 above.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p>


Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

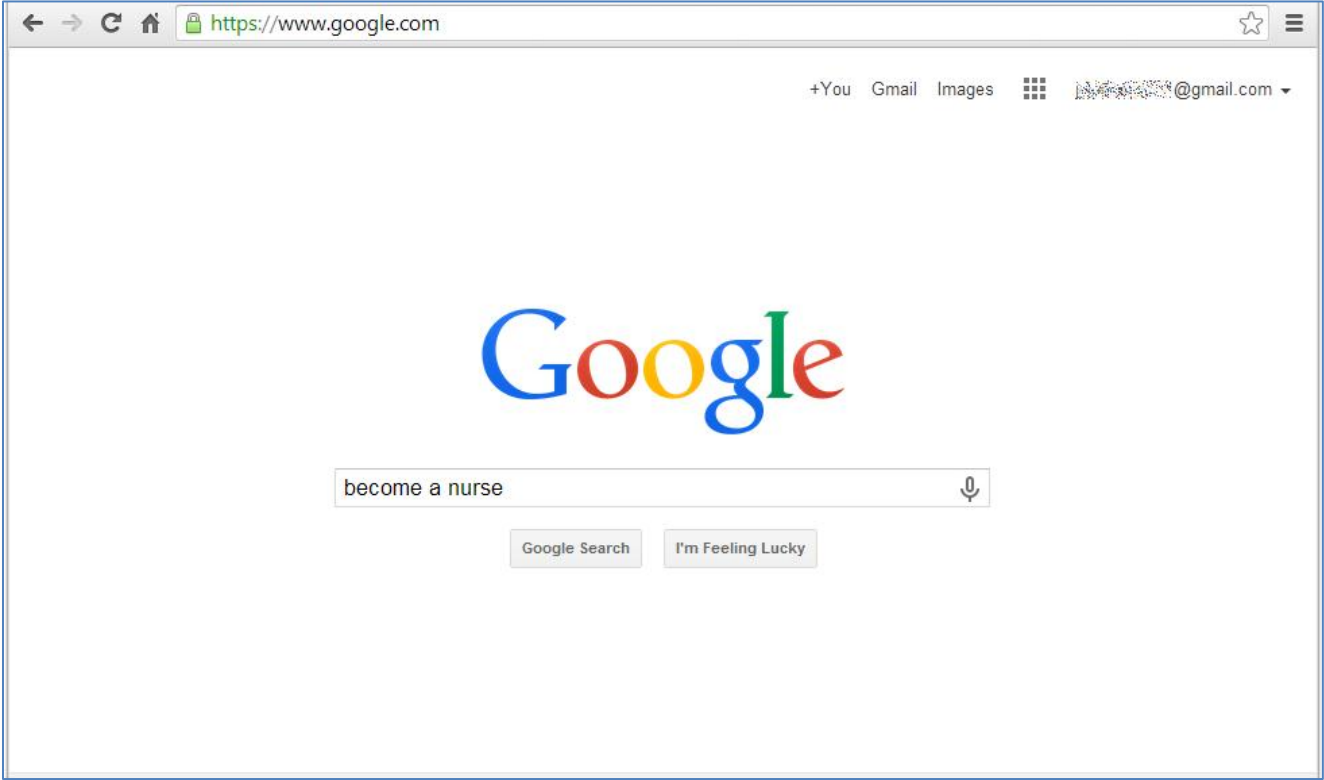
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY												
	<p>Here are the columns found in the paid & organic report and definitions for each metric:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ads</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ad Clicks</td> <td>The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Impressions</td> <td>How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad CTR</td> <td>How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg. CPC</td> <td>The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg Position</td> <td>Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/3097241?hl=en&ref_topic=3122882</p>	Ads		Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.	Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.	Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.	Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.	Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.
Ads													
Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.												
Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.												
Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.												
Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.												
Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.												

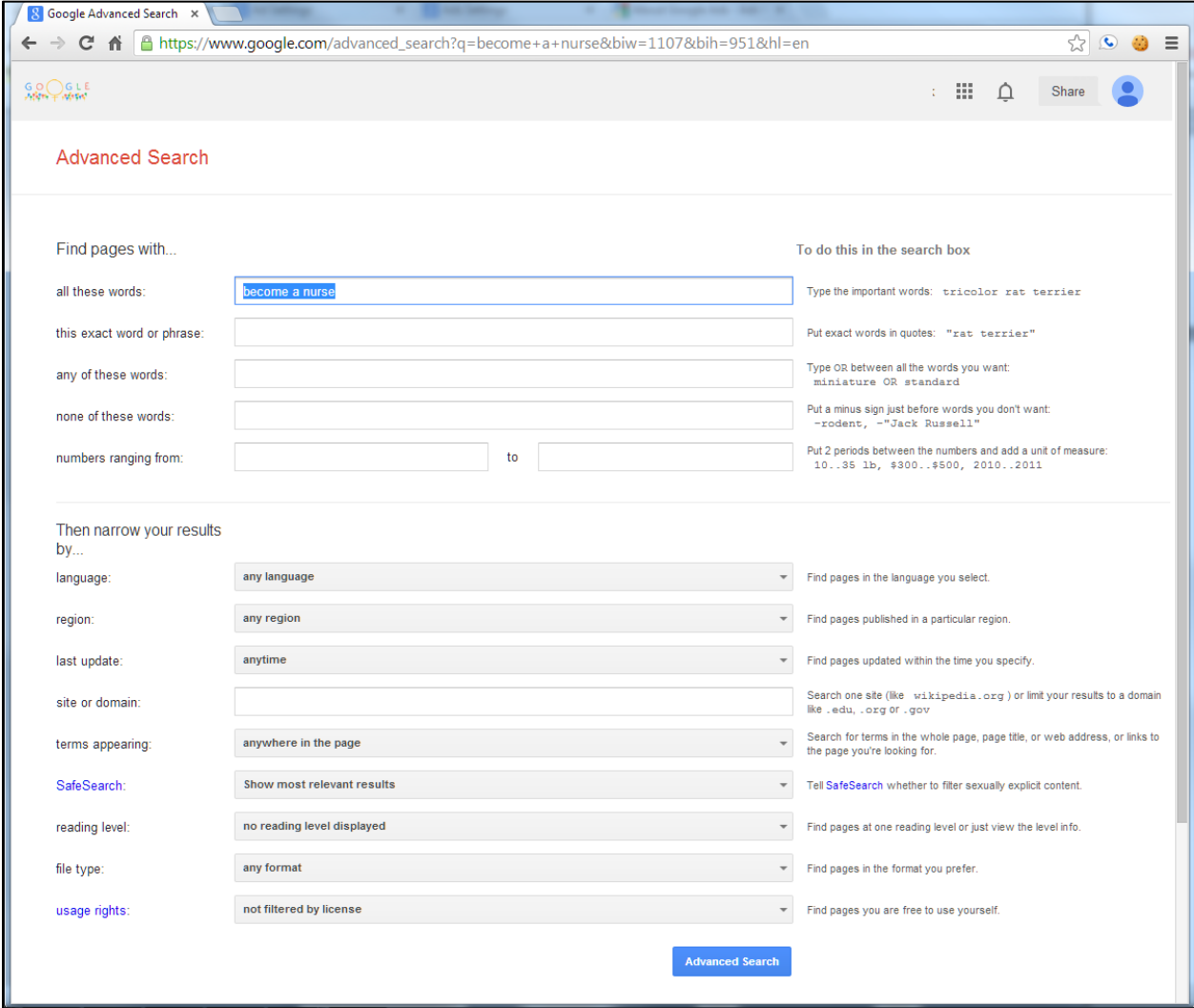
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Clickthrough rate (CTR)</h3><p>A ratio showing how often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• CTR is the number of clicks that your ad receives divided by the number of times your ad is shown (called impressions). For example, if you have five clicks and 1000 impressions, then your CTR is 0.5%. $\text{CTR} = \frac{\text{Clicks on your ads}}{\text{Impressions (ad views)}}$• Each of your ads and keywords have their own CTRs that you can see listed in your account. Find them on your Campaigns tab• A high CTR is a good indication that users find your ads helpful and relevant. CTR also contributes to your keyword's Quality Score which can affect your costs and ad position. Note that a good CTR is relative to what you're advertising and on which networks.• You can use CTR to gauge which ads and keywords are successful for you and which need to be improved. The more your keywords and ads relate to each other and to your business, the more likely a user is to click on your ad after searching on your keyword phrase.</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2615875?hl=en</p> <div><h3>Clickthrough rate (CTR)</h3><p>The clickthrough rate (CTR) is the number of ad clicks divided by the number of impressions, page views, or queries you received.</p>$\text{CTR} = \left(\frac{\text{Clicks}}{\# \text{ of impressions, views, or queries}} \right) * 100\%$<p>For example, if you received 7 clicks out of 1000 page views, your page CTR would be .7%.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adsense/answer/112025?hl=en</p>

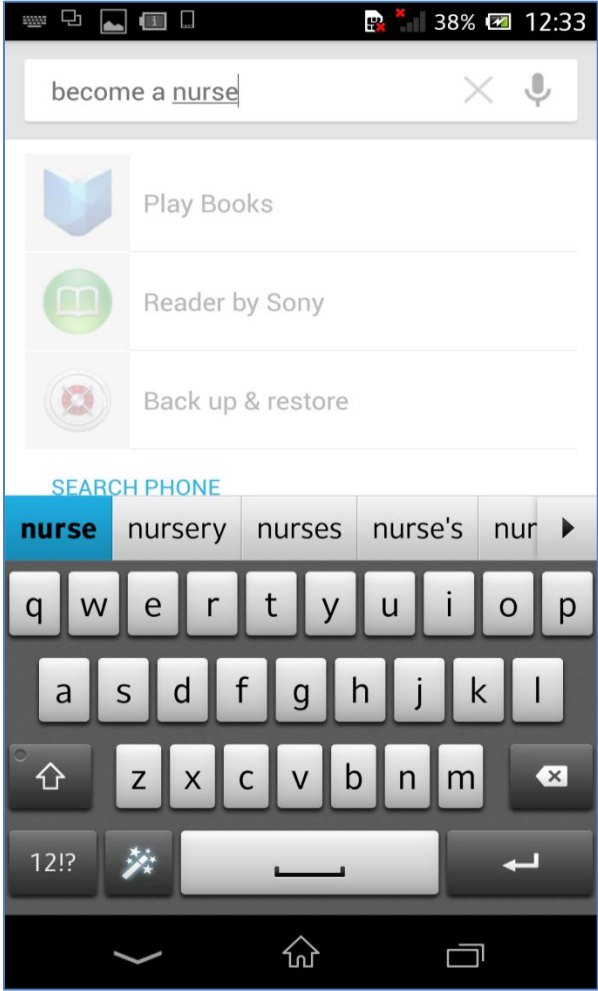
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
Claim No. 14	
<p>The advertising machine of claim 10, wherein the search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page transmitted to the data processing device via the communications link.</p>	<p>The search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page transmitted to the data processing device via the communications link.</p> <p>See claims 7 and 10 above.</p>
Claim No. 15	
<p>The advertising machine of claim 10, wherein the associative search engine is operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument.</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities’ associative search engine is operable to select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument.</p> <p>See claims 8 and 10 above.</p>
Claim No. 17	
<p>A method for operating an advertising machine implemented on at least one computer to provide advertisements via a communications link to a data processing device of a user, the method comprising:</p>	<p>Google’s advertising services and applications perform the steps of the claimed method. The infringing services and applications include but are not limited to Google Ads, Google AdWords, and Google AdWords Express (or similar functionality) used in conjunction with google.com, the Google Search app, the Android search bar, Google custom search, Google premium search services, youtube.com, Google search services provided to third party websites such as Custom Search Services or AdSense for Search, and any Google-owned property that matches advertisements based in part on a received search term (hereinafter the “Accused Instrumentalities”).</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>See claims 1 and 10 above.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h2 style="text-align: center;">About the Google Search Network</h2><p>The Google Search Network is a group of search-related websites where your ads can appear, including Google search sites and search sites that partner with Google to show ads, called search partners. Ads are matched to search results based on the terms a person uses to search. With a few exceptions, described below, text ads are the main ad format used on the Google Search Network.</p><h3>Where your ads can appear</h3><p>When you target your campaign to the Search Network and add keywords to your campaign's ad groups, your ads can appear on Google and other search sites based on the keywords you choose:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• On Google search sites: Ads can appear alongside, above, or below search results on Google Search, Google Shopping, Google Maps, Google Images, and Google Groups.<ul style="list-style-type: none">• On other sites that are part of the Search Network (search partners): Ads might appear alongside or above search results on our search partners' sites, such as AOL.</div> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/1722047?hl=en&ref_topic=3121771</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>the advertising machine receiving from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument;</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities receive from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument.</p> <p>See claims 1 and 10 above.</p> <p>et</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'https://www.google.com'. The page features the Google logo in its multi-colored font. Below the logo is a search input field containing the text 'become a nurse'. To the right of the input field is a microphone icon. Below the search field are two buttons: 'Google Search' and 'I'm Feeling Lucky'. The browser's top navigation bar includes links for '+You', 'Gmail', and 'Images', along with a user profile icon and a dropdown arrow.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot displays the Google Advanced Search page in a browser window. The address bar shows the URL: https://www.google.com/advanced_search?q=become+a+nurse&biw=1107&bih=951&hl=en. The page title is "Advanced Search".</p> <p>Find pages with...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">all these words: <input type="text" value="become a nurse"/>this exact word or phrase: <input type="text"/>any of these words: <input type="text"/>none of these words: <input type="text"/>numbers ranging from: <input type="text"/> to <input type="text"/> <p>To do this in the search box</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Type the important words: tricolor rat terrierPut exact words in quotes: "rat terrier"Type OR between all the words you want: miniature OR standardPut a minus sign just before words you don't want: -rodent, -"Jack Russell"Put 2 periods between the numbers and add a unit of measure: 10..35 lb, \$300..\$500, 2010..2011 <p>Then narrow your results by...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">language: any language (dropdown) - Find pages in the language you select.region: any region (dropdown) - Find pages published in a particular region.last update: anytime (dropdown) - Find pages updated within the time you specify.site or domain: <input type="text"/> - Search one site (like wikipedia.org) or limit your results to a domain like .edu, .org or .govterms appearing: anywhere in the page (dropdown) - Search for terms in the whole page, page title, or web address, or links to the page you're looking for.SafeSearch: Show most relevant results (dropdown) - Tell SafeSearch whether to filter sexually explicit content.reading level: no reading level displayed (dropdown) - Find pages at one reading level or just view the level info.file type: any format (dropdown) - Find pages in the format you prefer.usage rights: not filtered by license (dropdown) - Find pages you are free to use yourself. <p><input type="button" value="Advanced Search"/></p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an Android 4.2 mobile handset interface. At the top, the status bar displays signal strength, Wi-Fi, 38% battery, and the time 12:33. Below the status bar is a search bar containing the text "become a nurse". Underneath the search bar, three suggestions are listed: "Play Books" with a blue book icon, "Reader by Sony" with a green book icon, and "Back up & restore" with a red and white lifebuoy icon. Below these suggestions is a "SEARCH PHONE" section with a blue header. Under this header, a row of search suggestions is shown: "nurse" (highlighted in blue), "nursery", "nurses", "nurse's", and "nur" (with a right arrow). Below the suggestions is a standard QWERTY keyboard. At the bottom of the screen, the Android navigation bar is visible with icons for back, home, and recent apps.</p> <p>Mobile Handset Running Android 4.2</p>

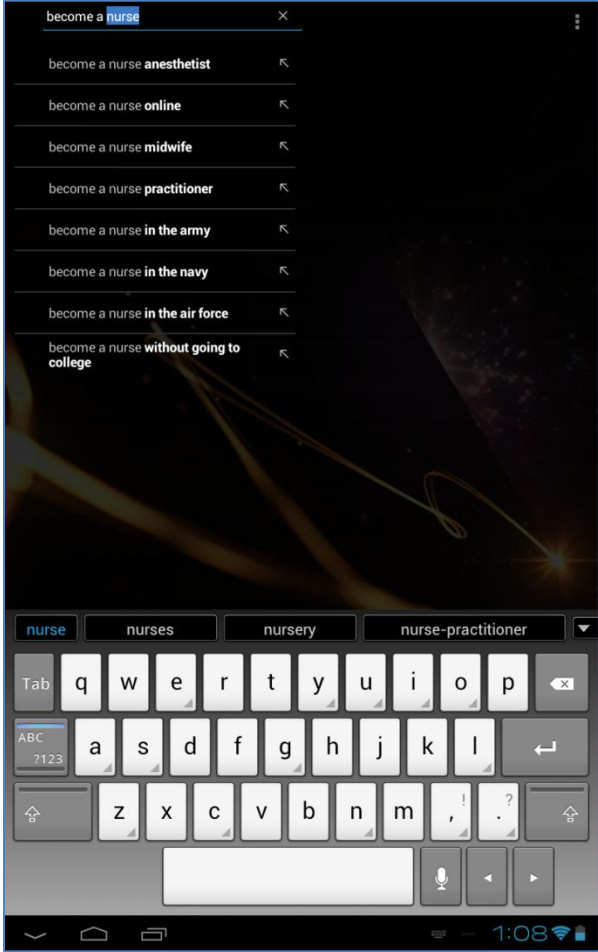
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 A screenshot of a mobile search interface. At the top, the search bar contains the text "become a nurse" with a blue highlight on "nurse" and a close button (X) to its right. Below the search bar is a list of suggestions, each with a left-pointing arrow: "become a nurse anesthetist", "become a nurse online", "become a nurse midwife", "become a nurse practitioner", "become a nurse in the army", "become a nurse in the navy", "become a nurse in the air force", and "become a nurse without going to college". Below the suggestions is a keyboard with a search bar containing "nurse" and a dropdown menu with options: "nurses", "nursery", and "nurse-practitioner". The keyboard is a standard QWERTY layout with a microphone icon and navigation arrows at the bottom. The background of the interface is dark with a space-themed image of a planet and a comet.

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p style="text-align: center;">Tablet Device Running Android 4.0.2</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a mobile browser interface. The address bar contains the URL 'search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse'. Below the address bar is the AOL logo and a search input field with the text 'become a nurse'. To the right of the input field is a pink 'SEARCH' button and the text 'enhanced by Google' with the Google logo.</p>

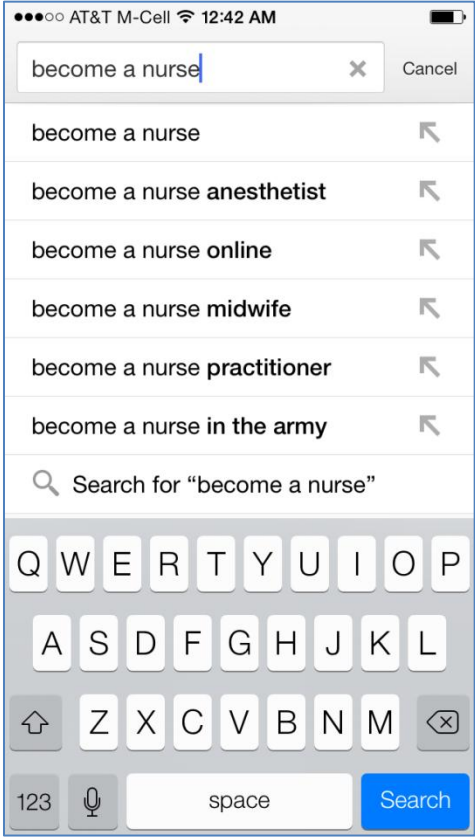
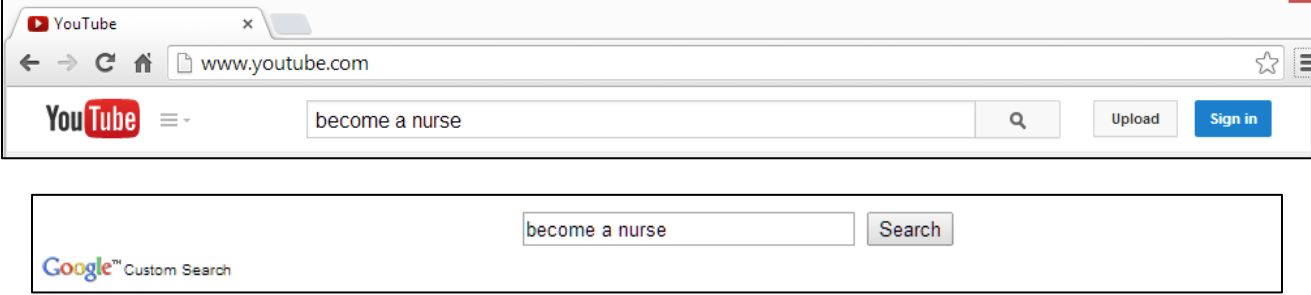

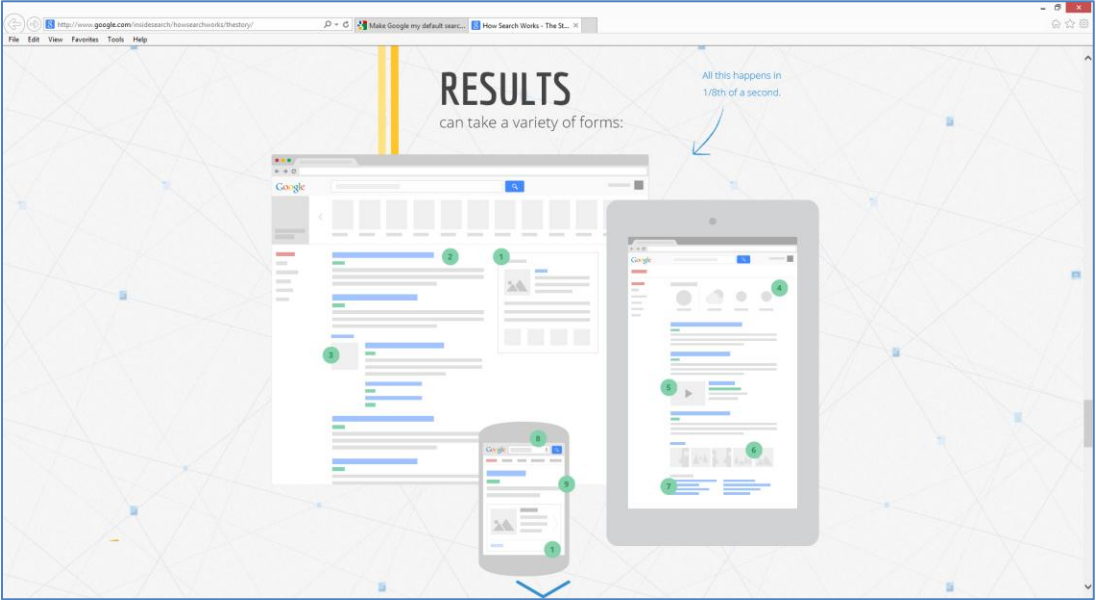
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows the Google Search app interface on an iPhone. At the top, the status bar displays 'AT&T M-Cell', signal strength, Wi-Fi, and the time '12:42 AM'. Below the status bar is a search input field containing the text 'become a nurse'. To the right of the input field are a close button (X) and a 'Cancel' button. Below the input field is a list of search suggestions, each with a right-pointing arrow: 'become a nurse', 'become a nurse anesthetist', 'become a nurse online', 'become a nurse midwife', 'become a nurse practitioner', and 'become a nurse in the army'. Below the suggestions is a search button with a magnifying glass icon and the text 'Search for "become a nurse"'. At the bottom of the screenshot is a QWERTY keyboard with a 'Search' button in the bottom right corner.</p> <p>Google Search App Running on iOS 7.1</p>

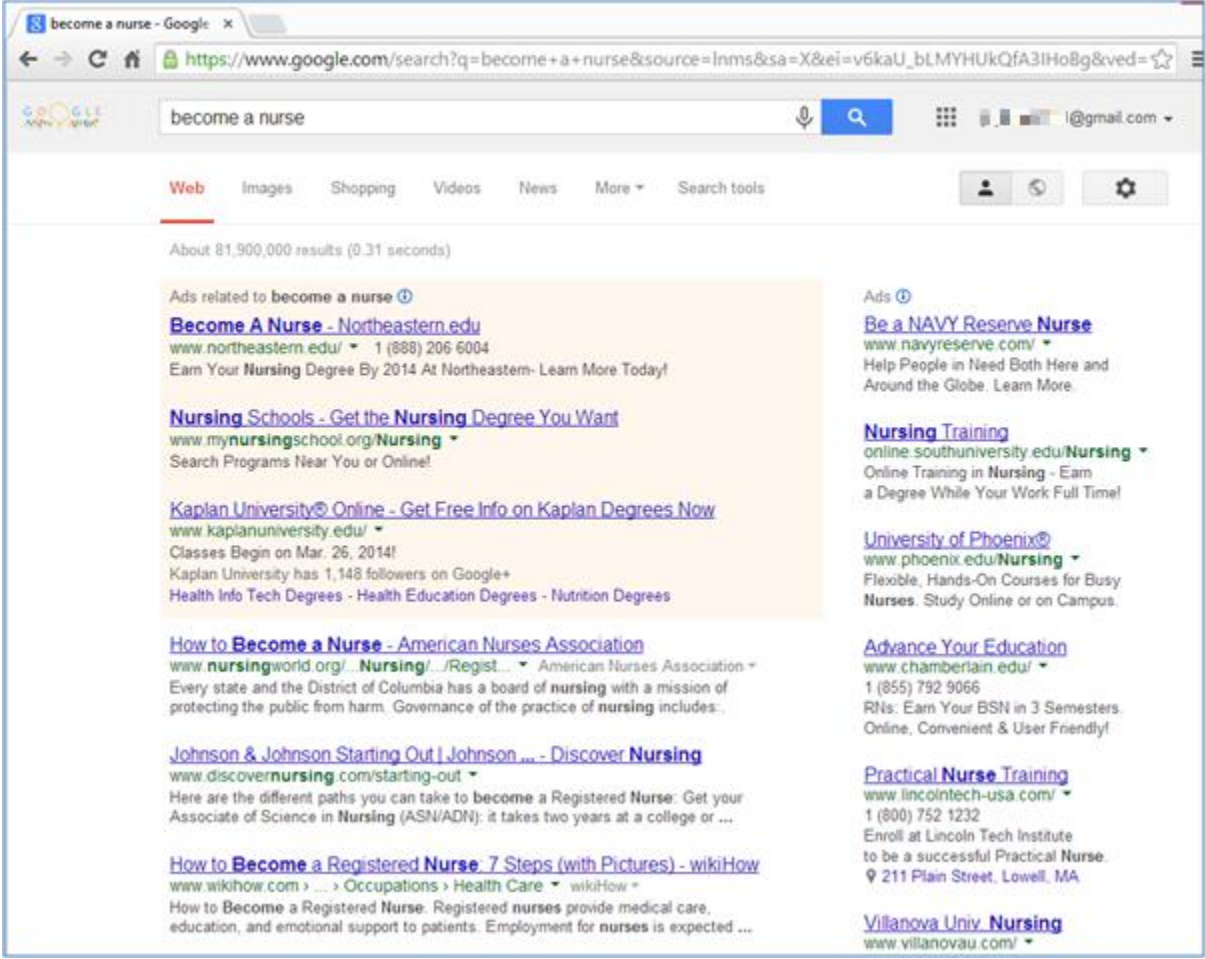
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google




U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p style="text-align: right;">http://www.4nursing.com/search-our-site-or-search-the-internet.html</p>
<p>the advertising machine searching at least one database using the search argument to produce search results;</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities search at least one database using the search argument to produce search results</p> <p>See claims 1 and 10 above.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY		
	<table border="1"><tr><td><p>Finding information by crawling</p><p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p><p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p><p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p></td><td><p>Organizing information by indexing</p><p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p><p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p></td></tr></table> <p style="text-align: center;">https://www.google.com/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/crawling-indexing.html</p>	<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>
<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>		

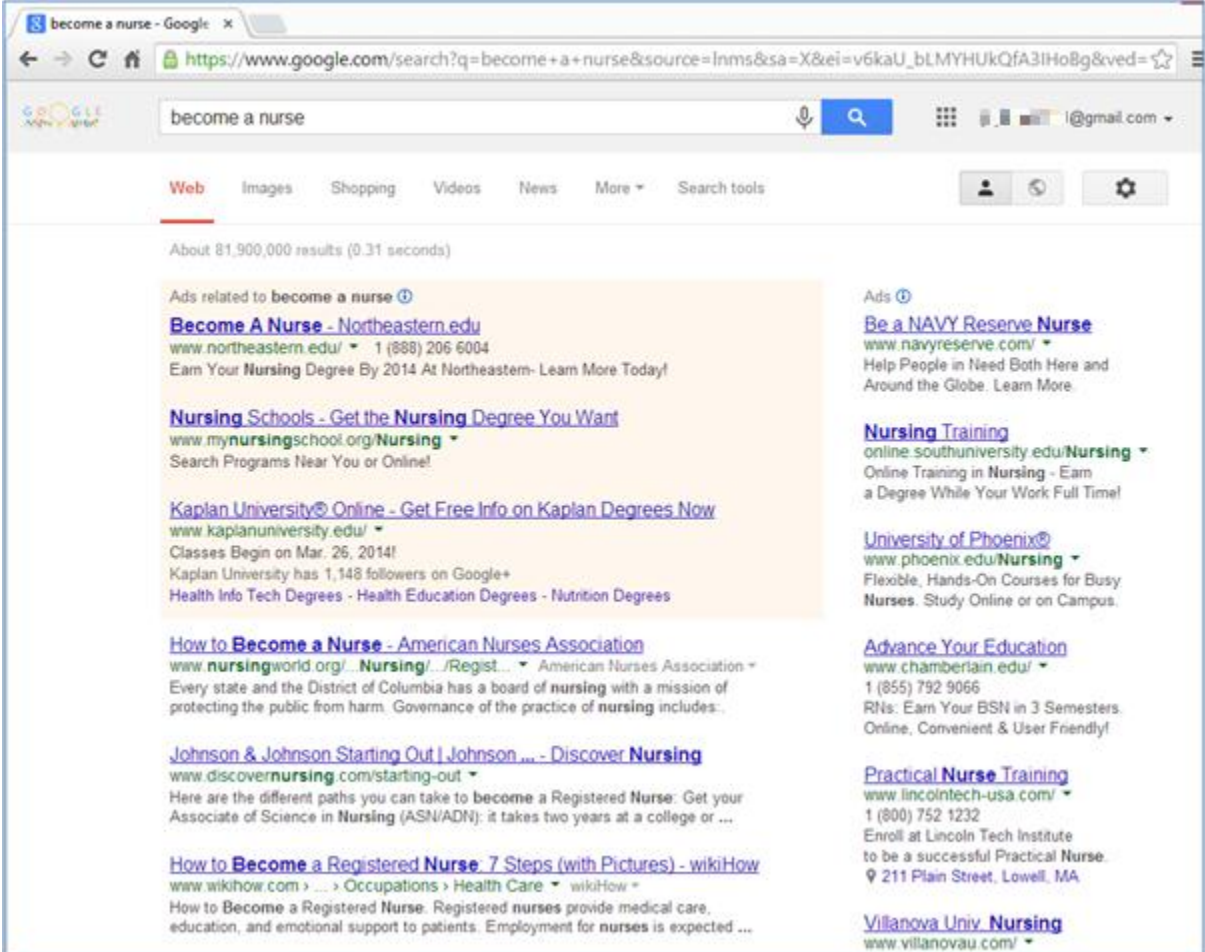
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>1 BEFORE YOU SEARCH</p> <p>The journey of a search query begins long before you type your search into Google. We use software robots, known as web crawlers or spiders, that find webpages to include later in Google search results. Google's software stores data about these pages in data centers. The web is like a book with trillions of pages, and our job is to index that book.</p> <p>Our index is well over 100,000,000 gigabytes</p> <p>We've spent over 1 million computing hours building the index so far</p> <p>https://static.googleusercontent.com/media/www.google.com/en/us/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/assets/searchInfographic.pdf</p>

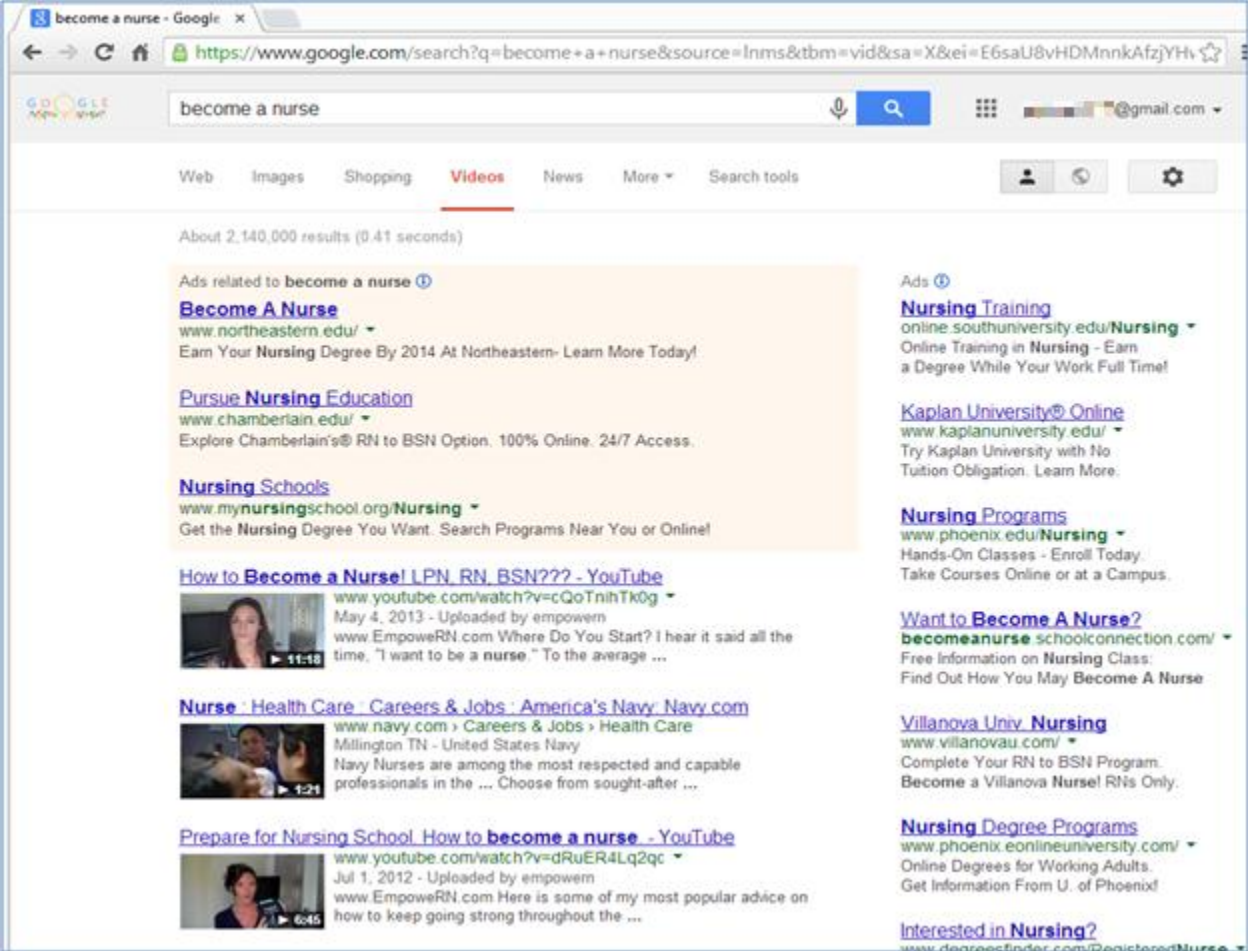
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search results page displayed on a desktop monitor, a tablet, and a smartphone. The desktop view features a large 'RESULTS' heading and a sub-heading 'can take a variety of forms:'. A blue arrow points to the text 'All this happens in 1/8th of a second.' The search results are numbered 1 through 4, corresponding to the numbered callouts on the other devices. The background is a light gray grid pattern.</p> <p>http://www.google.com/insidesearch/howsearchworks/thestory/</p>

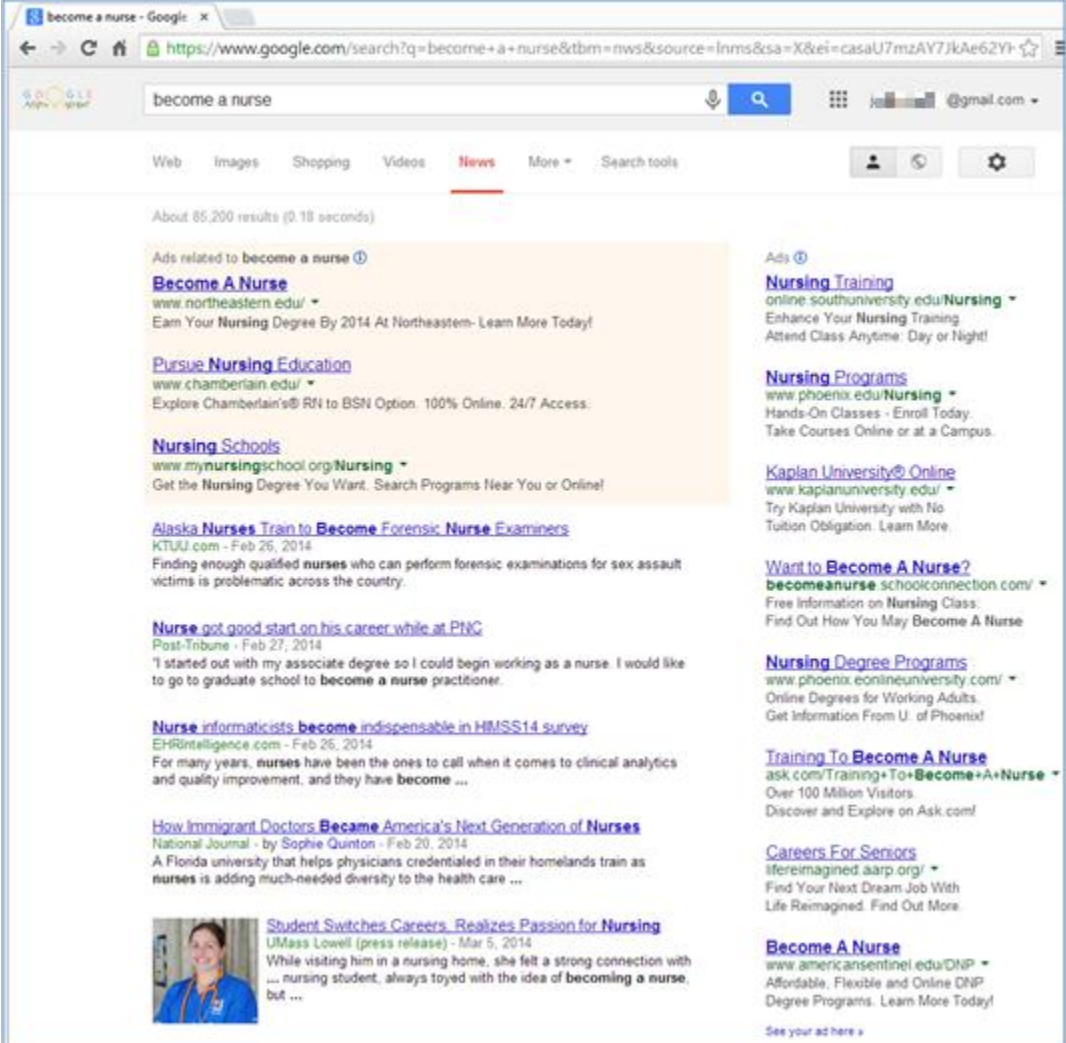
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	
<p>the advertising machine selecting at least one advertisement from an</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least one of the search argument and the search results.</p>

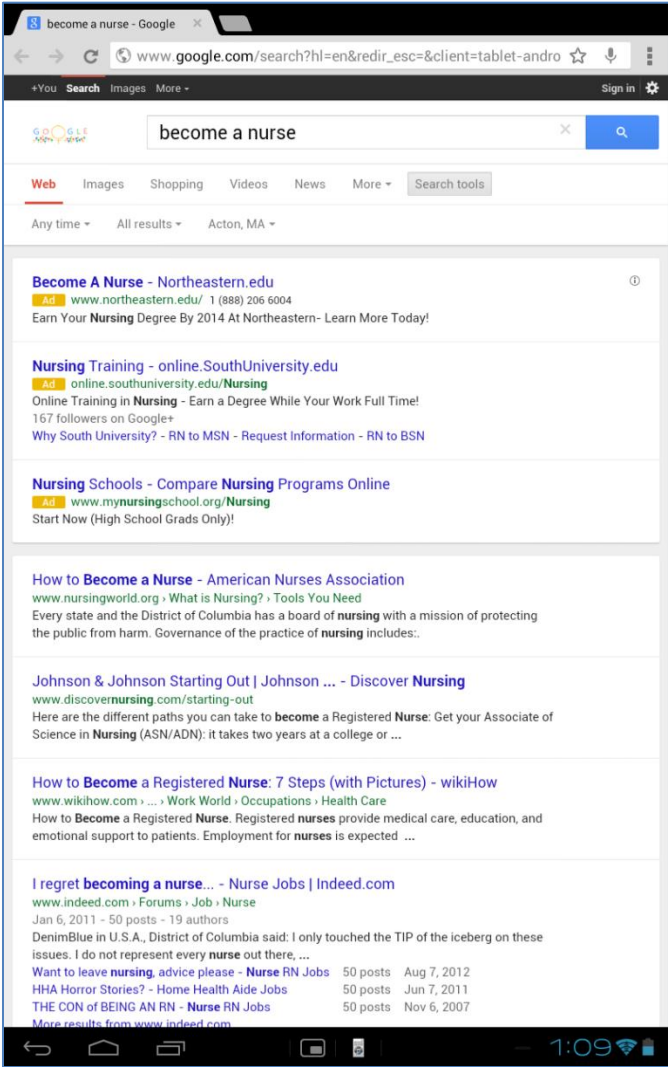
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
advertisement database based upon at least one of the search argument and the search results;	<p>See claims 1 and 10.</p> <div><h3>Why you may see particular ads</h3><p>You may see Google ads on Google Search and related products, Gmail, and sites across the web.</p><p>Search ad Gmail ad Display ad</p><h4>On Google Search</h4><p>You may see text ads on Google Search results pages and other Google products such as Google Maps. The ads you see may be based on what you searched for, your location, and the time of day. Depending on settings you've chosen, here are some factors that also determine the ads you see:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recent, previous searches related to your current search• Google Web History• Websites you've visited  that belong to businesses that advertise with Google• Non-personally identifying information in your Google account, like your age and gender• Previous interactions with Google's ads or advertising services<hr/><p> Example</p><p>You recently clicked a search result for a kayaking website. Later, when you search for "vacations," you might see an ad for a vacation destination where you can kayak.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/ads/answer/1634057?hl=en&ref_topic=2971788</p>

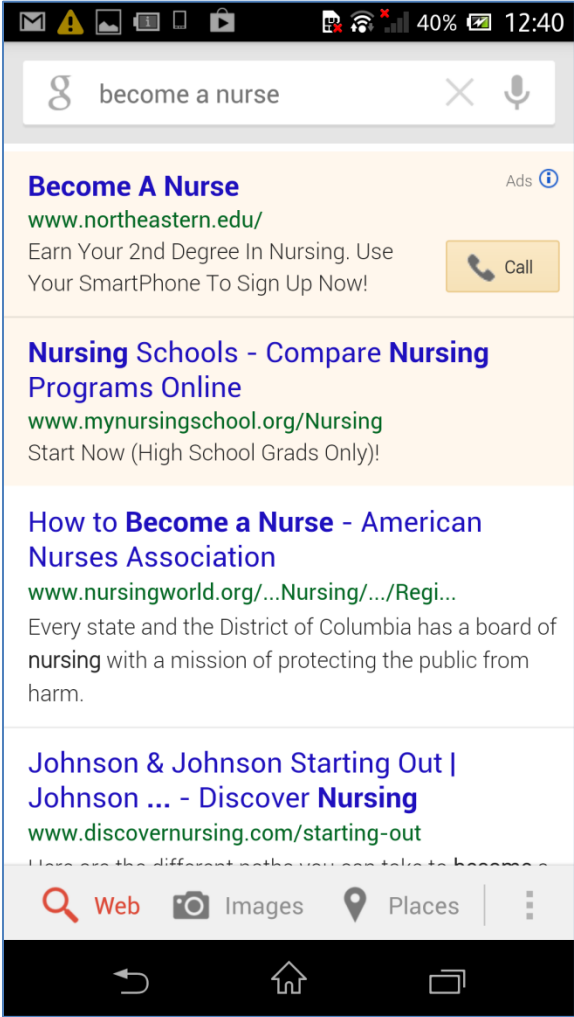
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Using keyword matching options</h3><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use matching options with your keywords to help control which searches can trigger your ad.• When choosing the appropriate match type for a keyword, we typically recommend starting with broad match to maximize your potential to show your ads on relevant searches.• Use the search terms report to monitor which keyword variations triggered your ads.<p>Keyword match types help control which searches can trigger your ad. For example, you could use broad match to show your ad to a wide audience or you could use exact match to hone in on specific groups of customers.</p><p>In general, the broader the keyword matching option, the more traffic potential that keyword has. Conversely, the narrower the keyword matching option, the more relevant that keyword will be to someone's search. Understanding these differences can steer you in choosing the right keyword matching options and can help you improve your <u>return on investment</u>.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2497836?hl=en</p> <div><h3>How similar keywords match to search terms</h3><p>Your ads are eligible to appear based on the similarity of your keywords to the search terms a person enters when they're searching on Google or our search partner sites. Only one keyword can trigger an ad per search term. Check out the examples below to learn what happens when multiple keywords in your account match a search at the same time.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2756257?hl=en</p>

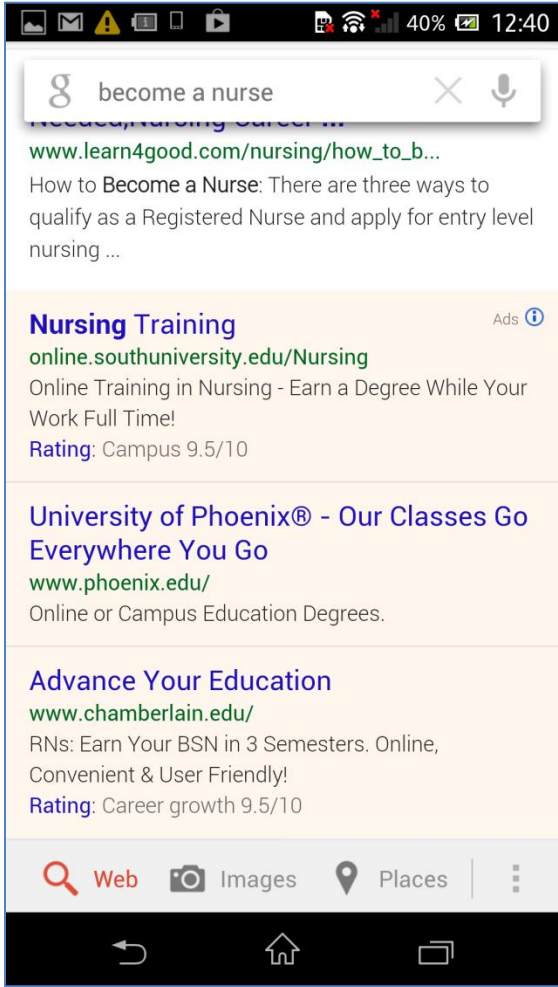
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 81,900,000 results. The search results are organized into two columns. The left column contains several organic search results, including advertisements for Northeastern University, MyNursingSchool.org, Kaplan University, the American Nurses Association, Johnson & Johnson, and WikiHow. The right column contains a section for "Ads related to become a nurse" with several sponsored links, such as "Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse", "Nursing Training" from South University, "University of Phoenix", "Advance Your Education" from Chamberlain.edu, "Practical Nurse Training" from Lincoln Tech, and "Villanova Univ. Nursing".</p>

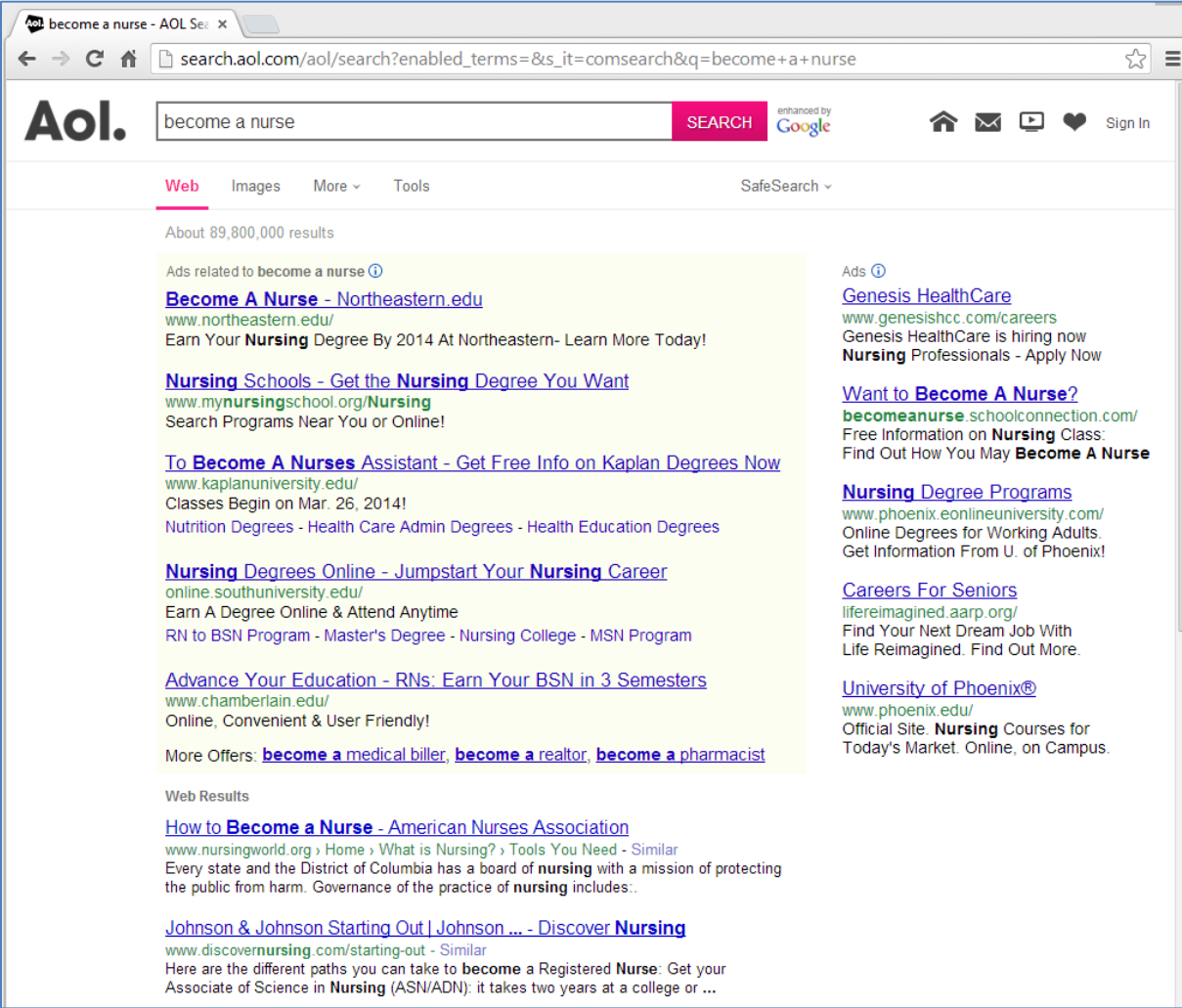
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with the "Videos" tab selected. The search results include several video thumbnails and links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? - YouTube (www.youtube.com/watch?v=cQoTnihTk0g) - May 4, 2013 - Uploaded by empowern. www.EmpowerRN.com Where Do You Start? I hear it said all the time, "I want to be a nurse." To the average ...Nurse - Health Care - Careers & Jobs - America's Navy - Navy.com (www.navy.com) - Careers & Jobs > Health Care Millington TN - United States Navy. Navy Nurses are among the most respected and capable professionals in the ... Choose from sought-after ...Prepare for Nursing School - How to become a nurse - YouTube (www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRuER4Lq2qc) - Jul 1, 2012 - Uploaded by empowern. www.EmpowerRN.com Here is some of my most popular advice on how to keep going strong throughout the ... <p>On the right side, there are additional ads and links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing) - Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!Kaplan University® Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu/Nursing) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A NurseVillanova Univ Nursing (www.villanovau.com) - Complete Your RN to BSN Program. Become a Villanova Nurse! RNs Only.Nursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of PhoenixInterested in Nursing? (www.donoreefinder.com/DonoreefinderNurse)

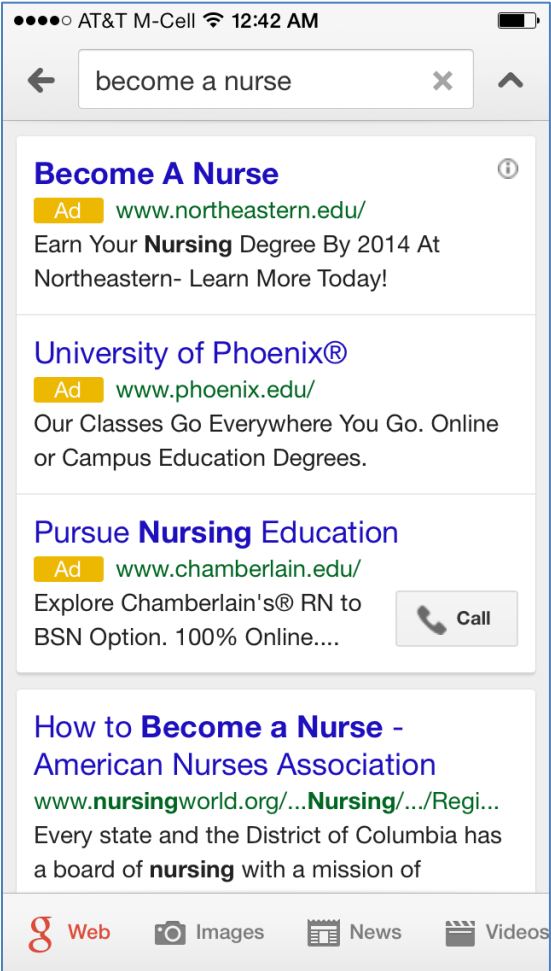
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!Alaska Nurses Train to Become Forensic Nurse Examiners (KTUU.com) - Feb 26, 2014. Finding enough qualified nurses who can perform forensic examinations for sex assault victims is problematic across the country.Nurse got good start on his career while at PNC (Post-Tribune) - Feb 27, 2014. "I started out with my associate degree so I could begin working as a nurse. I would like to go to graduate school to become a nurse practitioner."Nurse informaticists become indispensable in HIMSS14 survey (EHRIntelligence.com) - Feb 26, 2014. For many years, nurses have been the ones to call when it comes to clinical analytics and quality improvement, and they have become ...How Immigrant Doctors Became America's Next Generation of Nurses (National Journal) - by Sophie Quinton - Feb 20, 2014. A Florida university that helps physicians credentialed in their homelands train as nurses is adding much-needed diversity to the health care ...Student Switches Careers, Realizes Passion for Nursing (UMass Lowell press release) - Mar 5, 2014. While visiting him in a nursing home, she felt a strong connection with ... nursing student, always toyed with the idea of becoming a nurse, but ... <p>Organic search results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Enhance Your Nursing Training. Attend Class Anytime. Day or Night!Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Kaplan University@Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class. Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenixonlineuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Training To Become A Nurse (ask.com) - Over 100 Million Visitors. Discover and Explore on Ask.com!Careers For Seniors (lifeimagined.aarp.org) - Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.Become A Nurse (www.americasentinel.edu) - Affordable, Flexible and Online DNP Degree Programs. Learn More Today! <p>At the bottom of the page, it says "See your ad here >".</p>

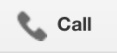
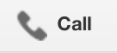
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile browser interface with a search for "become a nurse". The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ad: Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Ad: Nursing Training - online.SouthUniversity.edu online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! 167 followers on Google+ Why South University? - RN to MSN - Request Information - RN to BSNAd: Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Start Now (High School Grads Only)!How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:..Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com › ... › Work World › Occupations › Health Care How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ...I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs Indeed.com www.indeed.com › Forums › Job › Nurse Jan 6, 2011 - 50 posts - 19 authors DenimBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said: I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on these issues. I do not represent every nurse out there, ... Want to leave nursing. advice please - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Aug 7, 2012 HHA Horror Stories? - Home Health Aide Jobs 50 posts Jun 7, 2011 THE CON of BEING AN RN - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Nov 6, 2007 More results from www.indeed.com

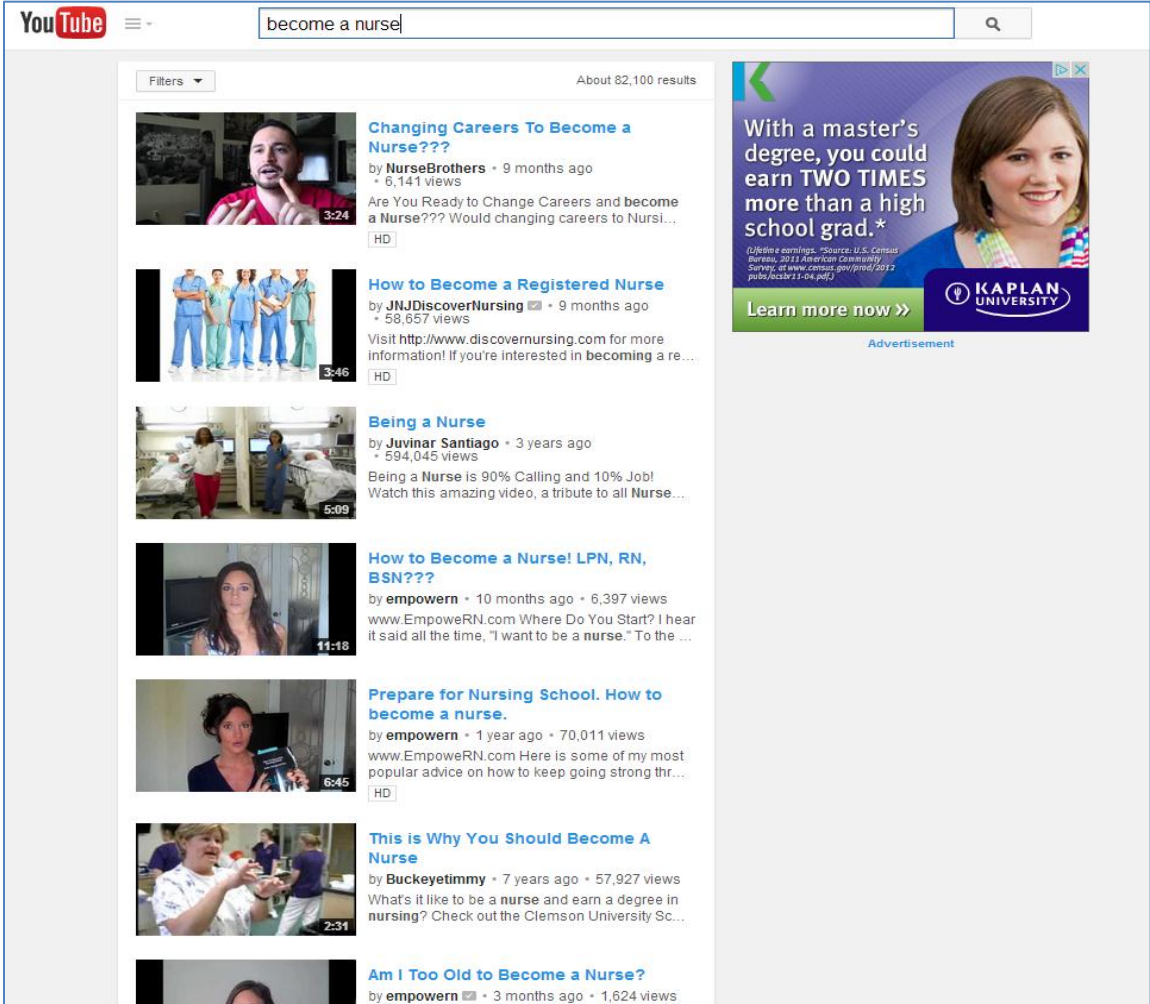
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (Ad) www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your 2nd Degree In Nursing. Use Your SmartPhone To Sign Up Now! Call buttonNursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Start Now (High School Grads Only)!How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi... Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a...Bottom navigation: Web, Images, PlacesSystem bar: 40% battery, 12:40

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following content:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Result 1: www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...Result 2 (Ad): Nursing Training (Ads ⓘ) online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! Rating: Campus 9.5/10Result 3: University of Phoenix® - Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go www.phoenix.edu/ Online or Campus Education Degrees.Result 4: Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly! Rating: Career growth 9.5/10Navigation bar: Web, Images, Places, and a menu icon.Android navigation bar: Back, Home, and Recent Apps buttons.

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an AOL search page for the query "become a nurse". The search results are categorized into "Ads related to become a nurse" and "Web Results".</p> <p>Ads related to become a nurse</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!To Become A Nurses Assistant - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Nutrition Degrees - Health Care Admin Degrees - Health Education DegreesNursing Degrees Online - Jumpstart Your Nursing Career online.southuniversity.edu/ Earn A Degree Online & Attend Anytime RN to BSN Program - Master's Degree - Nursing College - MSN ProgramAdvance Your Education - RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters www.chamberlain.edu/ Online, Convenient & User Friendly! <p>More Offers: become a medical biller, become a realtor, become a pharmacist</p> <p>Web Results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › Home › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need - Similar Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out - Similar Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ... <p>Ads</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Genesis HealthCare www.genesisihcc.com/careers Genesis HealthCare is hiring now Nursing Professionals - Apply NowWant to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com/ Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/ Official Site. Nursing Courses for Today's Market. Online, on Campus.

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Search bar: "become a nurse"Search results:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (Ad) www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!University of Phoenix® (Ad) www.phoenix.edu/ Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go. Online or Campus Education Degrees.Pursue Nursing Education (Ad) www.chamberlain.edu/ Explore Chamberlain's® RN to BSN Option. 100% Online.... CallHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi... Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission ofBottom navigation bar: Web, Images, News, Videos

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><p>How to Become a Nurse, Qualifications Needed, Nursing Career ...</p><p>www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b...</p><p>How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...</p><hr/><p>Nursing Schools ⓘ</p><p>Ad www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing</p><p>Accredited Nursing Schools. Online or Campus - Get Free Info!</p><hr/><p>Practical Nurse Training</p><p>Ad www.lincolntech-usa.com/</p><p>Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. </p><p>Programs and Campuses - Apply Online</p><hr/><p>Nursing Degree Programs</p><p>Ad www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/</p><p>Online Programs for Busy Adults. Pursue a Degree with U. of Phoenix! </p><p>Nursing Programs - Nursing Degrees</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a YouTube search interface for the query "become a nurse". The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Changing Careers To Become a Nurse??? by NurseBrothers • 9 months ago • 6,141 views. Description: "Are You Ready to Change Careers and become a Nurse??? Would changing careers to Nursi..."How to Become a Registered Nurse by JNDiscoverNursing • 9 months ago • 58,657 views. Description: "Visit http://www.discovernursing.com for more information! If you're interested in becoming a re..."Being a Nurse by Juvinar Santiago • 3 years ago • 594,045 views. Description: "Being a Nurse is 90% Calling and 10% Job! Watch this amazing video, a tribute to all Nurse..."How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? by empowern • 10 months ago • 6,397 views. Description: "www.EmpoweRN.com Where Do You Start? I hear it said all the time, 'I want to be a nurse.' To the ..."Prepare for Nursing School. How to become a nurse. by empowern • 1 year ago • 70,011 views. Description: "www.EmpoweRN.com Here is some of my most popular advice on how to keep going strong thr..."This is Why You Should Become A Nurse by Bucketetimmy • 7 years ago • 57,927 views. Description: "What's it like to be a nurse and earn a degree in nursing? Check out the Clemson University Sc..."Am I Too Old to Become a Nurse? by empowern • 3 months ago • 1,624 views. <p>On the right side of the search results, there is an advertisement for Kaplan University. The ad features a woman's face and the text: "With a master's degree, you could earn TWO TIMES more than a high school grad.*" and "Learn more now >>". A small note below the text reads: "(U.S. median earnings - Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2011 American Community Survey, at www.census.gov/prod/2012 pub/acsbr11-04.pdf)".</p>


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>HOW DO THE RIGHT ADS MAKE THE INTERNET BETTER? Find Out How ></p> <p>Nurse Directories on: The Nursefriendly Searching The Nurse Friendly, Or The Web</p> <p>About 156 results (0.21 seconds)</p> <p>Ads by Google related to: become a nurse</p> <p>Nursing Schools www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!</p> <p>Registered Nurse Courses www.anthem.edu/Nursing No Waiting list. Start soon for Registered Nurse Programs at FCC. Apply Now About FCC All Programs Accreditations</p> <p>To Become A Nurses Assistant www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! 1,147 people follow Kaplan University on Google+ Nutrition Degrees Health Care Admin Degrees Health Education Degrees Health Info Tech Degrees Medical Assistant Degrees</p> <p>Nursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix! Nursing & Health Programs Nursing & Health Degrees Browse Nursing Degrees Speak To An Advisor Today Online Nursing Degrees Request Free Information</p> <p>Tina Lanciault, RN, SmallBusinessNurse.com, Delaware Nurse ... Jul 3, 2013 ... Nursing Entrepreneurs, Nurse-Owned Businesses ... careers for nurses nurse education nursing information becoming a nurse what do nurses ... www.nursingentrepreneurs.com/directory.entrepreneurs.delaware.lanciault.tina.small.busines.s.nurse.htm</p> <p>The Top Ten Reasons ... Jokes and Nursing Humor on The ... Jokes and Nursing Humor : Nursing & Medical Humor links and sites that will ... Amazon Store (Nursing and more) Top Ten Reasons To Become A Nurse www.nursinghumor.com/top.ten.reasons.htm</p> <p>Ads by Google</p> <p>Want to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com / Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A Nurse</p> <p>Nursing School www.westcoastuniversity.edu/BSN-School No secondary applications. Financial Aid for those who Qualify</p> <p>Start a Career as a Nurse www.breckinridgenursing.com/ Classes Available Online & In Person. Get Started Today!</p> <p>Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.</p> <p>Training To Become A Nurse ask.com/Training+To+Become+A+Nurse Training To Become A Nurse. Discover and Explore on Ask.com! 9,788 people follow Ask.com on Google+</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
the advertising machine transmitting the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device;	The Accused Instrumentalities transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device. See claims 1 and 10.

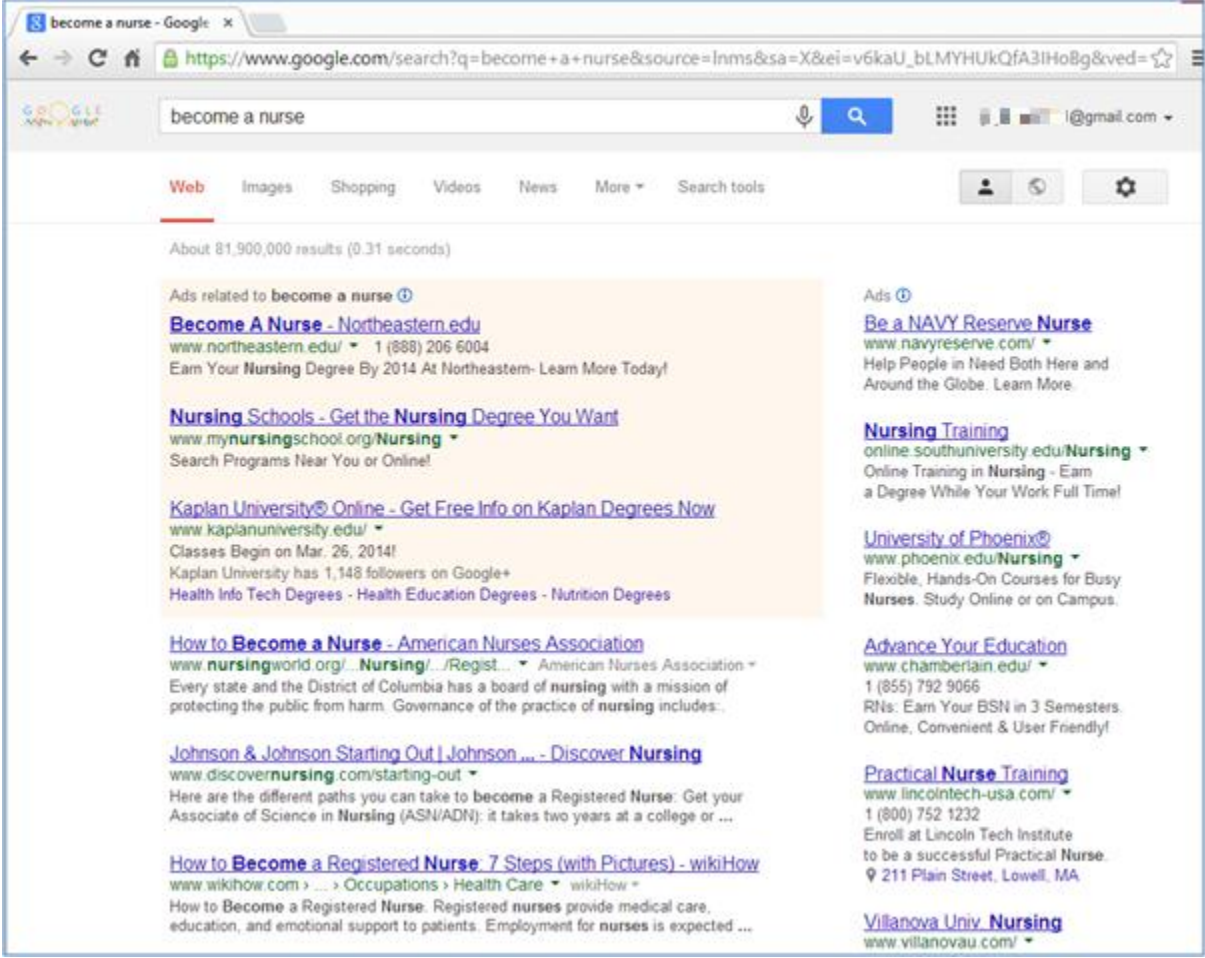
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with approximately 81,900,000 results. The search results are categorized into "Ads related to become a nurse" and "Ads".</p> <p>Ads related to become a nurse:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu 1 (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!Kaplan University® Online - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Kaplan University has 1,148 followers on Google+ Health Info Tech Degrees - Health Education Degrees - Nutrition DegreesHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/.Nursing/.Regist... American Nurses Association Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com > ... > Occupations > Health Care > wikiHow How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ... <p>Ads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse www.navyreserve.com/ Help People in Need Both Here and Around the Globe. Learn More.Nursing Training online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/Nursing Flexible, Hands-On Courses for Busy Nurses. Study Online or on Campus.Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ 1 (855) 792 9066 RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly!Practical Nurse Training www.lincolntech-usa.com/ 1 (800) 752 1232 Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. 9 211 Plain Street, Lowell, MAVillanova Univ. Nursing www.villanovau.edu/

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot displays the Fiddler Web Debugger interface. The top panel shows a list of network requests and responses, including details like Result (200), Protocol (HTTPS), Host (www.google.com), and URL. The middle panel shows the details of a selected request, including headers and cookies. The bottom panel shows the raw data of the request, which is a JavaScript file. The interface includes various toolbars and panels for navigating and analyzing the traffic.

Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the date 12/7/2010. The search results page displays several links related to nursing education and careers. The Developer Tools console is open, showing the HTML structure of a search result snippet. The highlighted HTML code is as follows:

```
<a href="http://www.google.com/scl?sa=1&ai=CFR1V0LsbM_gC-BKsF9_YMHC-vXhOfEq-T-tuniversity.edu/program-id=58p2" style="display:none">/a>
<a href="http://www.google.com/scl?sa=1&ai=CFR1V0LsbM_gC-BKsF9_YMHC-vXhOfEq-T-tuniversity.edu/program-id=58p2" style="display:none">/a>
<b>Nursing</b>
  Degree - 39 Months - WestCoastUniversity.edu
  </a>
</b>
<div class="kv_ad" data-isurl=""></div>
<div class="ads-creative">earn your BSN in as little as 39 months. Learn more today.</div>
</div>
<div class="ads-ad" data-hveid="67"></div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="med" id="res" role="main"></div>
<div data-jibp="h" data-jlis="uc" id="bottomcu" style=""></div>
<div data-jibp="h" data-jlis="uc" id="bottomads" style=""></div>
<div class="med" id="entrees" style="padding:0 8px"></div>
```


Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the search engine results page. The search results include several advertisements for nursing programs. The Developer Tools window is open, displaying the HTML source code of the page. A specific line of code is highlighted, showing an advertisement URL: ``. The URL contains a tracking code: `http://www.google.com/acik?sa=1&aj=C92V63NABU5GZLJHS5Qf-jY6wB4CSWEH20z...DpINB2V6Zk_dck7Cpcr1dW7C49849304008N7CpW7Cnursing%2520training%27CpW7Cp`. The highlighted URL is for an advertisement for "Nursing School - WestCoastUniversity.edu".

Ad URL link code showing indication of selection of advertisement

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p>


Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY												
	<p>Here are the columns found in the paid & organic report and definitions for each metric:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ads</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ad Clicks</td> <td>The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Impressions</td> <td>How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad CTR</td> <td>How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg. CPC</td> <td>The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg Position</td> <td>Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/3097241?hl=en&ref_topic=3122882</p>	Ads		Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.	Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.	Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.	Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.	Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.
Ads													
Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.												
Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.												
Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.												
Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.												
Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.												

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>Clickthrough rate (CTR)</h3><p>A ratio showing how often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• CTR is the number of clicks that your ad receives divided by the number of times your ad is shown (called impressions). For example, if you have five clicks and 1000 impressions, then your CTR is 0.5%. $\text{CTR} = \frac{\text{Clicks on your ads}}{\text{Impressions (ad views)}}$• Each of your ads and keywords have their own CTRs that you can see listed in your account. Find them on your Campaigns tab ↗• A high CTR is a good indication that users find your ads helpful and relevant. CTR also contributes to your keyword's Quality Score which can affect your costs and ad position. Note that a good CTR is relative to what you're advertising and on which networks.• You can use CTR to gauge which ads and keywords are successful for you and which need to be improved. The more your keywords and ads relate to each other and to your business, the more likely a user is to click on your ad after searching on your keyword phrase.</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2615875?hl=en</p> <div><h3>Clickthrough rate (CTR)</h3><p>The clickthrough rate (CTR) is the number of ad clicks divided by the number of impressions, page views, or queries you received.</p>$\text{CTR} = \left(\frac{\text{Clicks}}{\# \text{ of impressions, views, or queries}} \right) * 100\%$<p>For example, if you received 7 clicks out of 1000 page views, your page CTR would be .7%.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/adsense/answer/112025?hl=en</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
the advertising machine generating a fee record based upon the selection of the advertisement.	Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities generate a fee record based upon the selection of the advertisement. See claim 1 above.

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>AdWords</h3></div> <div><p>Advertise your business on Google</p></div> <div><p>No matter what your budget, you can display your ads on Google and our advertising network. Pay only if people click your ads.</p></div> <div><p>AdWords helps customers find us for their spring gardening needs.</p><p><i>Doug</i> General Manager, Evergreen Nursery</p></div> <div><div><p>Sign in Google</p></div><div><p>Email</p></div><div><input type="text"/></div><div><p>Password</p></div><div><input type="password"/></div><div><p><input type="button" value="Sign in"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Stay signed in</p></div><div><p>Can't access your account?</p></div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">How it worksReach more customersCosts and paymentFor local businessesSuccess stories</div> <div><p>Concerned about costs? Don't worry – AdWords puts you in complete control of your spending.</p><h4>Set your budget</h4><p>There's no minimum spending requirement – the amount you pay for AdWords is up to you. You can, for instance, set a daily budget of five dollars and a maximum cost of ten cents for each click on your ad.</p><h4>Avoid guesswork</h4><p>We provide keyword traffic and cost estimates so you can make informed decisions about choosing keywords and maximizing your budget. (Estimate keyword costs)</p><h4>Pay only for results</h4><p>You're charged only if someone clicks your ad, not when your ad is displayed.</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h3>How Does Google AdWords Charge?</h3></div> <div></div> <div><p>Google AdWords is a “pay-per-click” advertising program, which only charges you when somebody visits your website as a result of a Google search. Sounds great, doesn’t it? You only pay when an interested customer clicks your ad and visits your website! And when done properly, pay-per-click (PPC) ads really drive high-quality traffic at very reasonable and much more competitive prices than other</p></div> <div><p>forms of advertising.</p></div> <div><p>But how much is it going to cost you overall?</p></div> <div><p>Google AdWords is a “pay-per-click” advertising program, which only charges you when somebody visits your website as a result of a Google search. Sounds great, doesn’t it? You only pay when an interested customer clicks your ad and visits your website! And when done properly, pay-per-click (PPC) ads really drive high-quality traffic at very reasonable and much more competitive prices than other forms of advertising.</p></div> <div><p>http://www.clearart.com/how-does-google-adwords-charge.html</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<h2>Click</h2> <p>When someone clicks your ad, like on the blue headline of a text ad, AdWords counts that as a click.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A click is counted even if the person doesn't reach your website, maybe because it's temporarily unavailable. As a result, you might see a difference between the number of clicks on your ad and the number of visits to your website.• Clicks can help you understand how well your ad is appealing to people who see it. Relevant, highly-targeted ads are more likely to receive clicks.• Look at the clickthrough rates (CTRs) shown in your account statistics to understand the percentage of times a user clicks your ad. This metric can help you gauge how enticing your ad is and how closely it matches your keywords and other targeting settings.• Note that a good CTR is relative to what you're advertising and on which networks. To help increase your clicks and CTR, start by creating great ad text and strong keywords to make ads that are highly relevant and very compelling to your customers. <p>More about industry standards for measuring clicks</p> <p>More about issues with clicks and clickthrough rates</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/31799</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

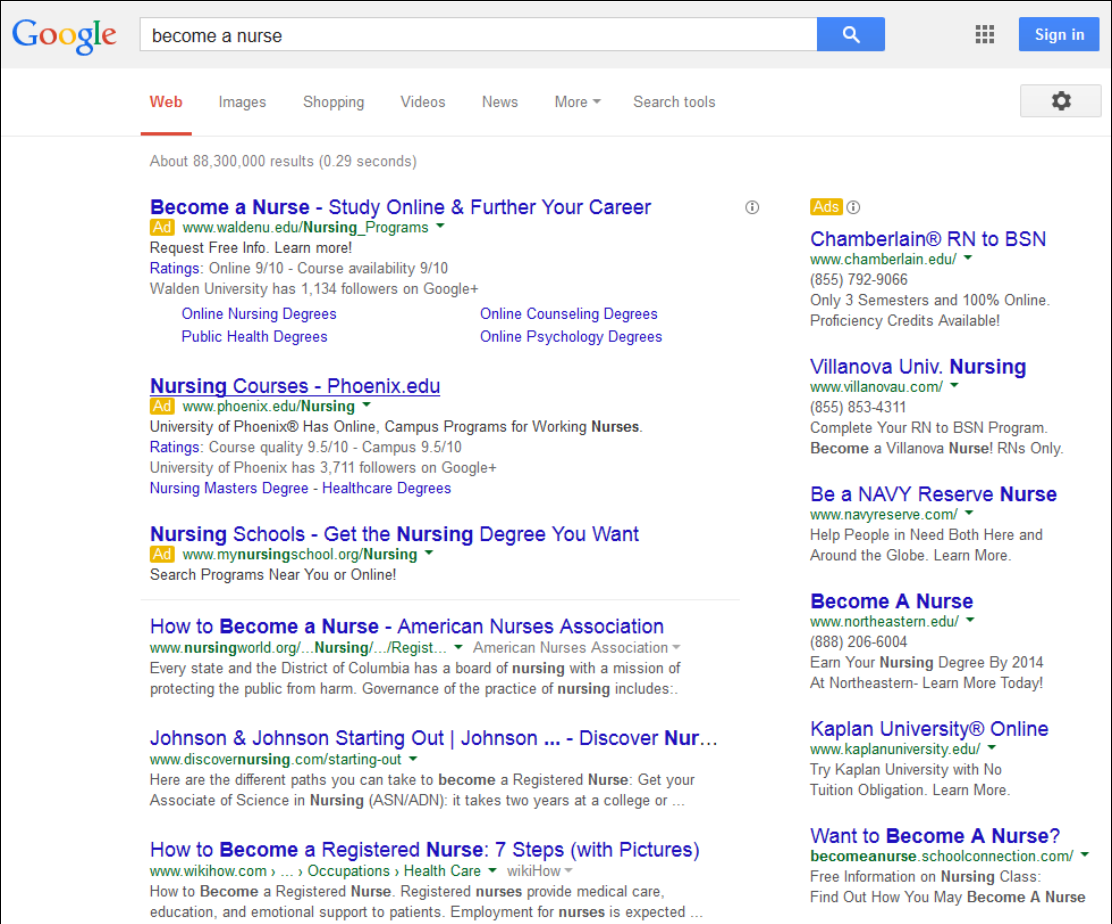
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Both Google and their partners deliver the advertisements to users; however, Google maintains control over and performs the processes related to measurement and advertiser reporting of click activity. When a user clicks on an advertisement, whether delivered by Google or a partner, via any one of the products administering the product, the click activity is tracked by AdWords through the AdWords redirect servers.</p> <p>Measurement of click activity is based on the Google AdWords click measurement methodology, which utilizes a technology infrastructure to manage and monitor click events. A click is recorded (measured) when AdWords has received an initiated click and sends the user an HTTP 302 redirect to the advertiser landing page or website (or other intermediate server such as an advertiser's agent). These measured click events are recorded to data logs within an event file system. The data log files are then accumulated, edited and compiled through fully automated processes to produce click measurement and advertiser reporting. The editing process includes the process of filtering erroneous or corrupt data, identified non-human traffic including robots and other automated processes, and other identified invalid click activity. The filtered clicks are considered invalid, which means they are not billable to the advertiser. Google prepares click reports for advertisers which can be directly accessed by the respective advertiser.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616016</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h2>Cost-per-click (CPC)</h2><p>Cost-per-click (CPC) bidding means that you pay for each click on your ads. For CPC bidding campaigns, you set a maximum cost-per-click bid - or simply "max. CPC" - that's the highest amount that you're willing to pay for a click on your ad (unless you're setting bid adjustments, or using Enhanced CPC).</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Your max. CPC is the most you'll typically be charged for a click, but you'll often be charged less -- sometimes much less. That final amount you're charged for a click is called your actual CPC.• If you enter a max. CPC bid and someone clicks your ad, that click won't cost you more than the maximum CPC bid amount that you set.• You'll choose between manual bidding (you choose your bid amounts) and automatic bidding (let Google set bids to try to get the most clicks within your budget).• CPC pricing is sometimes known as pay-per-click (PPC).</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/116495</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>Actual cost-per-click (CPC)</p> <p>Your actual cost-per-click (actual CPC) is the final amount you're charged for a click. You're often charged less -- sometimes much less -- than your maximum cost-per-click (max. CPC) bid, which is the most you'll typically be charged for a click.</p> <p>Actual CPC is often less than max. CPC because with the AdWords auction, the most you'll pay is what's minimally required to hold your ad position and any ad formats shown with your ad, such as sitelinks.</p> <p>How this works</p> <p>We combine your <u>Quality Score</u>, the max. CPC bid, and the expected impact of extensions and other ad formats to determine <u>Ad Rank</u>. When estimating the expected impact of extensions and ad formats, we consider such factors as the relevance, clickthrough rates, and the prominence of the extensions or formats on the search results page. Each advertiser's Ad Rank is then used to determine where the ad appears and what types of extensions and other ad formats will show with the ad (or whether the ad or ad format will appear at all).</p> <p>For ads on the Search Network, the minimum Ad Rank required for <u>ads above search results</u> is generally greater than the minimum Ad Rank required for ads beside search results. As a result, the actual CPC when you appear above search results could be higher than the actual CPC if you appear beside search results, even if no other advertisers are immediately below you. Although you may pay more per click, top ads usually have higher clickthrough rates and may allow you to show certain ad extensions and other features available only in top ad positions. As always, you're never charged more than your max. CPC. bid.</p> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/6297?hl=en&ref_topic=24937</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY													
	<p>Here are the columns found in the paid & organic report and definitions for each metric:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Ads</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ad Clicks</td> <td>The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Impressions</td> <td>How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad CTR</td> <td>How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg. CPC</td> <td>The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ad Avg Position</td> <td>Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/3097241?hl=en&ref_topic=3122882</p>		Ads		Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.	Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.	Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.	Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.	Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.
Ads														
Ad Clicks	The number of times someone clicked your ad when it showed for a particular query.													
Ad Impressions	How many times your ad has appeared on a search results page or website on the Google Network.													
Ad CTR	How often people who see your ad end up clicking it. CTR can be used to gauge how well your keywords and ads are performing.													
Ad Avg. CPC	The average amount you pay each time someone clicks your ad. Average CPC is determined by totalling the cost of all clicks and dividing it by the number of clicks.													
Ad Avg Position	Helps explain where your ads rank, on average, on the search results page.													
Claim No. 18														
The method of claim 17, further comprising the advertising machine extracting a toll based upon the fee record.	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities extract a toll based upon the fee record.</p> <p>See claims 1, 2, and 17 above</p>													
Claim No. 19														
The method of claim 17, further comprising the advertising machine directing the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement.	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities direct the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement.</p> <p>See claims 1, 3, and 17 above.</p>													

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results include several organic links and advertisements. The organic results are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become a Nurse - Study Online & Further Your Career (Ad) from www.waldenu.edu/Nursing_Programs. Request Free Info. Learn more! Ratings: Online 9/10 - Course availability 9/10. Walden University has 1,134 followers on Google+. Links: Online Nursing Degrees, Public Health Degrees, Online Counseling Degrees, Online Psychology Degrees.Nursing Courses - Phoenix.edu (Ad) from www.phoenix.edu/Nursing. University of Phoenix® Has Online, Campus Programs for Working Nurses. Ratings: Course quality 9.5/10 - Campus 9.5/10. University of Phoenix has 3,711 followers on Google+. Links: Nursing Masters Degree - Healthcare Degrees.Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want (Ad) from www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing. Search Programs Near You or Online!How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association from www.nursingworld.org/.../Nursing/.../Regist.... American Nurses Association. Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:...Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nur... from www.discovernursing.com/starting-out. Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) from www.wikihow.com/.../Occupations/Health_Care. How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ... <p>The advertisements on the right side of the page are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Chamberlain® RN to BSN from www.chamberlain.edu/. (855) 792-9066. Only 3 Semesters and 100% Online. Proficiency Credits Available!Villanova Univ. Nursing from www.villanovau.com/. (855) 853-4311. Complete Your RN to BSN Program. Become a Villanova Nurse! RNs Only.Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse from www.navyreserve.com/. Help People in Need Both Here and Around the Globe. Learn More.Become A Nurse from www.northeastern.edu/. (888) 206-6004. Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Kaplan University® Online from www.kaplanuniversity.edu/. Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? from becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com/. Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A Nurse

U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot displays the Fiddler web proxy interface. The main window is divided into two panes. The left pane shows a list of intercepted HTTP requests, and the right pane shows the details of the selected request.

#	Result	Protocol	Host	URL	Body C
1	200	HTTP	www.google.com	/ack?sa=I&ai=CvsVkBnEu...	925 p
2	302	HTTP	www.googleadserv...	/pagead/ack?sa=I&ai=C...	0 p
3	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/nr/nursingdegrees/unit=...	11,537 n
4	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/prototypes/css/forms.css	2,191
5	200	HTTP	rfi.phoenix.edu	/templates/portal/canvas/...	2,673
6	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/favicon.ico	1,150
7	200	HTTP	Tunnel to	cdn.assets-phoenix.net:443	0
8	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/prototypes/js/forms.js	23,079
9	200	HTTP	rfi.phoenix.edu	/phxrfi/lbs/ca_analytics.js	4,731
10	200	HTTP	rfi.phoenix.edu	/templates/portal/canvas/...	8,359
11	200	HTTP	cdn.assets-phoenix...	/content/dam/altcloud/en...	22,588
12	200	HTTP	cdn.assets-phoenix...	/content/dam/altcloud/img...	3,714
13	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/prototypes/html/form_fr...	370
14	200	HTTP	cdn.assets-phoenix...	/content/dam/altcloud/img...	2,217
15	200	HTTP	cdn.assets-phoenix...	/content/dam/altcloud/img...	1,721
16	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/content/dam/altcloud/fo...	73,678
17	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/content/dam/altcloud/fo...	28,212
18	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/content/dam/altcloud/fo...	75,619
19	304	HTTP	www.google-analyti...	/ga.js	0 B
20	200	HTTP	cdn.assets-phoenix...	/content/dam/altcloud/img...	2,437
21	200	HTTP	www.google-analyti...	/__utm.gif?utmwv=5.4.8...	35 p
22	200	HTTP	s.bstatic.com	/tag.js	11,739 p
23	200	HTTP	Tunnel to	cdn.assets-phoenix.net:443	0
24	200	HTTP	s.thebrighttag.com	/tag?site=HAPDeO0%2C...	4,589 p
25	200	HTTP	s.thebrighttag.com	/tag?site=HAPDeO0%2C...	631 p
26	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/etc/designs/ac/fs/sc/s_co...	26,758
27	200	HTTP	s.thebrighttag.com	/tag?site=HAPDeO0%2C...	1,152 p
28	200	HTTP	cdn.betrad.com	/pub/icon1.png	600
29	200	HTTP	fls.doubleclick.net	/js/spot=36793628erc...	60 n
30	200	HTTP	apollogroupinc.tt.o...	/m2/apollogroupinc/mbox/...	886
31	302	HTTP	googleads.g.double...	/pagead/viewthroughcon...	76 n
32	302	HTTP	metrics.phoenix.edu	/b/ss/apollooupmktprod...	0 n
33	200	HTTP	www.google.com	/ads/user-lists/104366016...	76 n
34	200	HTTP	metrics.phoenix.edu	/b/ss/apollooupmktprod...	43 n

The right pane shows the details of the selected request (ID 13). The Request Headers section includes:

- Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
- Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
- Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
- User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.3; WOW64; rv:28.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/28.0

The Cookies / Login section shows a cookie named NID with a value starting with 67=I...

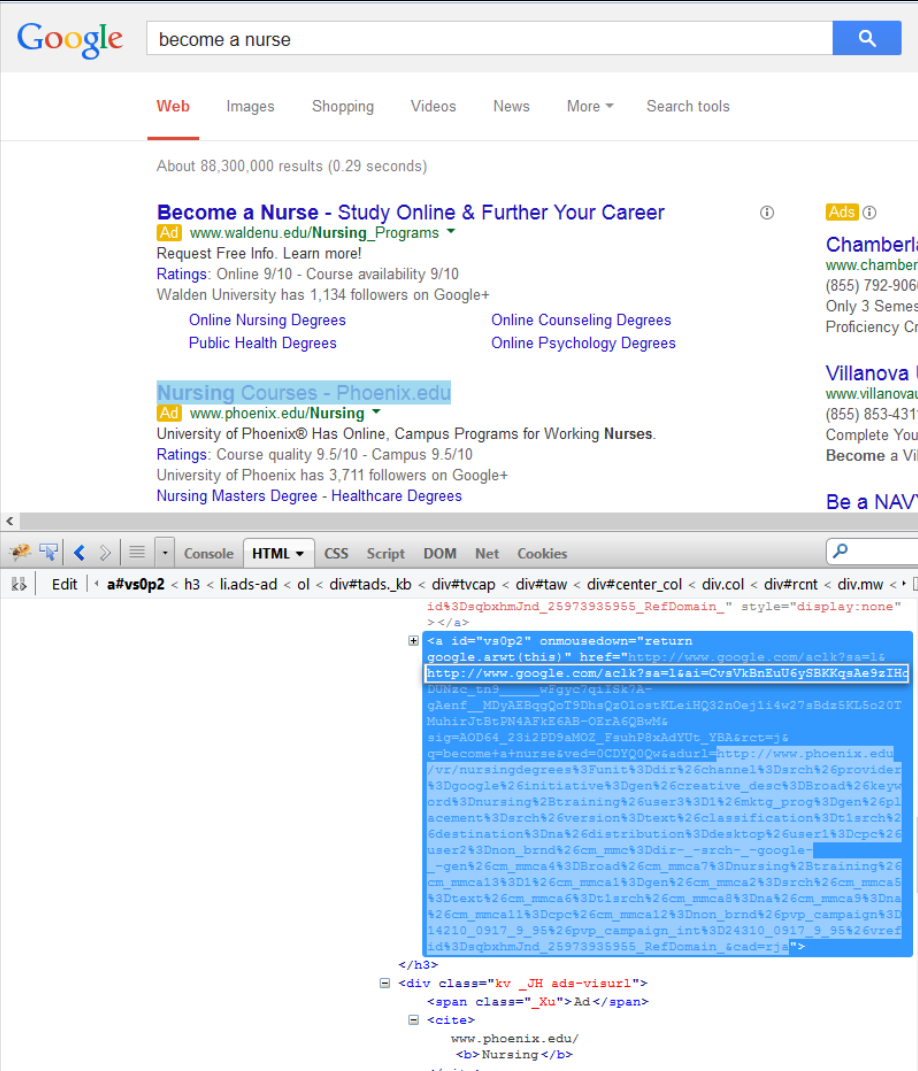
The XML pane shows the response body, which is an HTML document. The visible content includes:

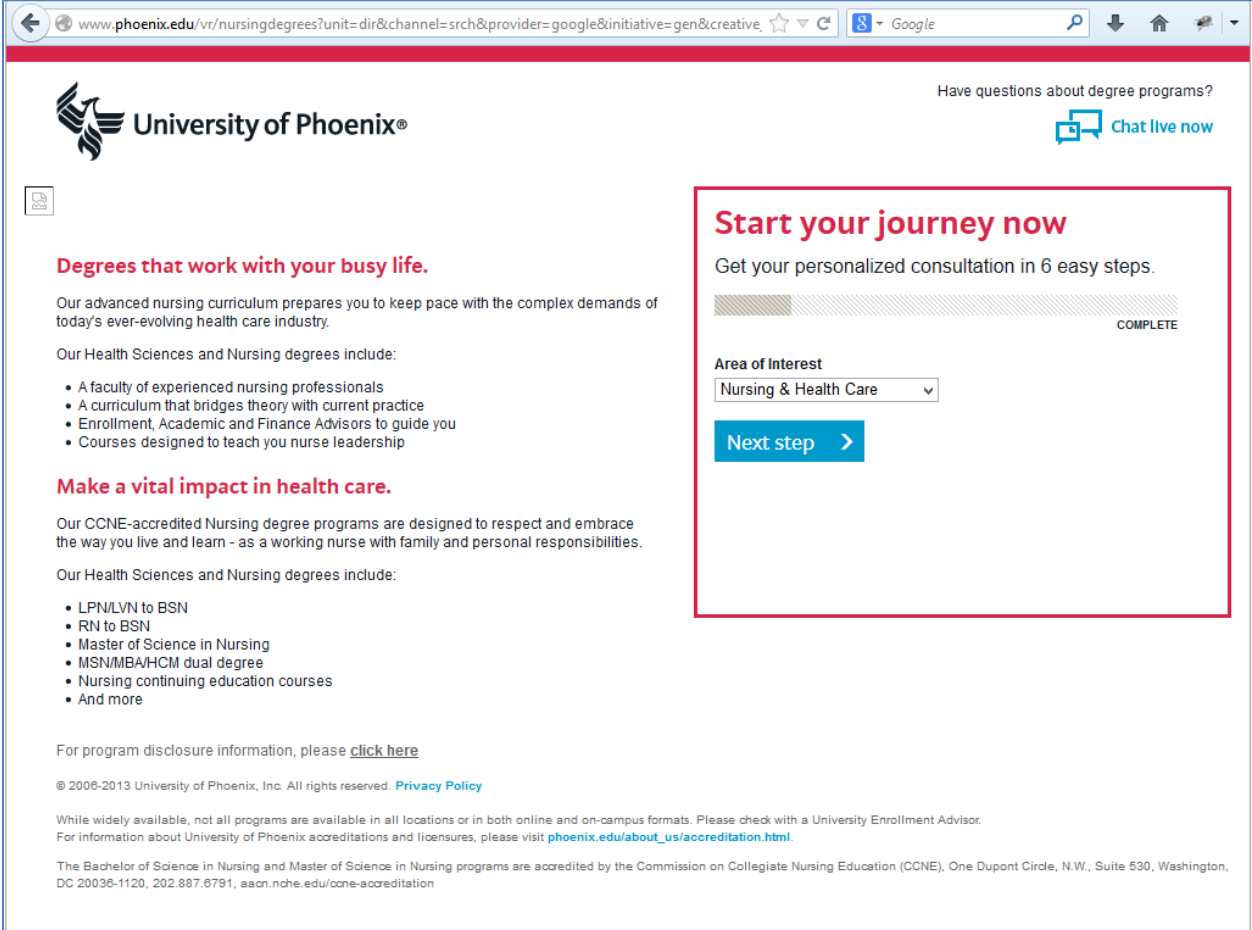
```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8
Set-Cookie: PREF=ID=F7512720a0093e22:U=dbaf7b1378d30bd4:LD=en:TM=1395440404:LM=1395552890:SG=1:S=21bKCUJ1ArH9HQ1; e
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Date: Sun, 23 Mar 2014 05:34:50 GMT
Server: adclick_server
Cache-Control: private
Content-Length: 2518
X-XSS-Protection: 1; mode=block
Alternate-Protocol: 80:quic
Expires: Sun, 23 Mar 2014 05:34:50 GMT

<script>window.googleJavaScriptRedirect=1</script><script>var m={navigateTo:function(b,a,d){if(b!=a&&b.google){if(D...
```

Fiddler Trace of Ad Selection Showing Direction to Website Corresponding to Selection of Advertisement


Case No. 2:13-cv-893
 Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY	
		 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results include two advertisements: one from Walden University and one from the University of Phoenix. Below the search results, the browser's developer console is open, showing the HTML code for the advertisement. The code includes a href attribute pointing to a URL from www.phoenix.edu, which is highlighted in blue. The URL is: <code>http://www.phoenix.edu/vv/nursingdegrees43funit43ddir426channel43darch426provider43dgoogle426initiative43dgen426creative_desc43droad426keyvord43dnursing426training426user343d1426mktg_prog43dgen426placement43darch426version43dtext426classification43dclsrch426destination43dna426distribution43ddesktop426user143dcp426user243dnon_brnd426cm_mmca43ddir_--srch--_google_--gen426cm_mmca443droad426cm_mmca743dnursing426training426cm_mmca1343d1426cm_mmca143dgen426cm_mmca243darch426cm_mmca543dtext426cm_mmca643dclsrch426cm_mmca843dna426cm_mmca943dna426cm_mmca1143dcp426cm_mmca1243dnon_brnd426pvp_campaign43d14210_0917_9_95426pvp_campaign_int43d24310_0917_9_95426vref43d43dsgqbhnmJnd_25973935955_RefDomain_6cad=rje"></code></p> <p>Debug Trace of Advertisement Destination URL</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the University of Phoenix website. The URL in the address bar is www.phoenix.edu/vr/nursingdegrees?unit=dir&channel=srch&provider=google&initiative=gen&creative. The page features the University of Phoenix logo and navigation links. A prominent red-bordered box highlights a section titled "Start your journey now" which includes a progress bar labeled "COMPLETE", a dropdown menu for "Area of Interest" set to "Nursing & Health Care", and a blue "Next step >" button. The main content area contains text about nursing degrees and lists of program options.</p> <p>Start your journey now Get your personalized consultation in 6 easy steps.</p> <p>Area of Interest Nursing & Health Care</p> <p>Next step ></p> <p>Degrees that work with your busy life. Our advanced nursing curriculum prepares you to keep pace with the complex demands of today's ever-evolving health care industry. Our Health Sciences and Nursing degrees include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A faculty of experienced nursing professionals• A curriculum that bridges theory with current practice• Enrollment, Academic and Finance Advisors to guide you• Courses designed to teach you nurse leadership <p>Make a vital impact in health care. Our CCNE-accredited Nursing degree programs are designed to respect and embrace the way you live and learn - as a working nurse with family and personal responsibilities. Our Health Sciences and Nursing degrees include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LPN/LVN to BSN• RN to BSN• Master of Science in Nursing• MSN/MBA/HCM dual degree• Nursing continuing education courses• And more <p>For program disclosure information, please click here</p> <p>© 2006-2013 University of Phoenix, Inc. All rights reserved. Privacy Policy</p> <p>While widely available, not all programs are available in all locations or in both online and on-campus formats. Please check with a University Enrollment Advisor. For information about University of Phoenix accreditations and licensures, please visit phoenix.edu/about_us/accreditation.html.</p> <p>The Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120, 202.887.6791, aacn.nche.edu/ccne-accreditation</p>

Ad Selection Destination Corresponding to the Selection of Advertisement

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h2>Display URL</h2><p>The webpage address that appears with your ad, typically shown in green text.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For each ad, you'll specify a display URL that's shown to customers and a destination URL that's used to determine where people are taken when they click your ad.<li>• Display URLs are meant to appear in your ad to give people a clear idea of what page they'll arrive at when they click an ad. An example of a display URL is "www.example.com" where "example.com" is the domain name. Note that a destination URL, on the other hand, is a specific location <i>within</i> your site where you want to take someone who clicked your ad. While the destination URL doesn't have to match the display URL, it should be in the same domain (like www.example.com/shoes). For this reason, Google's policy is that both URLs be within the same website (meaning that they share the same domain).<li>• Your display URL will appear in your ad with the "www." prefix and in lowercase (even if you enter it with capitalized letters). If your website address begins with a subdomain, your display URL will appear with the subdomain, like "support.google.com."<li>• Google can only show up to 35 characters of your display URL (or 20 characters for WAP mobile ads). If your display URL is longer, a shortened version will be shown with your ad.</div> <p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2616010?hl=en&ref_topic=24937</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><h2>Edit your display URLs and destination URLs</h2></div> <div><p>For each ad you create, you'll specify a display URL shown to customers with your ad and a destination URL that determines where people are taken when they click your ad. Google's policy is that both URLs be within the same website, meaning that they share the same domain. You can edit these URLs by following the steps below.</p></div> <div><h3>Understanding display URLs and destination URLs</h3></div> <div><p>The display URL is the website address that's shown in your ad. Your display URL will appear in your ad with the "www." prefix. If your website address begins with a subdomain, your display URL will appear with the subdomain, like "support.google.com." In standard text ads, the display URL appears in green.</p></div> <div><p>Google can only show up to 35 characters of your display URL (or 20 characters for WAP mobile ads). If your display URL is longer, a shortened version will appear with your ad. Your destination URL can include up to 2048 characters.</p></div> <div><p> Example</p><p>Ads - Why these ads?</p><p>Dog Food and Supplies 30% Off - Free Shipping www.example.com - ★★★★★ 78 seller reviews High-quality, corgi-approved dog food. Save on Dog Food Today - Shop All Dog Products</p></div> <div><h3>Display URL and destination URL policies</h3></div> <div><p>Display URLs should give customers a clear idea of what page they'll arrive at when they click an ad. For this reason, Google's policy is that both display and destination URLs be within the same website. This means the display URL in your ad must match the domain that visitors will land on when they click on your ad. For example, if the website you're advertising is using the domain <i>www.example.com</i>, your ad's display URL must also contain <i>www.example.com</i>. Keep in mind that you have to use the same domain for all the display URLs in your ad group. Learn more about our policies for display URLs or destination URLs.</p></div>

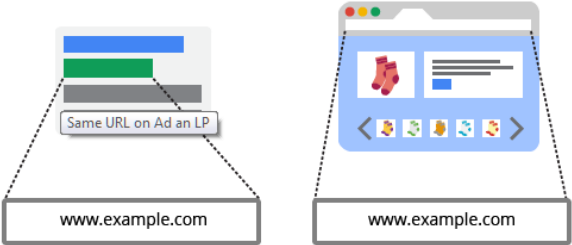
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2404246</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h2>Destination URL</h2><h3>What's the policy?</h3><p>The destination URL is the URL that loads when a user clicks your ad. The landing page URL is where users actually end up after passing through any redirects associated with your destination URL. If the destination URL doesn't redirect, the destination URL and landing page URL are the same thing.</p><p>After clicking an ad, the user should end up on a site that complies with AdWords policy and works properly for all users in all browsers and devices.</p><h3>Requirements</h3><h4>Link to a functional site</h4><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Your ad's destination URL can't lead to a website that is under construction or that links to an error page that displays a status code beginning with a 4 or a 5 (such as a 405 error). See the bottom of this page for help to fix these errors.• Your landing page must work properly for all locations, regardless of where you're targeting your ad.• Your website should load quickly on most popular browsers and devices. We recommend avoiding content or features on your site that delay a page's load time and that may make a user think that your site isn't working.• Your ad's destination URL can't lead to an email address or a file instead of a webpage. Such files include image, audio, video, or document files that require an additional application to open or run (such as PDF files).• If you're using dynamic tracking URLs, they must lead to a valid URL and meet all of the requirements listed here for destination URLs.<h4>Match the domain of your ad's display URL</h4><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Your landing page's domain must match the domain of the display URL in your ad. For example, if the website that you're advertising is using the domain "example.com," your ad's display URL must also contain "example.com."<div style="text-align: center;"><p>The diagram illustrates the requirement for domain matching. On the left, a browser window displays a placeholder for a landing page, with a callout box labeled "Same URL on Ad an LP" pointing to it. Below this window is a box containing the text "www.example.com". On the right, a browser window displays a webpage with a red ribbon icon and navigation buttons. Below this window is another box containing the text "www.example.com".</p></div></div>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	https://support.google.com/adwordspolicy/answer/1310892
Claim No. 20	
The method of claim 17, further comprising the advertising machine updating preference data for the user based upon the selection of the advertisement.	The Accused Instrumentalities update preference data for the user based upon selection of the advertisement. See claims 1, 4 and 17 above.
Claim No. 21	
The method of claim 17, further comprising the advertising machine updating the advertisement database based upon the selection of the advertisement.	The Accused Instrumentalities update the advertisement database based upon the selection of the advertisement See claims 1, 5 and 17 above.
Claim No. 22	
The method of claim 17, further comprising the advertising machine again providing the at least one advertisement that solicited the selection of the advertisement.	Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities provide the at least one advertisement that solicited the selection of the advertisement. See claims 1, 6 and 17 above.
Claim No. 23	
The method of claim 17, wherein the search results and the at least one advertisement	The search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page transmitted to the data processing device via the communications link.

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
are included in a web page transmitted to the data processing device via the communications link.	See claims 1, 7 and 17 above.
Claim No. 24	
The method of claim 17, further comprising the advertising machine selecting at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument.	The Accused Instrumentalities select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument. See claims 1, 8 and 17 above.
Claim No. 26	
A method for operating an advertising machine implemented on at least one computer to provide advertisements via a communications link to a data processing device of a user, the method comprising:	Google’s advertising services and applications perform the steps of the claimed method. The infringing services and applications include but are not limited to Google Ads, Google AdWords, and Google AdWords Express (or similar functionality) used in conjunction with google.com, the Google Search app, the Android search bar, Google custom search, Google premium search services, youtube.com, Google search services provided to third party websites such as Custom Search Services or AdSense for Search, and any Google-owned property that matches advertisements based in part on a received search term (hereinafter the “Accused Instrumentalities”). See claims 1, 10, and 17 above.
the advertising machine receiving from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search	The Accused Instrumentalities receive from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument. See claims 1, 10, and 17 above.

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
argument;	
the advertising machine searching at least one database using the search argument to produce search results;	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities search at least one database using the search argument to produce search results.</p> <p>See claims 1, 10, and 17 above.</p>
the advertising machine selecting at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least one of the search argument and the search results;	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least one of the search argument and the search results</p> <p>See claims 1, 10, and 17 above.</p>
the advertising machine transmitting the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device; and	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device.</p> <p>See claims 1, 10, and 17 above.</p>
the advertising machine receiving a response from the data processing device via the communications link that indicates non-selection of the at least one advertisement.	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities receive a response from the data processing device via the communications link that indicates non-selection of an advertisement.</p> <p>See claims 1, 10, and 17 above.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

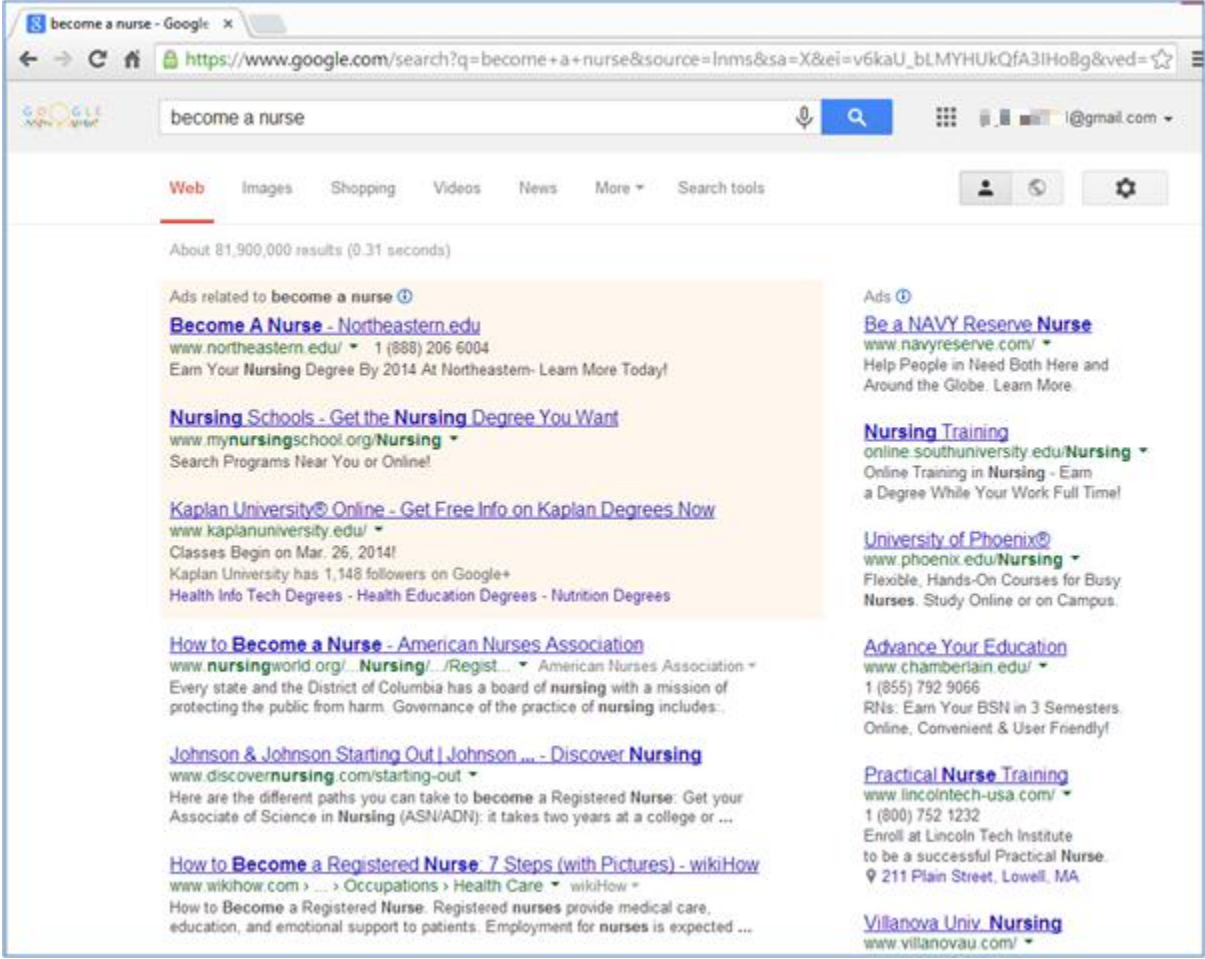
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
Claim No. 27	
<p>The method of claim 26, further comprising: the advertising machine selecting at least one differing advertisement based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement; and</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities select at least one differing advertisement based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement.</p> <p>See claims 1, 10, 11, 17, and 26 above.</p>
<p>the advertising machine transmitting the at least one differing advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities' transmit the at least one differing advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device.</p> <p>See claims 1, 10, 11, 17, and 26 above.</p>
Claim No. 28	
<p>The method of claim 26, further comprising the advertising machine updating preference data for the user based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement.</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities update preference data for the user based upon the non-selection of the at least one advertisement.</p> <p>See claims 1, 10, 12, 17, and 26 above.</p>
Claim No. 29	
<p>The method of claim 26, further comprising the advertising machine updating</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities update the advertisement database based upon the non-selection of the advertisement</p>

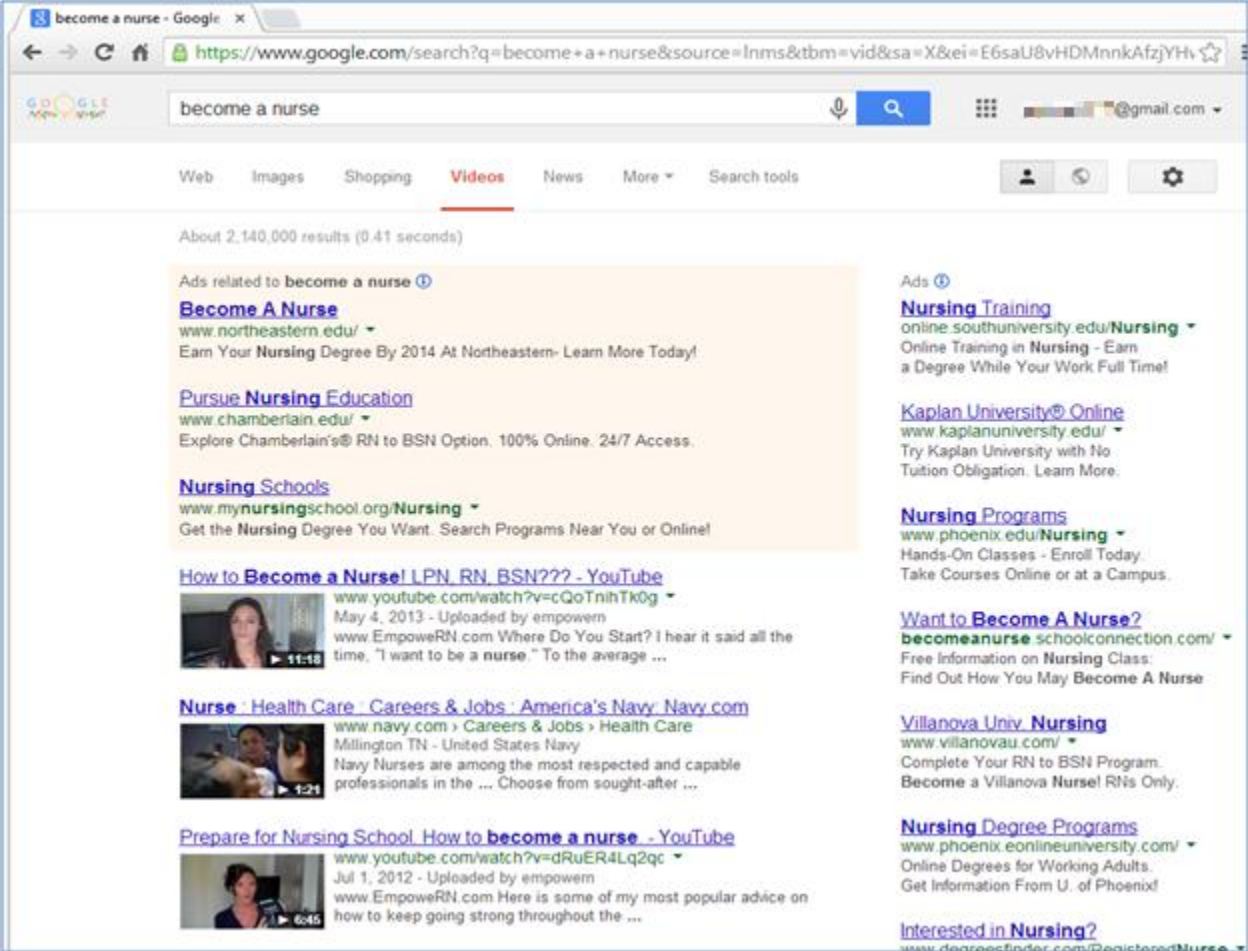
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

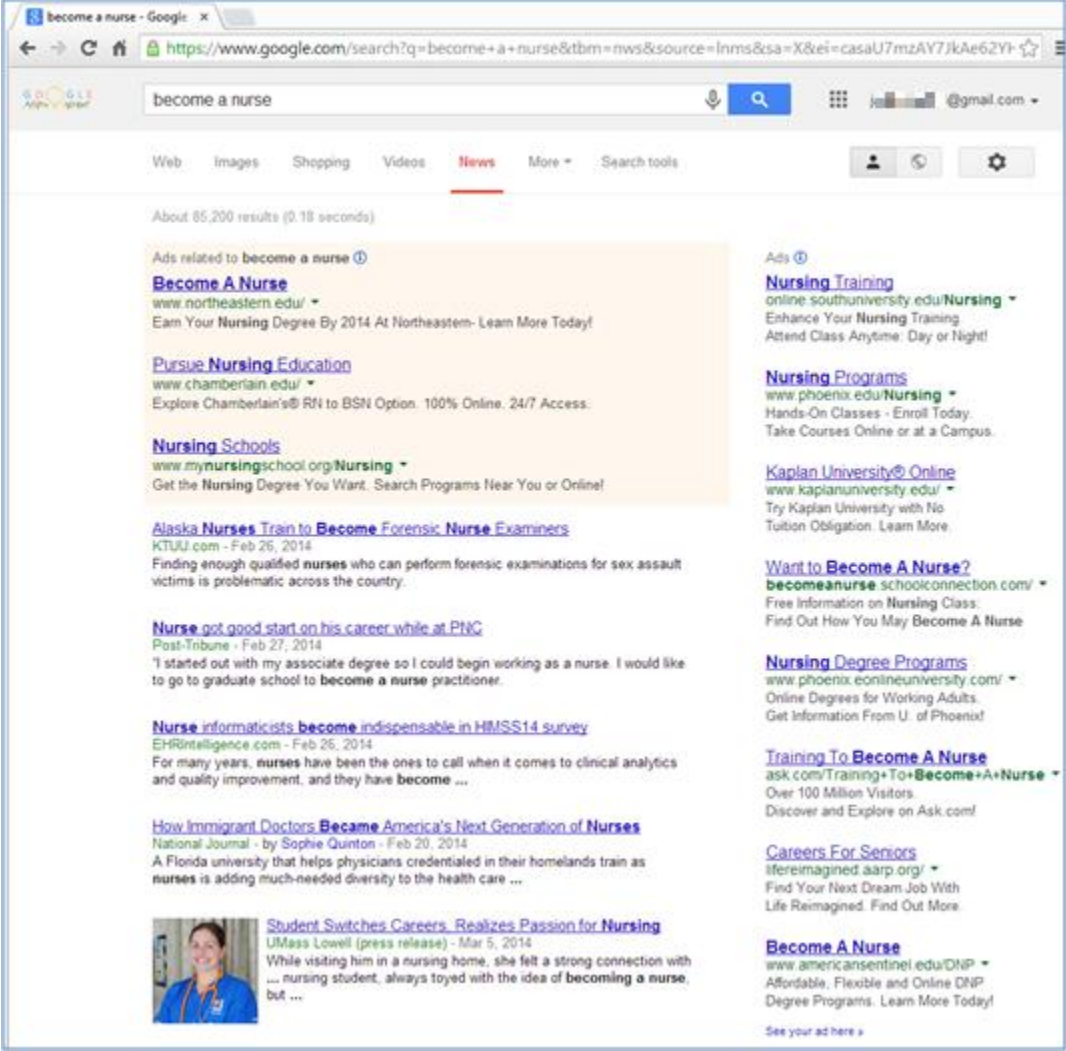
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
the advertisement database based upon the non-selection of the advertisement.	See claims 1, 10, 13, 17, and 26 above.
Claim No. 30	
The method of claim 26, wherein the search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page transmitted to the data processing device via the communications link.	The Accused Instrumentalities provide search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page. See claims 1, 10, 14, 17, and 26 above.
Claim No. 31	
The method of claim 26, further comprising the advertising machine selecting at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument.	The Accused Instrumentalities select at least one advertisement from an advertisement database based upon at least the search argument. See claims 1, 10, 15, 17, and 26 above.
Claim No. 33	
A server computer that is operable to provide advertisements via a communications link to a data processing device of a user, the server computer comprising:	Google's advertising services and applications constitute the claimed system. The infringing services and applications include but are not limited to Google Ads, Google AdWords, and Google AdWords Express (or similar functionality) used in conjunction with google.com, the Google Search app, the Android search bar, Google custom search, Google premium search services, youtube.com, Google search services provided to third party websites such as Custom Search Services or AdSense for Search, and any Google-owned property that matches advertisements based in part on a received search term (hereinafter the "Accused Instrumentalities").

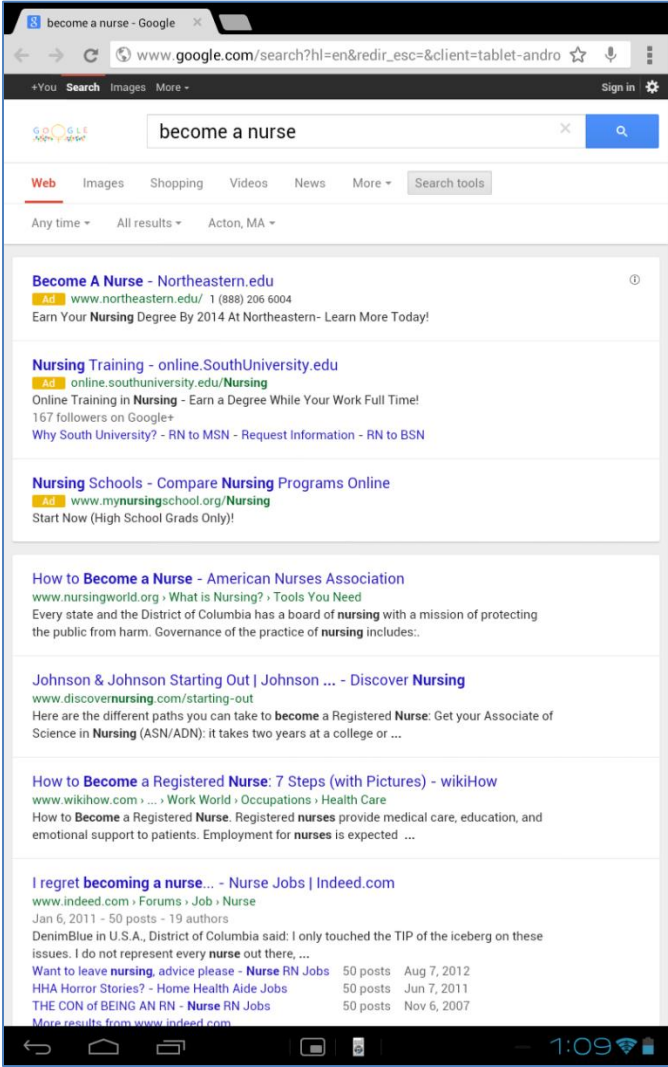
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

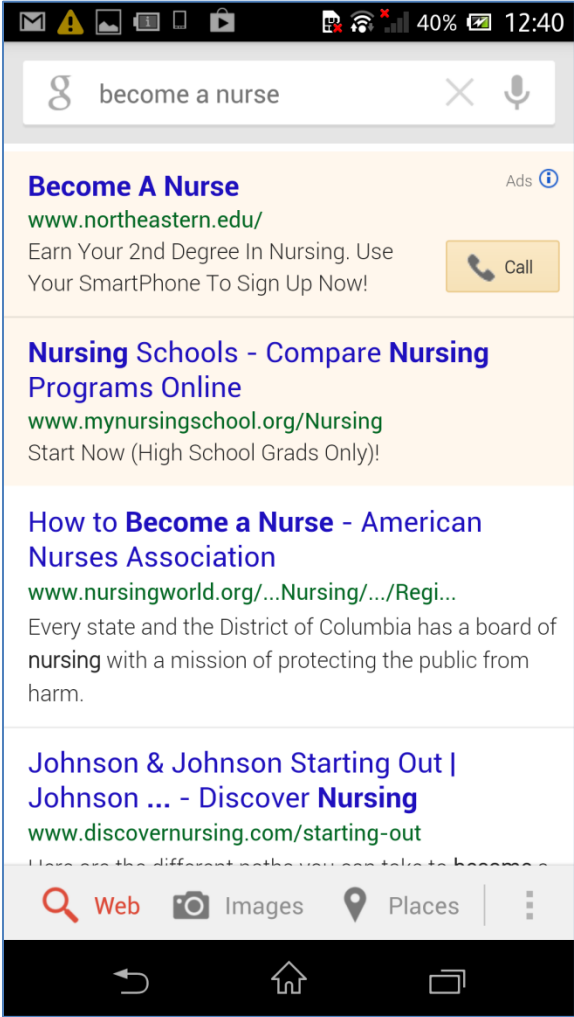
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	See claims 1 and 10 above.
at least one communications interface operable to interface with the data processing device of the user, a database search engine, and an associative search engine;	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities provide at least one communications interface operable to interface with the data processing device of the user, a database search engine, and an associate search engine.</p> <p>See claims 1 and 10 above.</p>
the server computer, using the at least one communications interface, is operable to: receive from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument; and	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities' server computer, using the at least one communications interface, is operable to receive from the data processing device via the communications link a search request that includes a search argument.</p> <p>See claims 1 and 10 above.</p>
interact with the database search engine to receive search results from the database search engine that are selected based upon the search argument;	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities' server computer, is operable to interact with the database search engine to receive search results from the database search engine that are selected based upon the search argument.</p> <p>See claims 1 and 10 above.</p>

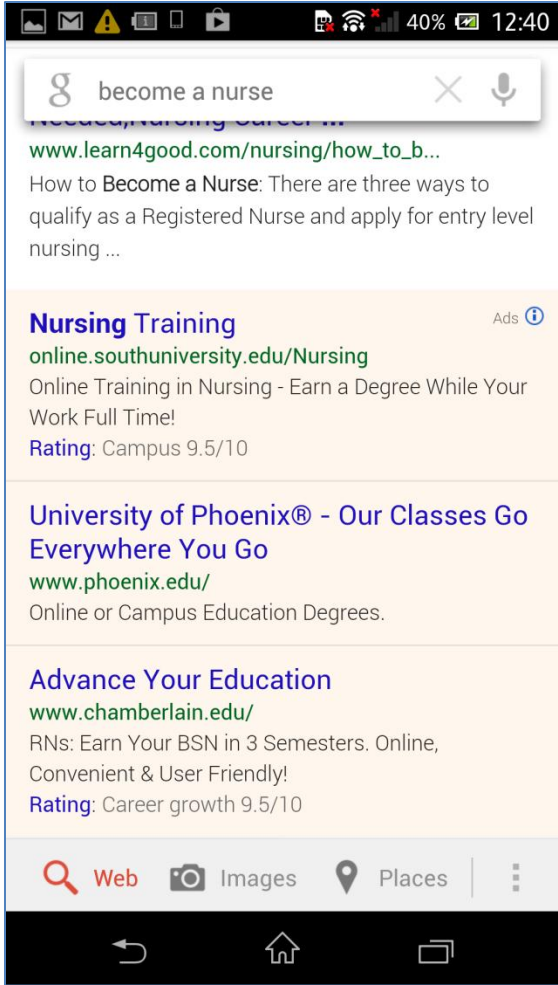
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results page includes a search bar with the query "become a nurse", navigation tabs for "Web", "Images", "Shopping", "Videos", "News", and "More", and a "Search tools" button. Below the search bar, it indicates "About 81,900,000 results (0.31 seconds)".</p> <p>On the left side, there are several search results:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ads related to become a nurse<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu 1 (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!Kaplan University® Online - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Kaplan University has 1,148 followers on Google+ Health Info Tech Degrees - Health Education Degrees - Nutrition DegreesHow to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org/.../Nursing/.../Regist... American Nurses Association Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:...Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com > ... > Occupations > Health Care wikiHow How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ... <p>On the right side, there are several advertisements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse www.navyreserve.com/ Help People in Need Both Here and Around the Globe. Learn More.Nursing Training online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/Nursing Flexible, Hands-On Courses for Busy Nurses. Study Online or on Campus.Advance Your Education www.chamberlain.edu/ 1 (855) 792 9066 RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters. Online, Convenient & User Friendly!Practical Nurse Training www.lincolntech-usa.com/ 1 (800) 752 1232 Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse. 9 211 Plain Street, Lowell, MAVillanova Univ. Nursing www.villanovau.com/

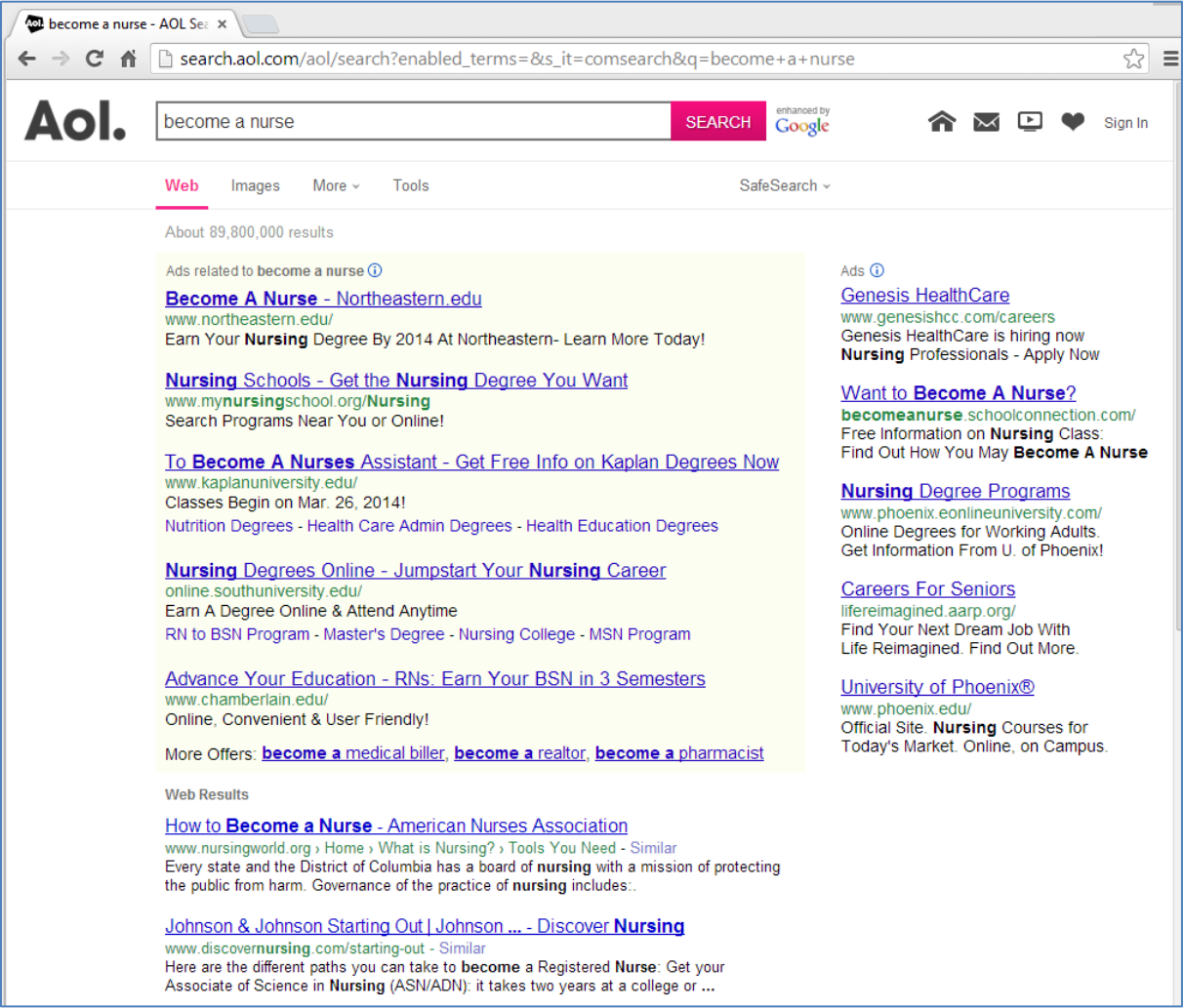
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" with the "Videos" tab selected. The search results include several video thumbnails and links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? - YouTube (www.youtube.com/watch?v=cQoTnihTk0g) - May 4, 2013 - Uploaded by empowern. www.EmpowerRN.com Where Do You Start? I hear it said all the time, "I want to be a nurse." To the average ...Nurse - Health Care - Careers & Jobs - America's Navy - Navy.com (www.navy.com) - Careers & Jobs > Health Care Millington TN - United States Navy. Navy Nurses are among the most respected and capable professionals in the ... Choose from sought-after ...Prepare for Nursing School - How to become a nurse - YouTube (www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRuER4Lq2qc) - Jul 1, 2012 - Uploaded by empowern. www.EmpowerRN.com Here is some of my most popular advice on how to keep going strong throughout the ... <p>On the right side, there are additional ads and links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing) - Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time!Kaplan University® Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu/Nursing) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A NurseVillanova Univ. Nursing (www.villanovau.com) - Complete Your RN to BSN Program. Become a Villanova Nurse! RNs Only.Nursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of PhoenixInterested in Nursing? (www.donoreefinder.com/DonoreefinderNurse)

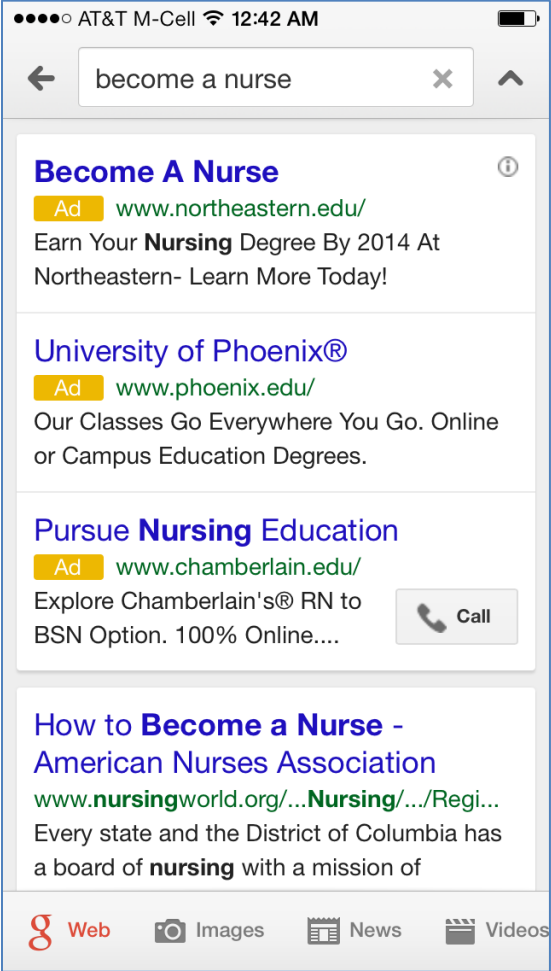
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse". The search results page includes several advertisements and organic search results. The advertisements are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (www.northeastern.edu) - Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Pursue Nursing Education (www.chamberlain.edu) - Explore Chamberlain's RN to BSN Option. 100% Online. 24/7 Access.Nursing Schools (www.mynursingschool.org) - Get the Nursing Degree You Want. Search Programs Near You or Online!Alaska Nurses Train to Become Forensic Nurse Examiners (KTUU.com) - Feb 26, 2014. Finding enough qualified nurses who can perform forensic examinations for sex assault victims is problematic across the country.Nurse got good start on his career while at PNC (Post-Tribune) - Feb 27, 2014. "I started out with my associate degree so I could begin working as a nurse. I would like to go to graduate school to become a nurse practitioner."Nurse informaticists become indispensable in HIMSS14 survey (EHRIntelligence.com) - Feb 26, 2014. For many years, nurses have been the ones to call when it comes to clinical analytics and quality improvement, and they have become ...How Immigrant Doctors Became America's Next Generation of Nurses (National Journal) - by Sophie Quinton - Feb 20, 2014. A Florida university that helps physicians credentialed in their homelands train as nurses is adding much-needed diversity to the health care ...Student Switches Careers, Realizes Passion for Nursing (UMass Lowell press release) - Mar 5, 2014. While visiting him in a nursing home, she felt a strong connection with ... nursing student, always toyed with the idea of becoming a nurse, but ... <p>Organic search results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Nursing Training (online.southuniversity.edu) - Enhance Your Nursing Training. Attend Class Anytime. Day or Night!Nursing Programs (www.phoenix.edu) - Hands-On Classes - Enroll Today. Take Courses Online or at a Campus.Kaplan University@Online (www.kaplanuniversity.edu) - Try Kaplan University with No Tuition Obligation. Learn More.Want to Become A Nurse? (becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com) - Free Information on Nursing Class. Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs (www.phoenix.collegeuniversity.com) - Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Training To Become A Nurse (ask.com) - Over 100 Million Visitors. Discover and Explore on Ask.com!Careers For Seniors (lifeimagined.aarp.org) - Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.Become A Nurse (www.americasentinel.edu) - Affordable, Flexible and Online DNP Degree Programs. Learn More Today!

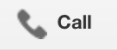
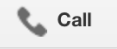
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on a mobile device. The search results are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Advertisement 1: Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ (888) 206 6004 Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Advertisement 2: Nursing Training - online.SouthUniversity.edu online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing Online Training in Nursing - Earn a Degree While Your Work Full Time! 167 followers on Google+ Why South University? - RN to MSN - Request Information - RN to BSNAdvertisement 3: Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Start Now (High School Grads Only)!Organic Result 1: How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:..Organic Result 2: Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...Organic Result 3: How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) - wikiHow www.wikihow.com › ... › Work World › Occupations › Health Care How to Become a Registered Nurse. Registered nurses provide medical care, education, and emotional support to patients. Employment for nurses is expected ...Organic Result 4: I regret becoming a nurse... - Nurse Jobs Indeed.com www.indeed.com › Forums › Job › Nurse Jan 6, 2011 - 50 posts - 19 authors DenimBlue in U.S.A., District of Columbia said: I only touched the TIP of the iceberg on these issues. I do not represent every nurse out there, ... Want to leave nursing. advice please - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Aug 7, 2012 HHA Horror Stories? - Home Health Aide Jobs 50 posts Jun 7, 2011 THE CON of BEING AN RN - Nurse RN Jobs 50 posts Nov 6, 2007 More results from www.indeed.com

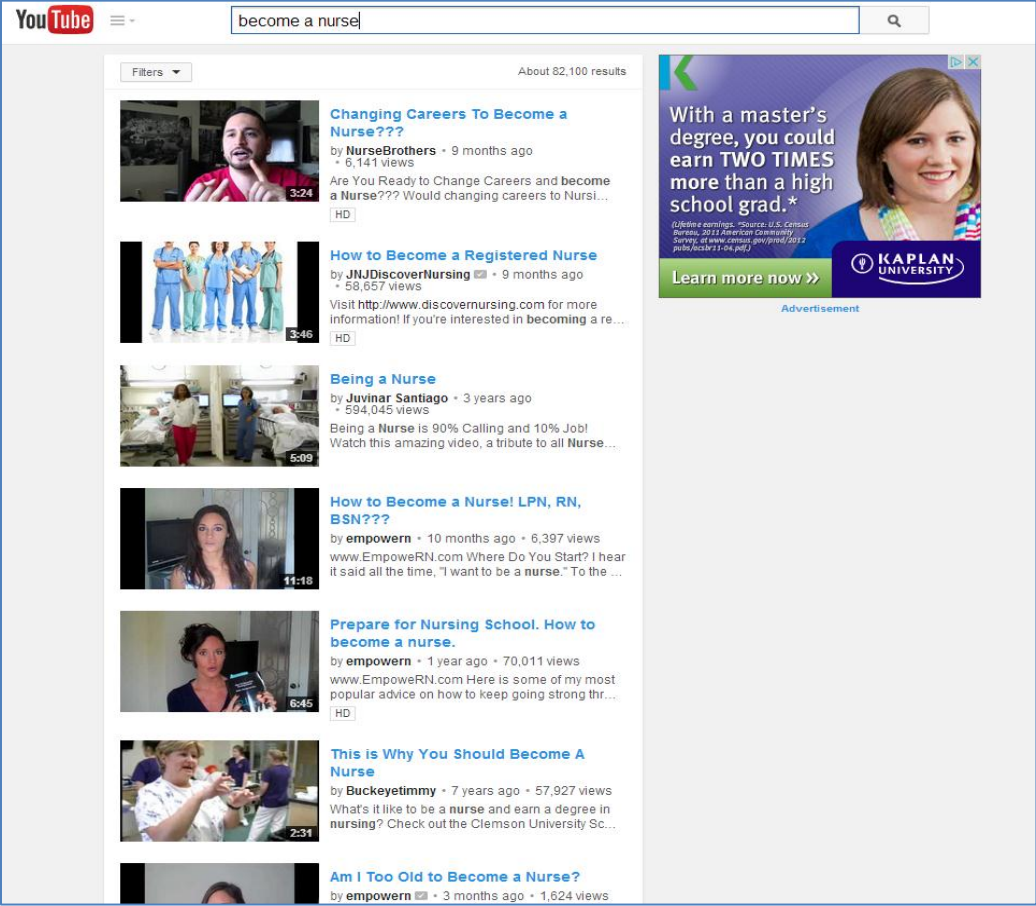
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include several advertisements and organic search results. The first advertisement is for "Become A Nurse" from www.northeastern.edu, featuring a "Call" button. The second advertisement is for "Nursing Schools - Compare Nursing Programs Online" from www.mynursingschool.org. The third result is an organic link from nursingworld.org titled "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association". The fourth result is from discovernursing.com titled "Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing". The bottom of the screen shows a navigation bar with "Web", "Images", and "Places" tabs, and a dock with back, home, and recent apps icons.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include a snippet from www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... and three sponsored advertisements. The first ad is for "Nursing Training" from online.southuniversity.edu/Nursing. The second ad is for "University of Phoenix® - Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go" from www.phoenix.edu/. The third ad is for "Advance Your Education" from www.chamberlain.edu/. The interface includes a search bar, navigation icons for Web, Images, and Places, and a bottom dock with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows an AOL search results page for the query "become a nurse". The browser address bar shows "search.aol.com/aol/search?enabled_terms=&s_it=comsearch&q=become+a+nurse". The search bar contains "become a nurse" and the results are categorized under "Web".</p> <p>Results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ads related to become a nurse<ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse - Northeastern.edu www.northeastern.edu/ Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Search Programs Near You or Online!To Become A Nurses Assistant - Get Free Info on Kaplan Degrees Now www.kaplanuniversity.edu/ Classes Begin on Mar. 26, 2014! Nutrition Degrees - Health Care Admin Degrees - Health Education DegreesNursing Degrees Online - Jumpstart Your Nursing Career online.southuniversity.edu/ Earn A Degree Online & Attend Anytime RN to BSN Program - Master's Degree - Nursing College - MSN ProgramAdvance Your Education - RNs: Earn Your BSN in 3 Semesters www.chamberlain.edu/ Online, Convenient & User Friendly!More Offers: become a medical biller, become a realtor, become a pharmacistWeb Results<ul style="list-style-type: none">How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association www.nursingworld.org › Home › What is Nursing? › Tools You Need - Similar Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of protecting the public from harm. Governance of the practice of nursing includes:.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nursing www.discovernursing.com/starting-out - Similar Here are the different paths you can take to become a Registered Nurse: Get your Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN/ADN): it takes two years at a college or ...Ads<ul style="list-style-type: none">Genesis HealthCare www.genesisbcc.com/careers Genesis HealthCare is hiring now Nursing Professionals - Apply NowWant to Become A Nurse? becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com/ Free Information on Nursing Class: Find Out How You May Become A NurseNursing Degree Programs www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Degrees for Working Adults. Get Information From U. of Phoenix!Careers For Seniors lifereimagined.aarp.org/ Find Your Next Dream Job With Life Reimagined. Find Out More.University of Phoenix® www.phoenix.edu/ Official Site. Nursing Courses for Today's Market. Online, on Campus.


U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile search interface with the query "become a nurse". The results include three sponsored advertisements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become A Nurse (Ad) from www.northeastern.edu/. Text: "Earn Your Nursing Degree By 2014 At Northeastern- Learn More Today!"University of Phoenix® (Ad) from www.phoenix.edu/. Text: "Our Classes Go Everywhere You Go. Online or Campus Education Degrees."Pursue Nursing Education (Ad) from www.chamberlain.edu/. Text: "Explore Chamberlain's® RN to BSN Option. 100% Online...." with a "Call" button. <p>Below the ads is a search result for "How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association" from www.nursingworld.org/...Nursing/.../Regi.... Text: "Every state and the District of Columbia has a board of nursing with a mission of".</p> <p>The bottom of the screenshot shows navigation options: Web, Images, News, and Videos.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"><p>How to Become a Nurse, Qualifications Needed, Nursing Career ... www.learn4good.com/nursing/how_to_b... How to Become a Nurse: There are three ways to qualify as a Registered Nurse and apply for entry level nursing ...</p><p>Nursing Schools ⓘ Ad www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing Accredited Nursing Schools. Online or Campus - Get Free Info!</p><p>Practical Nurse Training Ad www.lincolntech-usa.com/ Enroll at Lincoln Tech Institute to be a successful Practical Nurse.  Programs and Campuses - Apply Online</p><p>Nursing Degree Programs Ad www.phoenix.eonlineuniversity.com/ Online Programs for Busy Adults. Pursue a Degree with U. of Phoenix!  Nursing Programs - Nursing Degrees</p></div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a YouTube search results page for the query "become a nurse". The search bar at the top contains the text "become a nurse" and indicates "About 62,100 results". The results list several videos:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Changing Careers To Become a Nurse??? by NurseBrothers • 9 months ago • 6,141 views. Description: "Are You Ready to Change Careers and become a Nurse???"How to Become a Registered Nurse by JNJDiscoverNursing • 9 months ago • 58,657 views. Description: "Visit http://www.discovernursing.com for more information! If you're interested in becoming a re..."Being a Nurse by Juvinar Santiago • 3 years ago • 594,045 views. Description: "Being a Nurse is 90% Calling and 10% Job! Watch this amazing video, a tribute to all Nurse..."How to Become a Nurse! LPN, RN, BSN??? by empowern • 10 months ago • 6,397 views. Description: "www.EmpowerRN.com Where Do You Start? I hear it said all the time, 'I want to be a nurse.' To the ..."Prepare for Nursing School. How to become a nurse. by empowern • 1 year ago • 70,011 views. Description: "www.EmpowerRN.com Here is some of my most popular advice on how to keep going strong thr..."This is Why You Should Become A Nurse by Buckeyetimmy • 7 years ago • 57,927 views. Description: "What's it like to be a nurse and earn a degree in nursing? Check out the Clemson University Sc..."Am I Too Old to Become a Nurse? by empowern • 3 months ago • 1,624 views. <p>An advertisement for Kaplan University is displayed on the right side of the page. The ad features a woman's face and the text: "With a master's degree, you could earn TWO TIMES more than a high school grad.*" and "Learn more now >>". The Kaplan University logo is also present.</p>



U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>Search Results of Google Custom Search</p>

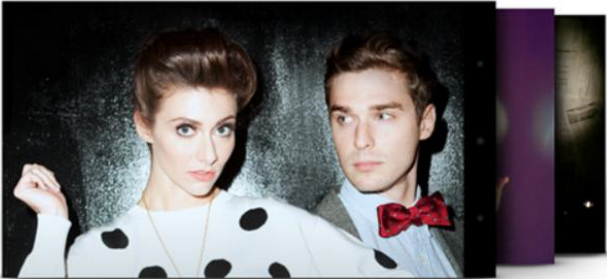
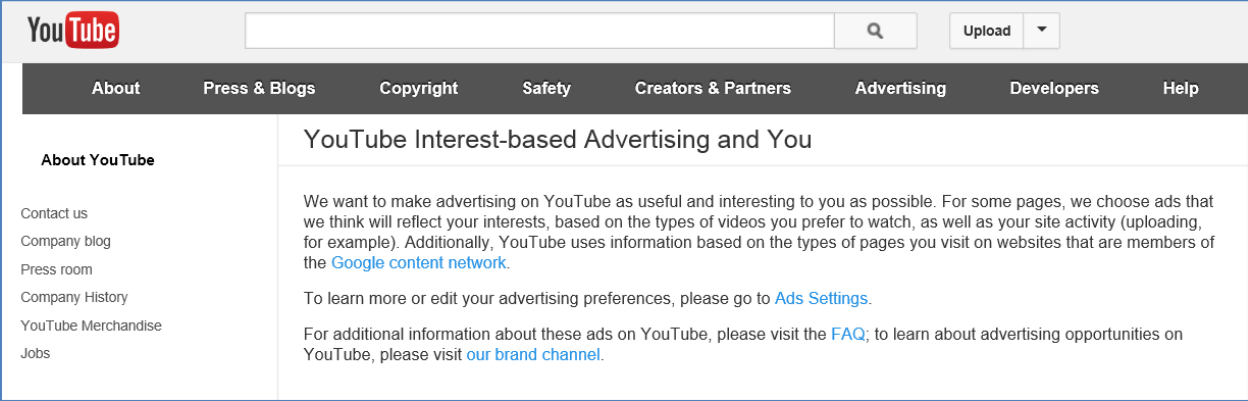
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY		
	<table border="0"><tr><td><p>Finding information by crawling</p><p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p><p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p><p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p></td><td><p>Organizing information by indexing</p><p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p><p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p></td></tr></table> <p>https://www.google.com/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/crawling-indexing.html</p>	<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>
<p>Finding information by crawling</p> <p>We use software known as “web crawlers” to discover publicly available webpages. The most well-known crawler is called “Googlebot.” Crawlers look at webpages and follow links on those pages, much like you would if you were browsing content on the web. They go from link to link and bring data about those webpages back to Google’s servers.</p> <p>The crawl process begins with a list of web addresses from past crawls and sitemaps provided by website owners. As our crawlers visit these websites, they look for links for other pages to visit. The software pays special attention to new sites, changes to existing sites and dead links.</p> <p>Computer programs determine which sites to crawl, how often, and how many pages to fetch from each site. Google doesn’t accept payment to crawl a site more frequently for our web search results. We care more about having the best possible results because in the long run that’s what’s best for users and, therefore, our business.</p>	<p>Organizing information by indexing</p> <p>The web is like an ever-growing public library with billions of books and no central filing system. Google essentially gathers the pages during the crawl process and then creates an index, so we know exactly how to look things up. Much like the index in the back of a book, the Google index includes information about words and their locations. When you search, at the most basic level, our algorithms look up your search terms in the index to find the appropriate pages.</p> <p>The search process gets much more complex from there. When you search for “dogs” you don’t want a page with the word “dogs” on it hundreds of times. You probably want pictures, videos or a list of breeds. Google’s indexing systems note many different aspects of pages, such as when they were published, whether they contain pictures and videos, and much more. With the Knowledge Graph, we’re continuing to go beyond keyword matching to better understand the people, places and things you care about.</p>		

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>1 BEFORE YOU SEARCH</p> <p>The journey of a search query begins long before you type your search into Google. We use software robots, known as web crawlers or spiders, that find webpages to include later in Google search results. Google's software stores data about these pages in data centers. The web is like a book with trillions of pages, and our job is to index that book.</p> <p>Our index is well over 100,000,000 gigabytes</p> <p>We've spent over 1million computing hours building the index so far</p> <p>https://static.googleusercontent.com/media/www.google.com/en/us/intl/en/insidesearch/howsearchworks/assets/searchInfographic.pdf</p>
<p>interact with the associative search engine to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least one of the search argument and the</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities' server computer, is operable to interact with the associative search engine to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least one of the search argument and the search results,</p> <p>See claims 1 and 10 above.</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
search results; and	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h3>Using keyword matching options</h3><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use matching options with your keywords to help control which searches can trigger your ad.• When choosing the appropriate match type for a keyword, we typically recommend starting with broad match to maximize your potential to show your ads on relevant searches.• Use the search terms report to monitor which keyword variations triggered your ads.<p>Keyword match types help control which searches can trigger your ad. For example, you could use broad match to show your ad to a wide audience or you could use exact match to hone in on specific groups of customers.</p><p>In general, the broader the keyword matching option, the more traffic potential that keyword has. Conversely, the narrower the keyword matching option, the more relevant that keyword will be to someone's search. Understanding these differences can steer you in choosing the right keyword matching options and can help you improve your <u>return on investment</u>.</p></div> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2497836?hl=en</p> <div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 10px;"><h3>How similar keywords match to search terms</h3><p>Your ads are eligible to appear based on the similarity of your keywords to the search terms a person enters when they're searching on Google or our search partner sites. Only one keyword can trigger an ad per search term. Check out the examples below to learn what happens when multiple keywords in your account match a search at the same time.</p></div> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2756257?hl=en</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h2>How ads are matched to geographic locations</h2><ul style="list-style-type: none">• AdWords allows you to target customers in the geographic locations that you've chosen, so your ads can appear in the areas where you do business.• Location can be determined either by someone's physical location, or locations that they've shown interest in (known as locations of interest).• You can use your advanced location options to choose whether you'd like your ad to appear for someone's physical location, locations of interest, or both (which is the default setting).<hr/><p>- Where your users are located (physical location)</p><p>The AdWords system uses a number of factors to determine someone's general physical location and whether to show your ad. When possible, we determine general physical location based on someone's computer or mobile device location.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• IP address:<p>Location is typically based on the Internet Protocol (IP) address, which is a unique number assigned by Internet Service Providers to each computer connected to the Internet.</p><p>If a mobile device is connected to a Wi-Fi network, we may detect the mobile device's IP address to determine physical location. If the mobile device is connected to a mobile carrier's proxy server, we may use the carrier IP to determine the device's location.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Device location:<p>If users have enabled precise location sharing on a mobile device, we can detect the device location, and use on the search network, from one of the following sources based on availability:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• GPS: Accuracy varies depending on GPS signal and connection.• Wi-Fi: Accuracy should be similar to the access range of a typical Wi-Fi router.• Google's cell ID (cell tower) location database: Used in the absence of Wi-Fi or GPS. Accuracy is dependent on how many cell towers are located within an area and available data, and some devices don't support cell ID location.</div>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>https://support.google.com/adwords/answer/2453995?hl=en</p> <div><p>Why you may see particular ads</p><p>You may see Google ads on Google Search and related products, Gmail, and sites across the web.</p><div><p>Search ad</p><p>Gmail ad</p><p>Display ad</p></div><p>On Google Search</p><p>You may see text ads on Google Search results pages and other Google products such as Google Maps. The ads you see may be based on what you searched for, your location, and the time of day. Depending on settings you've chosen, here are some factors that also determine the ads you see:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recent, previous searches related to your current search• Google Web History• Websites you've visited that belong to businesses that advertise with Google• Non-personally identifying information in your Google account, like your age and gender• Previous interactions with Google's ads or advertising services<hr/><p> Example</p><p>You recently clicked a search result for a kayaking website. Later, when you search for "vacations," you might see an ad for a vacation destination where you can kayak.</p></div> <p>https://support.google.com/ads/answer/1634057?hl=en&ref_topic=2971788</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<div><p>Reach your ideal customer</p><p>Zero in on the right people based on who they are, where they're located, and what they're interested in—for example, men aged 18-34 in Boston or women who enjoy travel.</p></div> <p>http://www.youtube.com/yt/advertise/why-it-works.html</p> <div><p>YouTube <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="Upload"/></p><p>About Press & Blogs Copyright Safety Creators & Partners Advertising Developers Help</p><p>About YouTube</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">Contact usCompany blogPress roomCompany HistoryYouTube MerchandiseJobs<h3>YouTube Interest-based Advertising and You</h3><p>We want to make advertising on YouTube as useful and interesting to you as possible. For some pages, we choose ads that we think will reflect your interests, based on the types of videos you prefer to watch, as well as your site activity (uploading, for example). Additionally, YouTube uses information based on the types of pages you visit on websites that are members of the Google content network.</p><p>To learn more or edit your advertising preferences, please go to Ads Settings.</p><p>For additional information about these ads on YouTube, please visit the FAQ; to learn about advertising opportunities on YouTube, please visit our brand channel.</p></div> <p>http://www.youtube.com/t/ads_preferences</p>

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>About targeting groups</p> <p>A targeting group lets you mix and match targeting settings in one group, and apply them to one or more ads. With AdWords for video, "ad groups" don't exist like they do with other ad campaigns outside this campaign tool.</p> <p>A single targeting group can contain the following types of targets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Demographics: Age and gender.<li>• Topics: YouTube video or Google Display Network content targeted by category or sub-category.<li>• Interests: Pick from available categories to target users interested in these topics, even when they may be visiting pages about other topics. Learn more about interest categories.<li>• Placements: Add unique websites or placements within those websites. For example, you can target an entire high traffic blog or the homepage of a popular news site. Placements include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Channels (YouTube Partner Channels)<li>◦ Videos (YouTube Videos)<li>◦ Sites (Google Display Network - includes YouTube.com as a publisher site)<li>• Remarketing lists: Reach viewers based on their past interactions with your videos or YouTube channel. If you've linked your YouTube account to your AdWords account already, we'll create custom ones for you automatically. Learn more about remarketing lists for YouTube.<li>• Content keywords (Display Network): These work just like contextual targeting on the greater Google Display Network, but apply only to videos on the entire network (which includes YouTube videos).<li>• Search keywords (YouTube Search): These work just like search keywords for a non-video ad campaign, but apply only to search on YouTube. <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/youtube/answer/2454017?hl=en</p>

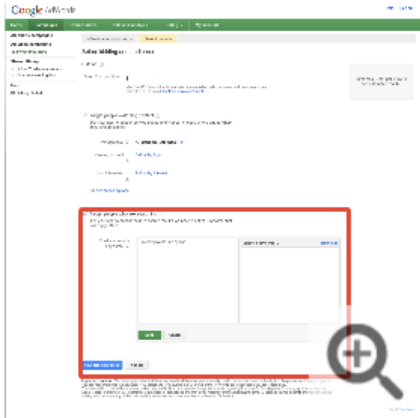
U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	<p>2. Target people who are searching (TrueView in-search):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Search keywords: Enter keywords to reach viewers searching YouTube for video content.  <p>Note</p> <p>Only In-Search ads will be targeted with these keywords.</p> <p>To target people as they're searching for content, make sure at least one ad associated with this targeting group is running on the In-Search format.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">https://support.google.com/youtube/answer/2454017?hl=en</p>
<p>transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the</p>	<p>The Accused Instrumentalities server computer is operable to transmit the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the communications link to the data processing device.</p> <p>See claims 1 and 10.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
data processing device.	
Claim No. 34	
<p>The server computer of claim 33, wherein the server computer, in conjunction with the at least one communications interface, is further operable to: receive a response from the data processing device via the communications link that indicates selection of an advertisement; and based upon the advertisement selection, generate a fee record.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the server computer, in conjunction with the at least one communications interface, is further operable to receive a response from the data processing device via the communications link that indicates selection of an advertisement and based upon the advertisement selection, generate a fee record.</p> <p>See claims 1 and 33 above.</p>

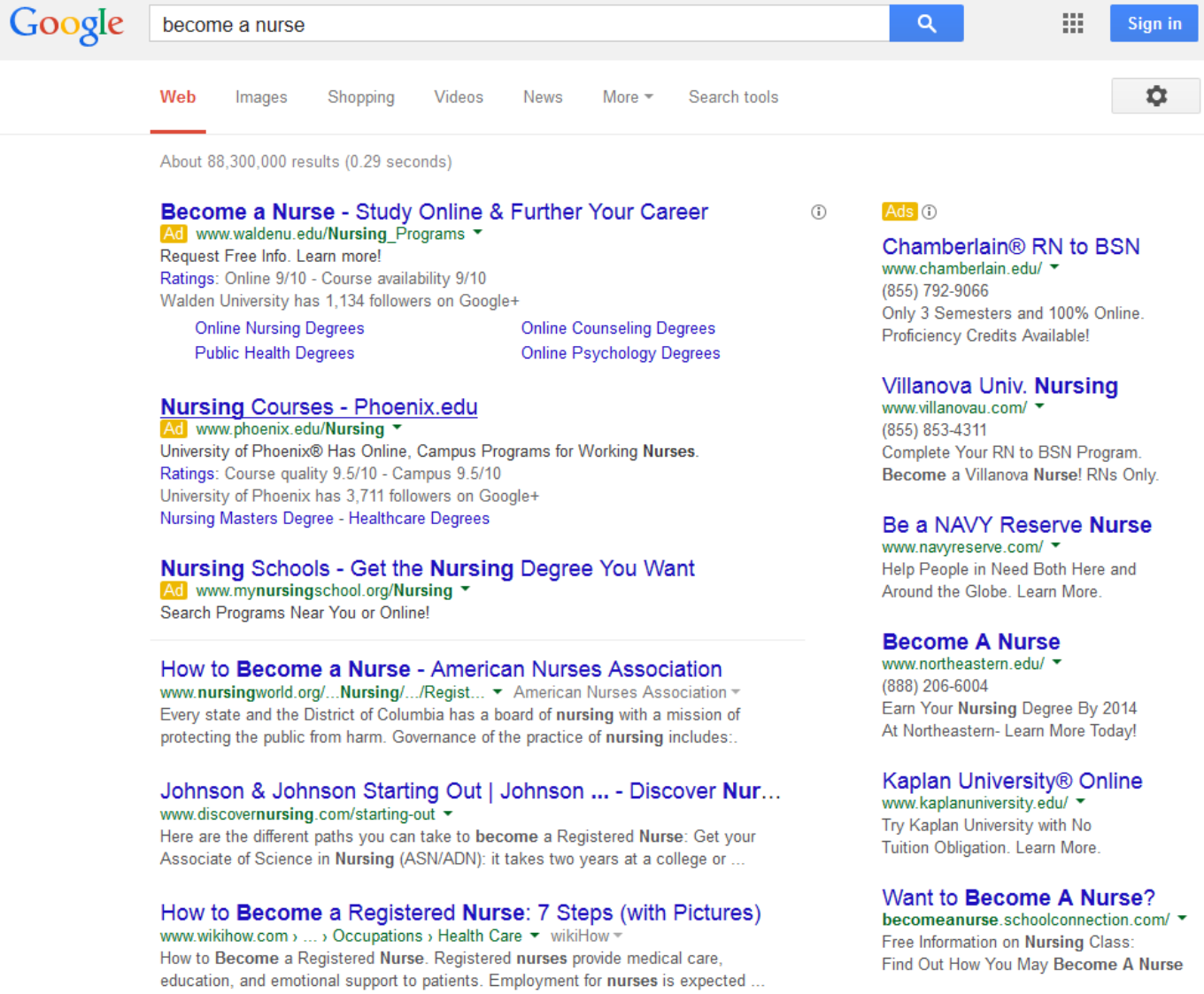
Case No. 2:13-cv-893
Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

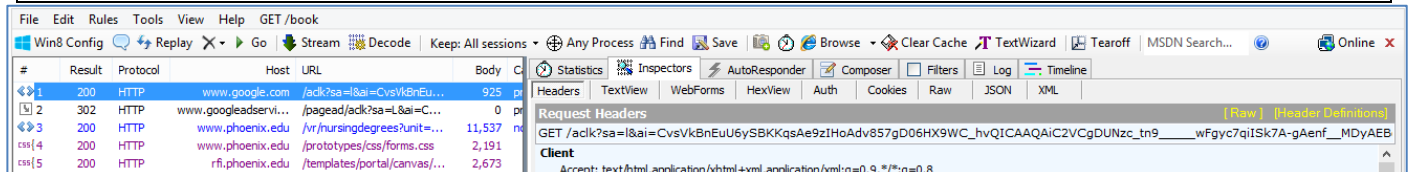
U.S. PATENT NO.
7,672,970

INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY

The screenshot shows a Google search for "become a nurse" on the search engine results page. The search results include several links to nursing schools and professional organizations. A Developer Tools window is open over the page, displaying the HTML code for an advertisement. The code includes a `` tag, which is highlighted in blue. This tag is part of an advertisement for Villanova University's nursing program. The code also includes a `<div class="ad" data-hveid="40"></div>` tag, which is highlighted in yellow. The advertisement text includes: "Villanova Univ Nursing", "www.villanovau.com/", "(655) 853-4311", "Complete Your RN to BSN Program.", and "Become a Villanova Nurse! RNs Only."

Ad URL link code showing indication of selection of advertisement

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search interface with the query "become a nurse". The search results are displayed in a grid format. On the left side, there are several search results, including three ads and four organic results. On the right side, there are four ads. The ads include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Become a Nurse - Study Online & Further Your Career (Ad) from www.waldenu.edu/Nursing_Programs. It includes a rating of 9/10 and mentions 1,134 followers on Google+.Nursing Courses - Phoenix.edu (Ad) from www.phoenix.edu/Nursing. It mentions the University of Phoenix and has 3,711 followers on Google+.Nursing Schools - Get the Nursing Degree You Want (Ad) from www.mynursingschool.org/Nursing.How to Become a Nurse - American Nurses Association from www.nursingworld.org.Johnson & Johnson Starting Out Johnson ... - Discover Nur... from www.discovernursing.com.How to Become a Registered Nurse: 7 Steps (with Pictures) from www.wikihow.com. <p>The right side of the search results features four ads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Chamberlain® RN to BSN from www.chamberlain.edu. It offers a program with 100% online learning and proficiency credits.Villanova Univ. Nursing from www.villanovau.com. It offers a complete RN to BSN program.Be a NAVY Reserve Nurse from www.navyreserve.com. It offers help for people in need around the globe.Become A Nurse from www.northeastern.edu. It offers a nursing degree by 2014.Kaplan University® Online from www.kaplanuniversity.edu. It offers a program with no tuition obligation.Want to Become A Nurse? from becomeanurse.schoolconnection.com. It offers free information on nursing classes.



#	Result	Protocol	Host	URL	Body
1	200	HTTP	www.google.com	/ack?sa=I&ai=CvsVkBnEu...	925 p
2	302	HTTP	www.googleadservi...	/pagead/ack?sa=L&ai=C...	0 p
3	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/r/nursingdegrees?unit=...	11,537 n
4	200	HTTP	www.phoenix.edu	/prototypes/css/forms.css	2,191
5	200	HTTP	rfi.phoenix.edu	/templates/portal/canvas/...	2,673

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
Claim No. 35	
The server computer of claim 34, wherein the server computer is further operable to extract a toll based upon the fee record.	Upon information and belief, the server computer is further operable to extract a toll based upon the fee record. See claims 1, 2, 33, and 34 above.
Claim No. 36	
The server computer of claim 34, wherein the server computer is further operable to direct the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement.	The server computer is further operable to direct the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement. See claims 1, 3, 33, and 34 above.
Claim No. 37	
The server computer of claim 34, wherein the server computer is further operable to update preference data for the user based upon the selection of the advertisement.	Upon information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities server computer can update preference data for the user based upon the selection of the advertisement. See claims 1, 4, 33, and 34 above.
Claim No. 38	
The server computer of claim 34, wherein the search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page.	The search result and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page. See claims 1, 7, 33, and 34 above.
Claim No. 39	

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>The server computer of claim 33, wherein the server computer, using the at least one communication interface, is operable to interact with the database search engine to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least the search argument.</p>	<p>The server computer, using the at least one communication interface, is operable to interact with the database search engine to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least the search argument.</p> <p>See claims 1, 8, 15 and 33.</p>
Claim No. 41	
<p>A method of operating a server computer to provide advertisements comprising:</p>	<p>Google’s advertising services and applications perform the steps of the claimed method. The infringing services and applications include but are not limited to Google Ads, Google AdWords, and Google AdWords Express (or similar functionality) used in conjunction with google.com, the Google Search app, the Android search bar, Google custom search, Google premium search services, youtube.com, Google search services provided to third party websites such as Custom Search Services or AdSense for Search, and any Google-owned property that matches advertisements based in part on a received search term (hereinafter the “Accused Instrumentalities”).</p> <p>See claim 33 above.</p>
<p>the server computer receiving from a data processing device via at least one communications interface a search request that includes a search argument; and</p>	<p>The server computer receives from a data processing device via at least one communications interface a search request that includes a search argument.</p> <p>See claim 33 above.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>the server computer interacting with a database search engine via the at least one communications interface to receive search results from the database search engine that are selected based upon the search argument;</p>	<p>The server computer interacts with a database search engine via at least one communication interface to receive search results from the database search engine that are selected based upon the search argument.</p> <p>See claim 33 above.</p>
<p>the server computer interacting with an associative search engine via the at least one communications interface to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least one of the search argument and the search results; and</p>	<p>The server computer interacts with an associative search engine via at least one communication interface to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least one of the search argument the search results.</p> <p>See claim 33 above.</p>
<p>the server computer transmitting the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the at least one communications interface to the data processing device.</p>	<p>The server computer transmits the search results together with the at least one advertisement via the at least one communications interface to the data processing device.</p> <p>See claim 33 above.</p>
<p>Claim No. 42</p>	

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
<p>The method of claim 41, further comprising: the server computer receiving a response from the data processing device via the at least one communications interface that indicates selection of an advertisement; and based upon the advertisement selection, generating a fee record.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the server computer receive a response from the data processing device via the at least one communications interface that indicates selection of an advertisement; and based upon the advertisement selection, generating a fee record.</p> <p>See claims 34 and 41 above.</p>
Claim No. 43	
<p>The method of claim 41, further comprising the server computer extracting a toll based upon the fee record.</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the server computer extracts a toll based upon the fee record.</p> <p>See claims 35 and 41 above.</p>
Claim No. 44	
<p>The method of claim 41, further comprising the server computer directing the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement.</p>	<p>The server computer directs the data processing device to a website corresponding to the selection of the advertisement.</p> <p>See claims 36 and 41 above.</p>
Claim No. 45	
<p>The method of claim 41, further comprising the server</p>	<p>Upon information and belief, the server computer updates preference data for the user based upon the selection of the advertisement.</p>

Exhibit D: Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,672,970 by Defendant Google

U.S. PATENT NO. 7,672,970	INFRINGEMENT BY EXEMPLARY ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITY
computer updating preference data for the user based upon the selection of the advertisement.	See claims 37 and 41 above.
Claim No. 46	
The method of claim 41, wherein the search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page.	The search results and the at least one advertisement are included in a web page. See claims 38 and 41 above.
Claim No. 47	
The method of claim 41, further comprising the server computer interacting with an associative search engine via the at least one communication interface to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least the search argument.	The server computer interacts with an associative search engine via at least communication interface to receive an advertisement that is selected based upon at least the search argument. See claims 39 and 41 above.